

Jamie Michelle's Greatest Sissy School Hits

Jamie Michelle

December 21, 2023

Originally published at the *Internet Archive* on September 2, 2022, [ark:/13960/s26t45wxbtj](https://archive.org/details/13960/s26t45wxbtj). Herein updated on December 21, 2023. This document is released under Version 3.0 of the "Attribution (By)" Creative Commons license and/or Version 1.3 of the GNU Free Documentation License.

Presented here are some of my writings posted on the *Sissy School* website discussion forum for crossdressers and male-to-female transgender people, of which forum also features phone-sex mistresses taking part in the discussions and posting their vocal recordings (often consisting of erotic stories and/or advice pertaining to feminine topics). The *Sissy School* forum was founded by its headmistress Ms. Ally on February 1, 2004, and is part of the LDW Group phone-sex company also created by her in November 2002.

A large portion of my creative and biographical writings are contained on the *Sissy School* forum, and this collection curates a number of such writings by me that I consider to be among the most interesting. The posts by me featured below are formatted as they appear on the forum, with the exception of edits by me denoted by curly brackets (i.e., braces: {}); the reviving of some dead links; and I have also corrected the rare typographical error by me without noting such, although when such occurs I'm typically only off by a single character. Further, the images by me which appear below said images' mirror-links were not posted as displayed images (i.e., embedded images) on the forum, but rather had simply been hyperlinked to. The dates and times given below are for the Eastern Time Zone (i.e., the time zone for the eastern seaboard of the United States), which is from where my posts were made.

Enjoy!

**

Regarding how Ms. Ally herself got into the phone-sex business, see her below blog. Her story starts at the bottom of the blog-page with the post entitled "My Start in Phone Sex: The Classified Ad", which is dated December 1, 2005, and then continues with later posts.

- [The Masturbatrix](#) (i.e., Ms. Ally), [Diary of a Phone Sex Madame](#); also available [here](#), [here](#) and [here](#).

**

The *Sissy School* forum was originally located at the URL <http://www.sissyschool.com/forums/index.php> . Viz.:

- [Sissy School Forum](#); also available [here](#), [here](#) and [here](#).

The *Sissy School* forum had also previously been located at the URLs <http://www.getgirlie.com/sissyforum/index.php> and <http://www.getgirlie.com/sissyforums/index.php> . Currently it is at <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/index.php> .

Below is the greeting-page of the early *Sissy School* forum, which leads to a second page which then links to the *Sissy School* forum (i.e., the forum link being the "GirlieBoards" graphic on said second page):

- [Sissy School, Phone Sex Training for Sissies](#); also available [here](#). Linked-to page mentioned above: [SissySchool.com](#); also available [here](#).

Sissy School forum profile: Jamie Michelle



Username: Jamie Michelle
Born: October 21, 1977
Interests: Crossdressing

Contact Jamie Michelle

Website: [Visit website](#)

User statistics

Joined: Wed Aug 25, 2004 7:28 pm

Signature

Boys will be girls.



Author (under a nom de plume) of "Jesus Is an Anarchist", Dec. 4, 2011, <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1337761>

Theophysics, <http://theophysics.freevar.com> , <http://theophysics.epizy.com>

Table of Contents

1. [Re: sissies and "Real men" compared?](#)
2. [Today's My 30th Birthday](#)
3. [The Erotic Adventures of a Sissy Named Jamie](#)
4. [Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course](#)
5. [Re: Sissy Cock Sucking Contest!](#)
6. [The Pulchritudinous Princess](#)
7. [Re: Sissy music?](#)
8. [Re: Sitting to pee](#)
9. [Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?](#)
10. [Re: A funny little video we made a while back](#)
11. [Re: In Honor of Pride Month: What Have You Done Today To Make You Feel Proud?](#)
12. [Re: Why I Want to Give You a Gift for My Birthday!](#)
13. [Re: Bra Loving Tennis Girls](#)
14. [Re: What music do you listen when in a funk?](#)
15. [Re: Are you an UNDERCOVER SISSY? - from TeasePrincess Melanie](#)
16. [Re: What do you think caused you to be a sissy?](#)
17. [Re: Sissy Halloween Costumes](#)
18. [Re: Become a Humbled Sissy!](#)
19. [Re: Sissies suck cock Mantra](#)
20. [Re: If I'm not mistaken, it's Missy Susan's birthday today!](#)
21. [Re: Date a Strong, Independent Woman](#)
22. [Re: Hi, I'm Leslee615](#)
23. [Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?](#)
24. [Re: Seasons of the Sissy Bride](#)
25. [Re: Getting YOUR Sissy-gina filled..](#)
26. [Re: TheDommeDepotSissySlut~M Cassandra](#)
27. [Re: Any other girls addicted to girly tv shows?](#)
28. [Re: Ms Olivia: feminization in the virtual world](#)
29. [Re: Sissy Help?](#)

30. [Re: Ms Cassandra~Cocksucking Training For The Ho Stroll](#)
31. [Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!](#)
32. [Re: Ms. Daphne - Drag Queen Movies](#)
33. [Re: Wiggle those hips and shake that ass!](#)
34. [Re: Ms Cassidy - Red Lipstick](#)
35. [Re: How to Be a Well-Dressed 50s Sissy Housewife](#)
36. [Re: Daizee FINALLY Accepts She's A Cock Whore Faggot](#)
37. [Re: Sissy Shopping Opportunities with Empress Stephanie](#)
38. [Re: Ms. Stephanie's Safety Blog](#)
39. [Re: Get excited for the Sissy Pageant!](#)
40. [Re: special guest tonight on Whore School!](#)
41. [Re: Ms Vivian loved her girls](#)
42. [Re: Masturbation Roleplay Fun with Ms. Stephanie](#)
43. [Re: Sissy Summer Duties~Ms Cassandra](#)
44. [Re: Ms Olivia: do you like what you see?](#)
45. [Re: Sexy Summer Shoes](#)
46. [Re: Ms. Daphne - Embarrassment vs. Humiliation](#)
47. [Re: Little Pink Chastity Cage~Ms Cassandra](#)
48. [Re: Every Sissy Deserves A Lazy Me Day](#)
49. [Re: I Want You To Achieve Your Most Feminine Desire](#)
50. [Re: Sexy sissy roleplay with Empress Stephanie](#)
51. [Re: Sucktember](#)
52. [Re: Happy Sucktember!](#)
53. [Re: Ms. Stephanie wants you to be ready to swallow his cum](#)
54. [Re: Fall boot shopping](#)
55. [Re: Ms Cassandra~Your Sexy Costume](#)
56. [Re: What Is It Like To Be Caught Crossdressing?](#)
57. [Re: PSA For Sissies Getting Those Perfect Tan Lines](#)
58. [Re: New to your Sissy Journey?](#)
59. [Re: Ms. Daphne - Nov 2, 2019 Sissy Show!](#)
60. [Re: Traveling en Femme](#)
61. [Re: Pumpkin Spice Cum Latte To Get Your Fall Started Right](#)
62. [Merry Christmas to All the Lovely Sissy Schoolers!](#)
63. [Re: Sissy Slut Halloweenie Party~Ms Cassandra](#)
64. [Fantasize with Miss Rachel, Sissy: A Sissygasm--Celebrating Sixteen Years of Sissy School!](#)
65. [Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course--Celebrating Sissy School's Sweet Sixteen!](#)
66. [Re: Hot Gurl Summer Can Be Hot Gurl Winter by Duchess Willow](#)
67. [Re: Sissy Sploshing: Get Your Ballgowns Ready!](#)
68. [Re: What are your all time favorite sissy audios?!](#)
69. [Re: Ms. Delia & Ms. Olivia - Crossdresser Makeup](#)
70. [Re: Ms. Stephanie takes you from Cuckold to Sissy Via Anal Play](#)
71. [Re: Red Corset for Sissy](#)
72. [Re: New Years Gowns and Heels](#)
73. [Re: Mistress Of The Month Cassandra~Ms Cassandra](#)
74. [Re: Dildo Fun~ Ms Cassandra](#)
75. [Re: Ms. Delia - New Year Sissy Fitness](#)
76. [Re: Be a Better Cock Sucking Sissy with Empress Stephanie](#)
77. [Re: Ms. Delia - You CAN buy Panties!](#)

78. [Re: Ms. Daphne - Wearing Panties in the Office](#)
79. [Re: Trouble with Clothes](#)
80. [Re: Mistress Delia - Cold Butt Ficking](#)
81. [Re: What should I call my cock.](#)
82. [Re: Closet sissy desperately waiting for alone time.](#)
83. [Re: Our Dispatchers Are Joining The Get Girlie Board](#)
84. [Re: What Fashion Era would you like to bring back](#)
85. [Re: You're A Sissy ~ You Need To Accept It!](#)
86. [Re: what is pegging?](#)
87. [Re: Sissy Saturday Radio Show - Perm Thread!](#)
88. [Re: Pegging in the Shower](#)
89. [Re: Tips and Tricks from Our Dispatchers!](#)
90. [Re: Sucking My Strap on](#)
91. [Re: Such an evocative CoercedFem/CoercedBi image!](#)
92. [Re: Sissy Mantras](#)
93. [Re: July Mistress of the Month Audio](#)
94. [Re: Leg Worship](#)
95. [Re: Sissy Make-Over Day](#)
96. [Re: Sissy Beautiful To No End](#)
97. [Re: Hey Sissies.. Join The 2021 Strokeathon Comptetition - You Stroke. We Watch.](#)
98. [Re: Halloween](#)
99. [Re: Hi all!](#)
100. [Re: Music Lovers?](#)
101. [Re: Ms. Daphne - Coloring Your Hair](#)
102. [Re: extending myself again](#)
103. [Re: Meanwhile at the Sissy toy workshop...](#)
104. [Re: Have You Ever Dreamt Of A Slumber Party Experience?](#)
105. [Re: Ebony Leather Mistress - Sissies In Leather](#)
106. [Re: A Sissy Slumber Party, You Say? Why Yes...](#)
107. [Re: Girlie Announcement!](#)
108. [Re: A Feminization Audio for You!](#)
109. [Re: Ten min. Sissy transformation](#)
110. [Re: Calling On All Closet Queens! Design Your Dream Walk-In Closet, Girls!](#)
111. [Re: Happy Pride And ICYMI - Our Masturbation May Blog Swap: The Chronic Masturbator](#)
112. [Re: Stockings, Pantyhose or Thigh-highs?](#)
113. [Re: You know, I purge 100% of the time](#)
114. [Re: Got any wholesome audio ideas?](#)
115. [Re: Thanks Giving Day Erotic Task](#)
116. [Re: Beginning Tucking](#)
117. [Re: Just a little hello...](#)
118. [Re: Join Special Guest Freda for Whore School!!!](#)
119. [Re: The Feminine Mind Set](#)
120. [Re: So, Girls, do you crave a Traditional Life?](#)
121. [Re: Our little secret --- my very first audio](#)
122. [Re: A Virtual World For Sissies](#)
123. [Re: It's Celebrate Your Name Week!](#)
124. [Re: Lush's spring line is out!](#)
125. [Re: Fashion Icons](#)

126. [Re: Shoe Brands!!](#)

127. [Re: Stories can lead all sorts of fun places](#)

128. [Re: An interesting Topic](#)

129. [Re: Be My Sissy Maid - NEW!](#)

130. [Re: Sissy Tradwives Podcast](#)

Re: sissies and "Real men" compared?

Subforum: [Ask the GirlyGirls](#)

Post by [Jamie Michelle](#) » Sat Dec 16, 2006 5:25 pm

Post by [sissyslavejamie](#) » Sat Dec 16, 2006 1:55 pm

While reading different forums and stories on the internet, i often hear, "...sissy, not a real man" etc. Has there been any forum comparing the two?
Thank Y/you!

sissy slave jamie

I know of no forum anywhere dedicated to the subject, but below is a little list that I thought of after I read your question.

My below list is composed of a lot of generalizations, so each item on the list may not be strictly true, but when you add them all up ...

The items on the list are in no particular order, but they are numbered simply for reference and to better distinguish separate items.

1. A real man stands to pee. A sissy sits to pee like a girl--and wipes afterwards.
2. A real man doesn't dot his lowercase Is and Js with hearts.
3. A real man doesn't have limp wrists that flail all over the place.
4. If a real man breaks a nail, it's not because they were long.
5. A real man knows how to throw a ball. A sissy also knows how to throw a ball, but it involves dancing.
6. A real man hates to be embarrassed, particularly on matters concerning the status of his masculinity. Whereas a sissy craves humiliation, particularly on matters concerning her lack of masculinity.
7. A real man doesn't pronounce the word "sissy" like "thithy."
8. When a real man walks, he doesn't sway his hips back and forth while taking little, mincing steps. Nor are his wrists limp.
9. A real man does not have a "dildo collection."
10. When a real man puts his hands on his hips, they are not put high on his hips with his hands turned upside down and his elbows back.
11. A real man isn't bothered by the hair on his body.
12. A real man doesn't daydream about his wedding day, with himself in a white bridal gown.
13. If a real man smokes cigarettes, they are not 120s.
14. A real man does not enjoy the flavor of semen.
15. A real man doesn't wear panties.
16. A real man doesn't have a ton of shoes, all of them women's.
17. If a real man smokes cigarettes, he doesn't keep his pack in a little cigarette purset. Especially not a pink one.
18. A real man doesn't believe the old wives' tale that semen is good for moisturizing his face.
19. A real man does not have an alternate "girl's name."
20. A real man does not enjoy having a penis in his rectum.
21. A real man would not like to have a career as a coiffeuse.
22. A real man doesn't have a subscription to Playgirl magazine.

23. A real man does not refer to his anus and rectum as his "boy-pussy."

24. When a real man speaks, he does not worry about whether his voice is "too deep."

25. A real man does not ask for directions. Whereas a sissy wants to be under someone's direction.

26. A real man does not have a Barbie screensaver.

27. A real man does not own a purse, of which he carries on his shoulder whenever he goes out.

28. A real man does not refer to his mouth as a "cock-holster."

29. A real man does not own a ton of nail polish. In fact, he owns none.

30. When a real man leaves home, he does not take with him a 4 oz. tube of K-Y Jelly, just in case he "gets lucky" and might need it. He especially does not carry it in his purse.

31. The color of a real man's toothbrush is not pink.

32. A real man does not read romance novels. Especially not ones from Harlequin.

33. A real man does not yearningly daydream about big, hard, throbbing, veiny penises ejaculating huge jets of thick semen. Especially not if said semen is directed at him.

34. Out of a list of a real man's favorite songs, one of them is not "Girls Just Want to Have Fun" by Cyndi Lauper.

35. A real man does not have a Barbie poster on his bedroom wall.

36. A real man does not own any Barbie dolls.

37. A real man doesn't own a Disney Princess calendar.

38. A real man does not have a subscription to Cosmopolitan magazine.

39. A real man's favorite color is not pink.

40. A real man doesn't daydream about his wedding night, wherein he's wearing nothing but white stockings, a garter belt, a leg garter, high heel sandals, and a bridal veil as his studly husband makes him feel like the woman he's always dreamed of being.

Well, that's what I've come up with so far. I could go on, but that will do for now.

Today's My 30th Birthday

Subforum: The Birthday Board!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Oct 21, 2007 9:40 am

Hello to all the sissies and mistresses at Sissy School! Today (October 21) is my birthday and I turned 30 years of age!

Hugs,

Jamie Michelle

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Oct 23, 2007 10:08 am

Post by MsJamie » Mon Oct 22, 2007 10:34 pm

Happy Birthday Jamie Michelle

Sorry it's a belated with hon

Here it is, a la Marilyn

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/jamie/s...chelle.mp3>

Oh, wow, Ms. Jamie! That's such a wonderful birthday present! I love it so much! Thank you!

As to its belatedness, that's perfectly fine, as I wasn't expecting such a wonderful surprise anyway. And since I announced my birthday on the same day, it didn't provide for much notice.

That's so sweet of you, Ms. Jamie.

Hugs,

Jamie Michelle

The Erotic Adventures of a Sissy Named Jamie

Subforum: Feminization Fiction - The Public Forum

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Feb 19, 2008 11:36 pm

Hi, wonderful sissies and mistresses here on the excellent Sissy School forum. Below is an article I wrote, and I'd love to hear if you enjoyed it. So don't be shy!

I deeply thank Ms. Ally for encouraging me to write this.

At the below URLs are also located this article, available in HTML and in PDF formats:

"The Erotic Adventures of a Sissy Named Jamie, Part I: A Sissy in Need Is a Sissy Indeed," Jamie Michelle, February 19, 2008
<http://www.geocities.com/femmejamie/sissy-jamie-01.html>
<http://www.geocities.com/femmejamie/sissy-jamie-01.pdf>

The Erotic Adventures of a Sissy Named Jamie

Part I: A Sissy in Need Is a Sissy Indeed

Jamie Michelle

February 19, 2008

"Hello, ma'am. I do yard work and I noticed that you might need some help with yours," the man said in a deeply sonorous voice when I opened my front door upon hearing someone knock.

He stood there before me in the light of the mid-morning Sun, and I had to catch myself from showing amazement, as I was stricken by the fact that here was one of the most breathtaking examples of the masculine sex that I've had the fortune to lay eyes on. His stature was around 6'2", with him appearing to be in his early-30s, and I could tell through the T-shirt and shorts he was wearing that he had a body that would make the Greek gods envious. He was Caucasian, but his skin was beautifully bronzed. He had dark eyes and hair--of which his hair was mid-length and lied down nicely with just the slightest waviness to it, with bangs hanging just off to the sides of his eyes. His face was warm and inviting, with youthful, angular good-looks, while being smooth-shaven.

"Oh--hmm--I've kind of let it go a bit, haven't I?," I replied to him in a feminine voice after discreetly clearing the lump in my throat.

"Well that's quite alright, ma'am, or else I wouldn't have any work. My name's Brutus, by the way."

"My name is Jamie. Good to meet you, Brutus," I said, while offering my hand for him to shake.

He took my hand; gently, but with a firmness to it that evinced a powerful grip, he shook it.

"It's good to meet you, too, Jamie."

It was in that moment that I first became especially aware of my fragility and smallness compared to him. I weighed only 145 lbs. and stood a mere 5'8" next to his imposing stature. The largeness of his hand enveloped my dainty palm and fingers. The skin of his hand was thick, and rougher than mine. It wasn't unappealingly course, but it gave me the impression that he could handle thorn bushes with little worry.

So then also, awareness came to me of my long, natural fingernails that were painted deep pink with metallic sparkles; and the feminine gold ring with diamonds and a pink tourmaline center-stone that adorned the ring finger of my right hand, given to me by my mother for my 29th birthday less than a year ago.

The contrast with his hand made an impression within my psyche.

Looking out my front living room window, I could see Brutus hard at work in the hot afternoon Sun. He had long since shed his T-shirt, in an apparent attempt to beat the heat. Sweat poured off of him, and his dark skin glistened in the rays of the

overhead Sun. His muscles were well-defined. He was built, but without being freakishly large. I could even see a six-pack on him.

A nice love trail extended up from the waistband of his shorts, going past his navel. Mmm, I mused, wouldn't I like to take a journey down that cute love trail of his to find out what treasure lies at the end.

Sitting there on my couch as I stroked the long, elbow-length tresses of my naturally curly and flowing brunette hair while smoking a Misty Light Menthol 120 that I had retrieved from my pink suede cigarette pouch, I observed him through the window. While doing so, my mind drifted back to when he was standing in my doorway, holding my hand to shake it. I thought about how little and delicate he made me feel in that instant; the femininity of my hand being grasped by his massive paw.

* * * * *

After the oddly pleasant formality of the handshake had passed, Brutus quoted me a price for doing the yard work, to be paid upon completion. It sounded like a fair deal, so I readily accepted his offer. Once our business had been agreed to, he set upon beginning his task, and I closed my door behind him.

Thence alone in my living room, a slight shiver went down my spine. Oh, my, I thought--isn't he something. I noticed that I had a partial erection, which thankfully my panties had kept down, saving me from embarrassing myself in front of him. Standing there barefoot wearing a pink camisole top with lace trim, a short denim skirt, and pink bikini-cut satin and lace silk panties, I reflected upon our contrasting differences. It was all more confirmation that I had been right in my decision to come out of the closet and live my life as an open sissy-faggot. I could never be a *real man*--not like Brutus.

I reached under my skirt to feel my semi-erect pansy stem through my panties, whereupon I noticed that my panty-gusset was considerably wet. During my time talking with Brutus I had been leaking precum quite profusely.

Still in my living room, I pulled my panties down from under my skirt and stepped out of them, taking them with me to my bathroom to tidy myself up a bit. I soaked up some of the moisture from my panties with a dry washcloth, and from under my sink I retrieved an Always Regular Dri-Weave Pantiliner. Had I known that today I would be in the presence of such a hunky man like Brutus then I would have worn a pantiliner to begin with, in case I were to cream my panties as I just did.

Hiking up my skirt in order to wipe off my sissy-clit, I saw a long strand of clear precum hanging quite a distance as it drained from the meatus of my fairy wand. I gathered up the precum on my right index finger, bringing it to my mouth in order to taste myself. Sweet, as always--but then, the precum from all the cocks that I've ever tasted has been pleasantly sweet.

* * * * *

Again a knock sounded at my door.

"Well, how do you like your yard now, miss?," Brutus inquired upon my opening of the door.

"Wow, it's very nice. Thank you, Brutus," I answered as I handed him his money.

"You're welcome, miss. I'm glad you're pleased with the work," Brutus responded as he took hold of the money, gliding his hand over mine as he did so.

"Yes, I am. It's beautiful."

"Well, thank you, Jamie.

"Ma'am, if it's too much of a bother then don't even consider it, but would it be too imposing for me to ask to use your shower to get cleaned up? You see, I had an appointment to keep and I got caught up trying to finish your yard in one day, so I'm running a bit late."

"Well, um ...," I was caught in befuddlement as I ran his words across my mind just to make sure I really heard him say what I thought he just did. This gorgeous stud of a man is offering to be *naked* inside my house, even if it is while just bathing?! And he thinks that might be imposing upon me?!

* * * * *

I remembered that today is my laundry day, and I realized that Brutus didn't have any towels in which to dry himself off. Thankfully, in the dryer were some towels that had just gotten done.

I knocked on the bathroom door and informed Brutus that I was coming in to put some towels on the bathroom shelf. As I walked from the shelf upon which I had placed some towels next to where Brutus was showering, he reached out from the shower and firmly but gently grabbed my arm.

"You don't have to go if you don't want to, you know," he said to me while holding my arm. At the same time he turned off the water. I froze and my legs buckled slightly without my control. His action sent an electric chill up my vertebrae, and I strained to keep myself from tipping over and possibly fainting.

Is he offering what I think he is?, I thought to myself. Brutus saw the look of bewilderment in my eyes. Just then he reached out with his other hand and placed it on the top of my head.

He was pushing my head down with his hand. He was therein answering the question he saw in my eyes. He was telling me that it's okay: that I am accepted, that it's alright to desire cock, that I'm not wrong for wanting to please and be pleased by hard, throbbing dick.

Down to his crotch he pushed my head, and I let him. I looked at his impressive manhood, my eyes just inches away. His cock was very much how I fantasized it would be: dark, uncut and large. He was partially hard, and his member looked like it would push ten inches when fully erect.

As he stood there in the bathtub with the curtain pulled open enough for me to view him in all his manly glory, I looked up at him from my lowered stance, seeing him covered in wetness. I looked into his eyes with another unspoken question I had.

"Go ahead," he said.

And so I did. I took Brutus's masculine member in my hands while looking at it intently. Pulling back the foreskin from the head of his cock while rubbing the length of his shaft, his penis pulsed and began to grow hard. I brought my lips toward the tip of his cock and playfully planted a pink lipstick kiss on it.

I felt Brutus's cock pulse again as I planted my kiss.

That's it, baby, get right for me.

I kissed Brutus's dick again, this time not letting my lips off. I worked my lips from the tip of his cock to around the mushroom-shaped head of his shaft, while at the same time stroking his cock back and forth with my right hand and caressing his ample balls with my left. As I did so, I felt him grow harder in my mouth.

Mmm, no matter how thoroughly a man washes, some remnant of the salaciously scrumptious flavor and fragrance of dick still remains. With impassioned ebullience I continued to use my mouth to stimulate Brutus's penis while cherishing the taste of his big cock as it blended with the waxy flavor of my pink lipstick.

Back and forth I bobbed my head, working his cock inside my mouth while Brutus grew ever harder.

My, he *really* is a full ten inches!

I joyously played with his enormous dick, slapping it across my face and rubbing my lips all over it, taking in the wonderful scents, flavors and textures of his manhood.

* * * * *

Having been sensually undressed by him in my bathroom and then tenderly carried naked in his arms to my bed, Brutus positioned me on my back while spreading my legs. He moved himself between my thighs while lying on top of me as he brought his lips to mine.

We reveled in each other as our mouths frolicked. Lips to lips, tongue to tongue, we embraced in amorous desire while fervently caressing each other's nude bodies.

I could feel the pleasant sensation from the course stubble of his evening shadow against my smooth, nymphly made-up face as our mouths were locked together. Experiencing the roughness of his stubble upon the softness of my face made me feel even more feminine. It made me all the more cognizant of how far I am from being a real man, as I couldn't grow a beard like that even if I had wanted to.

After a long session of passionate and deep French kissing, Brutus looked about my room and spotted a bottle of Pjur Original Eros Bodyglide silicone sexual lubricant on my nightstand. He used its contents as he began fingering me.

He entered me first with the middle finger of his right hand. In and out he worked his finger, making sure to pay attention to that special button of pleasure inside me. Then another finger was worked in. I was adoring his treatment, as he was working my pussy wonderfully. I let him know with my girlish moans of pleasure.

A third finger entered me. *Mmm*, how nice it is to have a hunky man here to give me such attention, I thought.

Just as I was really getting into the motions of his three fingers inside me, Brutus pulled his hand away from my quivering opening and lifted my legs up onto his shoulders as he kneeled with his knees at the sides of my thighs. I then saw him squeeze out some lube which he proceeded to stroke across his hard and very massive dick, getting it slick all over. I awaited in excited, trembling anticipation, for I knew what that meant and therefore what was coming next.

Brutus moved forward and I could feel the warm tip of his throbbing shaft pressing against the entrance of my awaiting passage. I pushed out with the muscles of my love-canal in order to open myself wider so as to better receive him.

Oh, yes, there it goes--*that's* the feeling I so very much crave.

The engorged head of his prodigious cock slipped past my anus into my rectum. He held it there for a moment before pushing further. As he moved his pelvis closer to me I felt more and more of his lengthy and thick rod of pulsing flesh slowly slide into me. Up into me he expertly worked his impressive member, sliding his cock-head past the bend connecting my rectum and sigmoid colon, until the full length of his veiny, stiff phallus was inside me all the way to the base of his balls.

Brutus then started his thrusting motions as he worked his stiff and massive dick in and out of me. His bare cock felt so absolutely wonderful inside me, stretching me wide as he plowed me relentlessly. With each thrust by him my femininely soft legs and dainty feet swayed in the air while being held high on his shoulders.

The copulatory sounds we were creating were an aural sexual symphony, with each of us hitting our notes perfectly. The sonance of bare skin smacking upon skin--that of the flesh of his front pelvis hitting my tushy with every forward thrust by him, making my erect clitty sway with the rhythms of his motioning--mixed with the moist and squishy sounds that my well-lubricated boy-pussy was producing as his stiff cock slid back and forth inside me, with the occasional queef of air compressed by my lover's cock escaping from my boygina and chiming in along with it.

I could even hear his large, low-hanging balls slapping against my derrière each time he thrust into me. It was a quieter flesh-smacking sound that came right after the sound of his pelvis hitting my heinie: the time it took his swinging testicles to catch up with his forward motions.

As he leaned toward me, our tongues and lips danced together as I continued to feel his unyielding manhood pushing me to ever-greater heights of womanly ecstasy. At the same time that our mouths rollicked, my petite hands and long, painted fingernails adoringly stroked Brutus's powerfully-built and gorgeously hairy chest as I fully gave myself over to him, thereby letting myself go and completely taking in the utterly and marvelously mind-blowing sensations of his colossally virile hardness far within me, thrusting unrelentingly, methodically working me over into a heated rhapsody. Nothing felt so wonderful as being deeply impaled upon Brutus's big, hard cock as I ecstatically luxuriated in the sublime sensuousness of his studly body.

We were a tangle of nakedness, embraced in erotic desire and passion, with his dark, sun-kissed flesh intertwined with my alabaster lightness. He enveloped me in the warm comfort of his nude masculinity, surrounding me with his body's largeness and muscularity, making me feel protected and looked-after.

The air was thick with the smell of our engorged, horny cocks--and yes, even the smell of a sweet, concupiscent vagina dripping with its own wetness: as it was the beautiful smell of sex; the smell of aroused genitals in lovemaking action. It mattered *not* that I had to substitute my eager anus and rectum in place of a real vagina--the heavy, raunchy odor of coition was still the same. What's more, I could taste the coital fragrance wafting through the air as I inhaled it into my mouth.

Such an erotically potent and thrilling scent, I thought to myself as I was having my mind totally screwed out by Brutus: for his large and stiff manhood continued to skillfully work back and forth inside me, with its beautifully massive, bulbous head sliding across that very special spot within my fag-pussy, hitting it just right. What the head of his cock was hitting was my sissy G-spot--my prostate--and, *oh, did it feel so utterly wonderful!*

Being totally naked and having my smooth-shaven legs spread apart as Brutus's huge cock worked rhythmically inside me made me feel *so exposed. So vulnerable. So used*. But oddly, I relished that feeling. It felt *so emasculating. So feminine. So*

womanly.

I needed it. I needed to feel like that. I needed to feel him deep inside of me. Now more than ever.

"Oh, yes, Brutus! *Deeper! Your huge cock feels so good in me!* Fuck me! *Fuck me hard!*" The words leaped from my mouth without me even considering them. At another time I might have been embarrassed by having said such remarks, but in this moment of burning passion I didn't care.

What came next I couldn't help: I started to spurt my sissy-cream uncontrollably. Intense waves of orgasmic pleasure coursed from my pussy's G-spot, with the waves spreading throughout every part of me as my entire body shook in climactic bliss. As my pink-painted toes curled and my smooth-shaven legs stiffened, jet after jet of thick, white semen streamed from my erect, pulsating clit in magnificent arcs through the air onto my face, chest and stomach as I involuntarily let out a squeal of pleasure. I could taste the creamy spurts that landed in my mouth, and with each pulse of cum shooting from my clit the muscles in my pussy clenched around Brutus's thick shaft, holding him inside me even snuggler.

"Oh, Jamie, darling, I'm going to cum in you!," Brutus yelled out while tightening his grip on my legs.

"Fill me with your cum, baby! Give it to me!," I moaned loudly in response. I wanted him *so much*, and in the most intimate of ways.

I could feel his stiff cock throb heavily inside me as Brutus resounded with deep grunts of erotic pleasure. And I noticed the extra lubrication that was produced as he unloaded torrents of his semen within me, making the thrusts of his dick glide even smoother across the insides of my ass-pussy.

Brutus continued to pound my pansy-cunt like there was no tomorrow, with his manly tool of pleasure just as hard as ever, and I couldn't hold back from squirting my love-juices in yet another round of orgasms on my part. I noticed this time that my discharges were clearer and didn't gush as far, mostly draining from the head of my undulating clit onto my smooth stomach.

Just then Brutus moved my left leg from off his shoulder onto his opposite side while maneuvering himself behind me in the spoon position. I desirously pushed my ass back towards him, covetous to feel his hard cock in my ass as he continued to hump me. He held my naked body close to his as he kissed my neck and nibbled on my left earlobe, all the while I continued to feel the supremely enjoyable deep-penetrating rhythms of his rigidly potent manhood working my pussy over for all its worth.

* * * * *

Altogether Brutus must have cummed in my ass at least four times last night, with his beautiful dick not leaving my lower pleasure-hole even once the entire time. After cumming in me for the concluding time last night, we fell asleep in the spoon position with Brutus still keeping his cock fully inside me. Even after his lengthy cock became soft, it never once slipped out of my pussy as I slept enwrapped in his strong arms, feeling the warmth of his body pressed against mine and smelling the delicious and comforting fragrance of his natural masculine scent.

He gave me the best dicking I've ever experienced in my entire life--*by far*. I lost count of how many times I came, as after awhile it felt like one non-stop orgasm. But I do know there was quite a wet-spot on my bed in front of me where my clitty had spurt several times. He fucked me for hours and hours last night, draining his big balls deep inside me, and I adored every intensely delightful moment of it.

And here I was, awaking to feel the huge stiffness of his morning wood inside me. What an utterly exquisite way to start the day!

Just then I could feel Brutus begin to stir as he started to wake up. That reminded me of something I had wanted to ask him.

"By the way, whatever happened to your appointment, Brutus?"

"Oh, that was just a card game. I definitely don't mind missing it in order to spend some quality time with you, precious Jamie."

With that he leaned over and started to nibble on my left earlobe while motioning his hips, once again working his very stiff and large cock back and forth inside me.

Mmm, I could tell that this was going to be a wonderful--and *extremely pleasurable*--morning!

Finis.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 21, 2008 1:59 pm

Post by cdmichie » Thu Feb 21, 2008 12:18 pm

It sounds like the pathetic ramblings of a gender-confused fag, born "James Michael". Evidently, being born with a pathetic tiny weenie and an inability to please a real woman gives one time to conjure a disappointing story line.---No movie deal on this one!

In actuality, I'm one of the world's best lovers of women, due to my discovery by Providence of my InfiniLast sexual technique. The only males who could be more competent lovers of women than me would be either those to whom I have taught my InfiniLast technique, or those whom have discovered the technique on their own. (Although logically there exists a third possibility: that the InfiniLast technique has been known and taught to others previous to me, perhaps being lost to the ages or being taught esoterically. But in that case, since no records exists of such, it would be hard to make the case for that.) For more on my InfiniLast technique, see further below.

As concerns the size of my penis, at 5.75 inches (14.6 cm) it's over average size for adult males. If that's a pathetic size for a penis, then most adult males have a pathetic penis size. For more on this matter, see:

Nor was I born James Michael. Rather, upon my birth on October 21, 1977 I was christened Ryan Nelson Donley. In the process of remarriage by my mother when I was young, and soon after having been legally adopted by my stepfather, my name was changed to James Ryan Nelson Redford in honor of the man whom raised me as his son (i.e., my aforesaid stepfather), which currently remains my legal name.

Neither am I confused about my gender. I enjoy being a feminine genetic male.

Regarding the storyline of my article, it is intentionally set within a type of every-day, common milieu, with only the characters and their activities being exceptional. My intent with the article was to focus on the characters (particularly Jamie and her sissy ways), and most especially their lovemaking. Were my intendment with this article a movie deal (which it wasn't), then it would have been a transgender porn movie. It's erotica, intended to get people off who enjoy explicit descriptions of manly-men loving sissies.

In reference to the subject of my first paragraph of this post, below is my article on my InfiniLast sexual technique (previous expositions of my InfiniLast technique have been made years earlier):

How to Last During Lovemaking Like a True Sex-God Stud

Jamie Michelle

January 5, 2008

I have discovered a sexual technique which allows a man to have sex indefinitely: staying hard while obtaining multiple orgasms with multiple ejaculations. I have named this sexual technique my InfiniLast technique. I have gotten feedback from other men saying that my technique has worked out great for them, doing for them exactly what I said it would. And I give this information out for free.

As one man, Caley, said (on August 11, 2003) in his thanks to me for relating to him my InfiniLast technique: "P. S. I figured out how to do the sex trick I last asked you about. I fucked the cupcake out of my roommate for about three hours. Thanks."

What I didn't previously know is just how truly rare multiple male orgasms with full ejaculation apparently are (i.e., with no so-called "refractory period" between ejaculations). The below website is by Richard Brent, the man media commentators (see "In the Media" <http://www.multiorgasmic.com/public.htm>) have referred to as "The World's Only Multi-Orgasmic Man":

True Male Multiorgasmic Response <http://www.multiorgasmic.com/home.html>

Richard Brent was a test-subject in the study "Male Multiple Ejaculatory Orgasms: A Case Study" by Dr. Beverly Whipple, Brent R. Myers and Prof. Barry R. Komisaruk, conducted on January 15, 1995 at Rutgers University, College of Nursing (Journal of Sex Education and Therapy, Vol. 23, No. 2, 1998, pp. 157-162).

Of course, Richard Brent is not "The World's Only Multi-Orgasmic Man," as I have discovered how to have multiple orgasms with full ejaculation with no "down time" in-between, and I have taught other men how to do this, as well. Richard Brent has apparently always had this ability--but I believe this is an ability all physically normal males have, it's just they never learned it.

I should mention that the so-called "male multiple orgasm" techniques which have been published in books and articles are not true multiple orgasms with full ejaculation, but instead rely on "ejaculatory control" techniques. These require holding off from full ejaculation and hence full orgasm. They also require holding back from getting into the full sexual experience because if the male were to ejaculate then that would be the end.

My InfiniLast technique has none of these limitations, as it involves genuine full-on multiple male orgasms with ejaculation but with no loss of erection. One's legs and back will give out long before one's penis does. And one can truly get involved in the full sexual experience without having to worry about holding back from ejaculation.

For that reason also, my InfiniLast technique is a true godsend for men who experience premature ejaculation, since the whole point of my technique is to be able to orgasm with ejaculation while still remaining hard afterwards. Hence, the now misnomered "premature" ejaculation is absolutely no problem with my technique, since with my InfiniLast technique a man who ejaculates early can still continue having sex indefinitely with a full erection.

Since Richard Brent has experienced genuine male multiple orgasms with no refractory period since he first started masturbating as a child, he is unaware of what he is doing that almost all other males are not doing in order to achieve this result. Because of this he has no advice to offer as to techniques men can use in order to achieve the same result (see, e.g., "Q & A" <http://www.multiorgasmic.com/q&a.htm>).

But thankfully for the rest of the human race who are not purely a-sexual or lesbian (and even for them, by making the rest of the world happier people), I know how it is that Richard Brent is achieving this result, for I learned this technique through Providence at around 22 years of age--long after I had experienced many orgasms with refractory period (i.e., the usual case for almost all men). Because of this, I am able to understand and hence relate what is being done differently in order to achieve genuine male multiple orgasms with ejaculation and with no refractory period. And hence, so also I have been able to successfully teach this technique to other men--of which I have named my InfiniLast technique.

My InfiniLast technique is quite simple and I believe it can be learned by almost any male--I would say any male who doesn't have erection problems to begin with (since you need to get hard first in order for it to work).

The trick is to exercise the muscles that control the flow of urine every time after you come, i.e., the same muscles used to stay hard--the main muscle involved is sometimes referred to as the Kegel muscle, i.e., the pubococcygeus muscle. Every time after you ejaculate, try to stay hard for as long as you can. At first it probably won't work very well--but the point is to exercise that muscle.

You can also exercise these same muscle before you ejaculate, by trying to stay hard without any physical stimulation for as long as possible--once you start going soft from lack of physical contact then apply physical stimulation again to get hard. Keep doing this over and over again as an exercise.

I believe this exercise would likely even work when a man is soft, such as when one is simply sitting down. Just keep tightening that muscle and then relaxing it--over and over again.

Keep exercising that muscle and eventually you will be able (or should be able) to stay just as hard even after you ejaculate. Then you will be able to have multiple orgasms with ejaculation without ever going soft.

Try it--for real. Make this your exercise routine (such as when you masturbate), and you'll become a stud who can go forever in the sack, while having genuine full-on multiple orgasms.

To elaborate further on my InfiniLast technique:

During sex, you contract the Kegel muscle after you ejaculate, while continuing to have sex with your partner. After a little while a normal erection will occur wherein one doesn't have to contract the Kegel muscle any more than one normally would during sex.

What contracting the Kegel muscle in this manner does is prevent the cupcake from flowing out of the penis and hence the penis going soft. After a little while of continuing to have sex, one's normal arousal will come back, after which one no longer has to deliberately contract the Kegel muscle.

The more one works at this the easier it becomes. So easy, in fact, that once one becomes proficient at this one is unlikely to notice any additional effort needed in maintaining an erection after an ejaculation while continuing to have sex.

Also, it does help the tighter a vagina, etc., is. This simply has to do with the amount of stimulation received. The woman with whom I discovered this technique of mine had a very tight vagina, which made it particularly easy for me to stay hard in her after ejaculation. But once one's Kegel muscle gets strong enough it's possible to orgasm with ejaculation during auto-masturbation and still stay hard afterward even with little physical stimulation applied.

One thing about my InfiniLast technique which may hinder its effectiveness for some people is the typical loss of interest in sex after a male has an orgasm. Thus, many men might lose the desire to properly practice the InfiniLast technique after they orgasm, and hence never really give the technique a proper chance. So a male has to be motivated and stick with it, and practice the technique just as I described above. But as I therein describe, after a man ejaculates and continues to have sex while contracting his Kegel muscle, after a little while a normal erection will return wherein he doesn't have to contract the Kegel muscle any more than he normally would during sex, due to the regular sexual arousal returning.

It may take awhile for a man to build up enough strength in his Kegel muscle in order to successfully maintain his erection after ejaculation with full orgasm, so don't necessarily expect instant results (although some men have gotten instant success with my technique). Just like building up any muscle, it could take weeks or months to achieve the results one is looking for.

The point of this technique of mine is to strengthen the male's Kegel muscle to the point where his Kegel muscle is strong enough so that after ejaculation with full orgasm the male can deliberately contract his Kegel muscle in order to prevent the cupcake from flowing out of his penis long enough for his normal penile arousal to return. Hence, it may well take some work in getting the Kegel muscle strong enough, but there's nothing mysterious or arcane about the mechanics of how the technique works.

And if you're a woman who would like your man to be able to stay hard while making love to you for as long as you want, then be sure to have him read my foregoing InfiniLast technique and provide him with encouragement in sticking with the aforesaid exercises.

Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course

Subforum: Feminization Fiction - The Public Forum

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu May 01, 2008 1:05 pm

Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course

script by Jamie Michelle

read and recorded by Mistress Cassandra of Sissy School (
<http://www.sissyschool.com/index.php?ac ... w&tease=16>
<http://getgirlie.com/sissyforum/profile ... ofile&u=82>
<http://thedicktator.com/cocklock/>)

May 16, 2007

Hello, fairy girls, I'm Mistress Cassandra, and for today's instructional course you're going to learn how to properly please a man with your sissy-pussies. Yes, that's right. You're big girls now, and so it's time you learned how to please a man like a big girl. Sissy girl Jamie Michelle will be my helper to show you ladies how to properly perform the techniques.

Class, let us now begin our lessons. Jamie Michelle, if you would be so kind, please open the door to the right.

Now, girls, compose yourselves. The men you see walking through the doorway are indeed some of the most exquisitely hunky studs to be found, but we can't have you nancies creaming your panties just yet. The time for that will come later.

Jamie Michelle, will you please denude yourself for the class, except for your high heel sandals, stockings and garter belt.

Very nice, Jamie. Oh, and I see she's a bit excited there. Don't get too excited there, princess, as we need you to help instruct the class. We wouldn't want you blowing your sissy-splooge too early. [Laugh.]

Now, class, follow Jamie's lead and take off all of your clothes; again, except for your high heels, stockings and garter belts. Being au naturel is necessary for the lessons that are to follow.

Yes, that means off with your panties, too, just like Jamie. No need to be shrinking violets. Believe me, girls, you don't have anything I haven't seen before. [Laugh.]

Very good, ladies. And I see that quite a number of you mincing pansies are excited as well. [Laugh.] That's quite understandable, considering the subject of our lessons for today and the beefy hunks you girls are going to be practicing them on. [Laugh.]

Jamie Michelle, kindly distribute these tubes of K-Y Jelly to each of the girls.

Excellent. Now that each of you ladies have your own tube of K-Y Jelly, we'll begin our lessons with you girls lubing up your boyginas and using your fingers to loosen up your pussies. Choose a position that's comfortable for you to reach your fag-pussies and watch how Jamie Michelle gets her pussy ready. Be sure to use plenty of lube, as the whole idea here is to reduce friction so you girls will have a smooth ride.

Now before you girls are finished lubing yourselves up, I want each of you nannies to fit at least three fingers into your boy-pussies. This will get you ready for the lessons to come. And watch those long fingernails, girls! We don't want you creampuffs hurting yourselves.

Great work, girls. All of you are really taking to this rather naturally. [Laugh.]

Now it's time for each of you girls to pair off with one of our hunky studs.

No need to catfight, fairy girls! I'm sure each of you will get your fill! And only one stud per sissy!

Wonderful. You each now have your own stud in which to practice the lessons.

The first technique we're going to learn today is called the cowgirl position. Now this may not turn out to be every girl's favorite sexual position, but the reason we're starting with it is because it allows the girl to take the man's cock at her own pace and because she controls the action. So it's a great position for sexually-inexperienced sissies to use in order to learn how to ride cock.

Since all of you sissies and all of the studs have had thorough STD tests as a part of this instructional course, we won't be using condoms, that way you girls can get the full experience of erotically pleasing a man's bare cock. This experience with manly-men's bare cocks will come in handy when it's time for you sissies to please your future husbands.

Girls, begin by sliding down the briefs of your studs and having your men step out of them.

My, isn't that an impressive display of fabulous man-meat. As you can see, ladies, all the studs' cocks are huge, quite unlike most of you girls' sissy-clits. [Laugh.]

Ladies, if your man isn't already fully erect then make him hard using the oral skills you learned in Ms. Ally's cocksucking instructional course. As a matter of fact, I want all of you girls to show your men some oral appreciation. Guys love it when their women demonstrate just how much they adore their cocks.

As part of her prerogative as this course's head sissy, Jamie Michelle has pre-chosen Butch to be her partner for today's lessons, as at over ten inches in length, Butch has the biggest and thickest cock of all the hunky beefcakes here. As you might have guessed, Jamie's a bit of a size-queen. [Laugh.]

To give you a little aside, girls, I selected Jamie to help instruct this class due to her experience in being an advanced sissy-fag. She particularly made an impression upon me in this regard when she put on a live webcam show for me consisting of herself engaging in faggoty activities with another sissy. Not only did she suck the other sissy's clitty with wanton abandon--in addition to getting sucked by the other sissy--but she also spread her ass-cheeks in order to receive the other sissy's bare clitty right up her pussy-ass in the doggy-style position. I watched her as she took the other sissy's cum up her faggot-ass with glee. So I knew she'd be perfect to help with instructing this course. [Laugh.]

Jamie, begin by having Butch lie back on the mattress and lube his dick up well. Now, Jamie, mount yourself on Butch's massive and engorged manhood by kneeling with your knees at the sides of Butch's torso, facing towards his chest, and slowly lowering yourself while guiding Butch's enormous cock into your pussy-cunt using one of your free hands.

My, look at her go. She's able to take every last bit of Butch's lengthy cock, all the way down to his massive balls. I am impressed, Jamie. [Laugh.]

Pussy girls, you just saw how Jamie Michelle lowered herself onto Butch's cock in the cowgirl position. Now you girls try it with your studs, first having them lie back on the mattresses and then lubricating their penises with plenty of K-Y Jelly.

As you ladies kneel with your asses above your studs' cocks, be sure to take plenty of time to work the head of the cocks into your boyginas. Remember, girls, this isn't a race. For many of you girls, your stud's cock will be the largest thing you've ever taken up your pussies.

Now listen closely, because I'm going to give you nannies a valuable tip on how to work those big cocks into your ass-pussies. As you girls are attempting to force the head the cocks into your sissy-pussies, use your pussy muscles to push outward, as if you ladies were taking a poo. What this will do is help to open up the anuses of you pansies in order to allow the cocks to slide in.

Oh, wow, girls. I see that tip really helped you ladies out. I'm really proud of you girls. Each and every one of you limp-wristed fairies has managed to insert your hunky stud's cock into your boy-pussies. Well, if you weren't cock-jockies before, you are now. [Laugh.]

Ladies, continue to lower yourselves onto your men's erect cocks while pushing out with your fag-pussies, until your studs' big dicks have slid up all the way inside you as far as they will go.

Excellent work, girls. Now feel those large cocks deep inside you. From the big smiles, moans and squeals of pleasure coming from you pansy-fags I can tell you're really enjoying being deflowered. [Laugh.]

Now that you ladies have worked your men's cocks all the way inside you, watch as Jamie Michelle and Butch turn over to get themselves into a variant of the missionary position called "squashing of the deckchair." See how Jamie is on her back with her legs up in the air being held on Butch's shoulders, while Butch kneels with his knees on either side of Jamie's tushy. And notice how they managed to reposition themselves without Butch's massive cock ever leaving Jamie's boygina. I want all of you backdoor-betties to do the same now.

That's right. You girls are doing well. Each of you sissy-faggots is taking to this like a fish to water. It's as if all of you nellies were born to ride cock. [Laugh.]

Now, studs, give those pussies a good working-over while you stroke your sissy's clitty. We're going to show these moaning, trembling pantywaists what's it's like to be taken like a woman and have their minds screwed out by stiff dick. You beefy men are going to drive these queer, limp-wristed creampuffs into sissy heaven as they learn what it's like to orgasm with a big cock pumping away inside their pansy-cunts.

Girls, feel those massive mushroom-shaped cock-heads sliding across your sissy G-spot--that is, your prostate. Work your pussy muscles by tightening and then loosening those cock-holsters so as to give your men's penises extra stimulation.

And I want all of you ladies to passionately French kiss your hunky men while caressing their hairy chests as you continue to be dick-pounded into womanly ecstasy. Let yourselves go, sissy-girls, and completely take in the sensual erotic delights as you're driven by hard cock to ever-greater heights of feminine bliss. And feel free to moan and squeal with pleasure to your heart's content, sissies. Don't be afraid to show your love of riding cock. After all, this is your special time: cherish this moment and don't hold back your feminine desires.

Aw, look at my sissies go. How utterly cute. Every one of you ladies has your smooth-shaven, stocking-clad legs up in the air with your high heel shoes pointing toward the ceiling, all rocking back and forth to the rhythm of your beefcake's cock-thrusting. And just listen to you: all the girlish and womanly moans and squeals of erotic pleasure you fairies are making is precious. With your made-up faces, painted nails, womanly hairdos and feminine jewelry, you all look so adorable mounted on your studly men's stiff dicks.

Oh, my, I see some of you pansies are starting to spurt your sissy-cream. Look at all that sissy-milk flying about the place. You girls are really letting out quite a torrent of splooge. [Laugh.]

And, oh, more and more of you girls are spurting as well. That's right, ladies, let it all come out. I want all of you girls to make a cummy as your hot stud's massive cock is sliding back and forth inside your pussies.

Just look at all that cum flying. Way to go, girls!

Now listen up: none of you ladies are to stop pleasing your man until you have gotten him off. Studs, even if your sissy has already shot her milk, I want you to continue fucking those candy-asses until you each have drained your big balls inside these queer nancies. They want to know what it's like to be fucked like a woman, so we're going to show them. [Laugh.]

I see that all of our sissies have now creamed themselves, and as I look around I can tell that a number of our manly studs have relieved themselves inside their sissy's lower pleasure-hole.

My, my, class, you have truly done well. Each of you flaming poofers has drained your hunky man's prodigious nuts inside your fag-pussies, as well as making a creamy mess of yourselves from your own clitties. [Laugh.]

I am so proud of each and every one of you limp-wristed henhussies. Not only are all of you now confirmed cock-riders, but now you're also bona fide cum-catchers. Each of you queer pantywaists should be very proud of yourselves. You've all passed this instructional course's lessons with flying colors. The lessons you've learned today will be invaluable when it comes to satisfying your future husbands.

Jamie Michelle, kindly slide your pussy off of Butch's enormous cock so that you can stand up to take a bow for the class for your work in helping to show our pansies how to be the best sissy-fags they can be.

Yay!

[Finis.]

Re: Sissy Cock Sucking Contest!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 25, 2013 12:18 pm

Post by Ms. Piper » Sun Jun 30, 2013 11:44 pm

I'm having a cock sucking contest over on my blog. The grand prize is a 3 minute custom erotic audio by moi!

[Click over and get all the details!](#)

To whet your appetite and get you in the mood, take a listen to this audio: [Sissy Cock Sucking Contest](#).

Oh, Ms. Piper, I thank you very deeply for your following two audio recordings as my prize for winning your Cock Sucking Contest!

First audio, 1:14 min:sec. <http://eroticaudios.com/content/Piper/z-sissyjamie1.mp3> , <http://www.webcitation.org/6Iym2894M>

Second audio, 4:52 min:sec. <http://eroticaudios.com/content/Piper/z-sissyjamie2.mp3> , <http://www.webcitation.org/6Iym4UVyM>

{...}

The Pulchritudinous Princess

Subforum: General FemTalk

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov 08, 2014 12:45 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Oct 19, 2014 12:22 am

I'm just reposting my below response to Mistress Cassandra (<http://thedicktator.com/cocklock/>) because I couldn't find it in the forum's search-fuction. My old Opera web-browser's Notes-fuction lists this text as being from March 14, 2006.

#####

Post by M_Cassandra

DEAR DIARY...I would like a prince in shining pink armor.....because, I love to see the strut of the perfect peacock dandy serving Me and loving Me.
Thank you girls. I truly truly love you
You (you know who you are) are there for Me always

Harken, my fair maiden. For a comely lady forsooth as fine as thee, such that Aphrodite herself hath blessed thee in all manner of beauty, deserveth a gently and kindly she-prince resplendently attired in pale rose aegis the prismatic lambency of which bedazzleth thine eyes.

Verily, a goodly she-prince as floridly adorned as that shan't forsake to sashay for thy merriment in the manner of the cock peafowl of India, accordingly to said she-prince's cotquean-cum-faërie ways.

Eros qua Cupid shall doubtlessly countenance to panegyryze this union, and establisheth thee as the bonny princess ov'r the faërie prince. Yea, the pulchritudinous princess and molly prince shall liveth happily ever after.

Finis.

Shortly after I reposted the above, I realized why it does not show up in doing a forum search.

The reason is because there used to be sections on this forum dedicated to individual mistresses, and Mistress Cassandra's foregoing post and my reply to her were within her specific subforum.

When the forum structure was changed and these subforums were removed, unfortunately the posts within these subforums were also lost. Hence the reason why I could not find the above exchange in doing a forum search.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue May 10, 2016 2:36 pm

Post by EmpressViolet » Tue May 10, 2016 3:16 am

Hello Jamie Michelle. Did you write the beautiful plea, forsoothly, below? It really spoke to my heart. You are such a sweet, feminine girl. I am sure my dear friend, Mistress Cassandra, will help you reach your fondest sissy goals.

Hugs,

Miss Violet

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Oct 19, 2014 12:22 am

I'm just reposting my below response to Mistress Cassandra (<http://thedicktator.com/cocklock/>) because I couldn't find it in the forum's search-fuction. My old Opera web-browser's Notes-fuction lists this text as being from March 14, 2006.

#####

Post by M_Cassandra

DEAR DIARY...I would like a prince in shining pink armor.....because, I love to see the strut of the perfect peacock dandy serving Me and loving Me.
Thank you girls. I truly truly love you
You (you know who you are) are there for Me always

Harken, my fair maiden. For a comely lady forsooth as fine as thee, such that Aphrodite herself hath blessed thee in all manner of beauty, deserveth a gently and kindly she-prince resplendently attired in pale rose aegis the prismatic lambency of which bedazzleth thine eyes.

Verily, a goodly she-prince as floridly adorned as that shan't forsake to sashay for thy merriment in the manner of the cock peafowl of India, accordingly to said she-prince's cotquean-cum-faërie ways.

Eros qua Cupid shall doubtlessly countenance to panegyryze this union, and establisheth thee as the bonny princess ov'r the faërie prince. Yea, the pulchritudinous princess and molly prince shall liveth happily ever after.

Finis.

Hi, Miss Violet. Yes, I wrote that. Thank you for your wonderful compliment. I also wrote the following story that Mistress Cassandra made into an audio recording as my prize for winning both Sissy School's 2007 Sissy Dolly Contest, and Slutty Dolly Contest:

* Jamie Michelle, "Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course", May 1, 2008, [viewtopic.php?f=2&t=8458](http://www.viewtopic.php?f=2&t=8458) .

For those who enjoyed my previous story, I would also highly recommend my following one:

* Jamie Michelle, "The Erotic Adventures of a Sissy Named Jamie", Feb. 19, 2008, [viewtopic.php?f=2&t=7392](http://www.viewtopic.php?f=2&t=7392) .

Below are my entries to Sissy School's 2007 Sissy Dolly Contest, and Slutty Dolly Contest, respectively:

* Mistress Dallas, "Re: Sissy Dolly Contest entries", Feb. 7, 2007, [viewtopic.php?f=59&t=5114](http://www.viewtopic.php?f=59&t=5114) .

pageant-runway introduction for my Sissy
Dolly entry:

Glamour is this lovely maiden's passion. Introducing Jessica Pristina. She's a fiery redhead, with a feisty and playful attitude to match. She loves primping and preening, making herself into a beautiful dream girl--a paragon of feminine style and class. She enjoys refined and elegant clothing. Jessica relishes long soaks in hot bubble baths, conditioning her radiantly soft skin as she does so. The salon is one of Jessica's favorite places to visit, as she adores being attended to and pampered while being beautified. Once Jessica has selected the perfect dress, few things bring her more joy than showing herself off with an exciting evening of ballroom dancing in the arms of charming and dashing gentlemen. Jessica dreams about finding the right man who will sweep her off her feet, and about the magnificent dress she'll wear for their wedding.

http://www.sissyschool.com/Jamie_Michel_..._Dolly.jpg , <http://oi67.tinypic.com/ae4pe.jpg> ,
https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016051_..._ae4pe.jpg , <http://webcitation.org/6hPFwQpLR> , <https://archive.is/YmieT>



Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon May 16, 2016 7:43 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Fri May 13, 2016 7:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu May 12, 2016 1:28 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Wed May 11, 2016 11:54 am

So, Jamie Michelle, are you secretly a multi-billionaire genius inventor who only diverts yourself once in a while with Sissy School? I'm imagining you with a Bruce Wayne/Batman thing going on. You have such a rich intellect!

Thank you for your very nice compliment, Enchantrix Rachel! But no, I'm not rich. I don't have much self-preservation instincts as a human. My self-preservation instincts are for my ultimate self-preservation, and that of others. That's why I write my articles pertaining to this matter (available via my curriculum vitae: <https://archive.org/download/JamesRedfo-...-Vitae.pdf> , <https://jamesredford.github.io/Redford-...-Vitae.pdf>).

smh You're amazing.

Thank you for your kind words, Enchantrix Rachel.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jul 14, 2016 8:29 am

Post by EmpressViolet » Wed Jul 13, 2016 4:29 pm

I am impressed with your way with words, Jamie Michelle. In a group I am in, we call it "Speaking forsoothly". You know how to make people swoon. I am so happy that you wrote those beautiful words to Ms Cassandra. She is a very dear friend of mine and I know how wonderful she is. I know you made her day when she read that.

Love and kisses...

Miss Violet

Thank you very much for your compliment, Mistress Violet! And Mistress Cassandra has been a nice person to me.

In addition to my numerous other writings that I link to in my above replies to you and Enchantrix Rachel, I had forgotten that I had written a sissy-poem, which is linked to in the following:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Sissy Affirmation", Feb. 15, 2011, viewtopic.php?f=17&t=12882#p59863 . {mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲}

Re: Sissy music?

Subforum: Ask the GirlyGirls

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Sep 12, 2015 11:39 am

Post by Empress Andi » Thu Sep 10, 2015 12:28 am

I am bumping this because I am enjoying the thread. I might have over looked it but I did not notice anyone mentioning Cindy Lauper. This kind of surprises me. I also know a lot of sissies that enjoy Beyoncé. :)

Hi, Empress Andi. I mentioned Cyndi Lauper. It's pretty much not the case that I couldn't have mentioned her, since I'm an '80s girl. My synapses were stewed rather thoroughly during the '80s, since I was born in 1977.

As a matter of fact, I was present during the entire duration of the 1980s. I didn't miss a second of it. There is no moment of the 1980s that one can point to that I wasn't there. Literally, I was there the entire time! While it lasted, at any rate. And it didn't seem to last all that long--round about ten years, if I recall correctly. It came to a rather abrupt end in the early 1990s. None of us saw that coming. We took its passing very hard.

Of course, it's all been downhill from there. These kids today, with their newfangled computing boxes, think that they're such bigwigs, but we people of the '80s know better. In my day, we had small amber or green monochrome screens for our computer machines, and--by golly--we liked it that way! But these young buckeroos of today have no appreciation for the good stuff in life.

That all reminds me, Princess Andi, of the following music video which pertains to this very subject:

* "In The 80's Song - Rhett & Link", Rhett & Link (<https://www.youtube.com/user/RhettandLink>), Aug. 5, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qj9OEmUr0F8> .

In my following post in this thread from April 30, 2011, I give the official YouTube video link to Cyndi Lauper's song "Girls Just Want to Have Fun" from her album She's So Unusual (1983). Unfortunately, a number of the below links that I gave to the cited music videos have gone dead, but the aforesaid Lauper link is still alive.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 30, 2011 10:25 pm

Post by sissyhoneybell » Mon Mar 07, 2011 12:48 pm

Does anyone have music they listen to in order to put them in a "sissy" mood? I really haven't been feeling very sissy lately.

I usually have music playing on my computer, mp3 player or even my old CD boombox when I want to get stuff done. Which got me thinking that if I substituted my getting stuff done music with more sissy music, it might encourage me to have some sissy time.

I tried using tease and humiliation MP3's, but they either become irritating or put me past wanting to be sissy and just play with my clitty.

So I was curious if anyone used music to get them in the mood or had stuff they really liked when they were all dressed to the sissy nines.

- Honeybell

The most girlie music--and hence sissy music--put out these days tends to be in the Bubblegum Dance genre, which is a subgenre of Eurodance, which is itself a subset of Electronic Dance Music.

"Bubblegum dance", Wikipedia, April 2011 http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Bubblegum_dance&oldid=425236035

Gay anthems also tend to be girlie and hence sissy.

"Gay anthem", Wikipedia, April 7, 2011 http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Gay_anthem&oldid=422788957

See also the below article on Diva House (also called Handbag House) music:

"Diva house", Wikipedia, February 10, 2011 http://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Diva_house&oldid=413116005

Below are a number of sissy songs in various genres and in no particular order.

Liz Phair, "H.W.C.", Liz Phair (2003).

"Liz Phair'Hot White Cum'", terminite, April 21, 2008 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lpX_VXRG_gc

Smile.dk, "Butterfly (Upswing Mix)", Butterfly (1998).

"Butterfly (Upswing Mix) - Smile.dk", dancegaabriel, June 14, 2008 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AHBYgbA0sU8>
{mirrors: ▲▲}

Mason vs Princess Superstar, "Perfect (Exceeder) (Radio Edit)", Perfect (Exceeder) (2007).

"Mason vs. Princess - Superstar Perfect Exceeder (HQ)", Infinity6000, February 15, 2009
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FcgprV8A6GI>

Aqua, "Barbie Girl", Aquarium (1997).

"Aqua - Barbie Girl", AquaVEVO, August 20, 2010 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZyhrYis509A>

Cyndi Lauper, "Girls Just Want to Have Fun", She's So Unusual (1983).

"Cyndi Lauper - Girls Just Want To Have Fun", CyndiLauperVEVO, October 24, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Plb6AZdTr-A>

Madonna, "What It Feels Like for a Girl", Music (2000).

"08. Madonna - What It Feels Like For A Girl [Music Album]", AllMadonnaAlbums, August 1, 2010
<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VxIw-kPfxio>

Olivia Newton-John, "Physical", Physical (1981).

"Olivia Newton-John - Physical", OliviaNewtonJohnVEVO, December 24, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vWz9VN40nCA>

Weather Girls, "It's Raining Men", Success (1983).

"Weather Girls - Its Raining Men", saqpersaqper, February 24, 2008 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hGLZqDXau98>

Bonnie Tyler, "Holding Out for a Hero", Secret Dreams and Forbidden Fire (1986).

"holding out for a hero Bonnie Tyler", chizmos, August 7, 2007 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7f_HsjpSVaI

InterSys featuring Ella Doron, "No More Noise", circa 2008, other publication data unknown.

"No more noise - Intersys FT Ella", PomtMX, April 24, 2008 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HoriP_lGnSM

Siouxsie and the Banshees, "Kiss Them for Me", Superstition (1991).

"Siouxsie And The Banshees - Kiss Them For Me", 66PaleRider, November 13, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MgF7gKEtTuY>

The B-52's, "Love Shack", Cosmic Thing (1989).

"The B52's - Love Shack", nowmg, May 31, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=leohcvmf8kM>

Eurythmics, "Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This)", Sweet Dreams (Are Made of This) (1983).

"Eurythmics - Sweet Dreams (Are Made Of This)", EurythmicsVEVO, October 24, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qeMFqkcPYcg>

Toni Basil, "Mickey"; Word of Mouth (1982).

"Toni Basil - Mickey", Ocelotia, August 10, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SvQex1RQ5G4>

The Waitresses, "I Know What Boys Like", Wasn't Tomorrow Wonderful? (1982)

"The Waitresses I Know What Boys Like", TomVallar, April 22, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5UX2afsTqFI>

Josie Cotton, "Johnny, Are You Queer?", Convertible Music (1982).

"Josie Cotton - Johnny Are You Queer", adda89, January 23, 2010 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=457N1m4oUZw>

Shania Twain, "Man! I Feel Like a Woman!", Come On Over (1997).

"Shania Twain - Man! I Feel Like A Woman", ShaniaTwainVEVO, October 8, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZJL4UGSbeFg>

Cher, "Believe", Believe (1998).

"Cher - Believe", TheBestofclip, April 18, 2011 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xqTF8JiEQg>

Madonna, "Like a Virgin", Like a Virgin (1984).

"Madonna - Like A Virgin (video)", madonna, October 26, 2009 http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s__rX_WL100

My Life With the Thrill Kill Kult, "Princess of the Queens", Sexplosion! (1991)

"My Life With The Thrill Kill Kult - Princess of the Queens", fluknick, September 25, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LqRgIRRexJ4>

Jennifer Rush, "The Power of Love", Jennifer Rush (1984).

"Jennifer Rush - The Power Of Love (Video) [HQ]", rushmusicTV, January 3, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ESMt4rmn3c>

Donna Lewis, "I Love You Always Forever", Now in a Minute (1996).

"Donna Lewis - I Love You Always Forever (video)", RhinoEntertainment, April 7, 2010 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SqdWTeXWvOg>

Pointer Sisters, "Slow Hand", Black & White (1981).

"The Pointer Sisters - Slow Hand", sexmex5, July 7, 2008 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pnVOt2LK2Gg>

Donna Summer, "Hot Stuff", Bad Girls (1979).

"Donna Summer - Hot Stuff", jeejeelollipop, May 30, 2007 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=27-TM3q5-Cc>

Gloria Gaynor, "I Will Survive", Love Tracks (1978).

"I Will Survive", WesleyTai, May 21, 2007 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZBR2G-iI3-I>

Pointer Sisters, "I'm So Excited", So Excited! (1982).

"The Pointer Sisters - I'm So Excited", PointerSistersVEVO, November 24, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h-LbvFckptY>

Belinda Carlisle, "Heaven Is a Place on Earth", Heaven on Earth (1987).

"Belinda Carlisle - Heaven Is A Place On Earth", BelindaCarlisleVEVO, December 24, 2009 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NOGEyBeoBGM>

Heart, "All I Wanna Do Is Make Love to You", Brigade (1990).

"Heart - All I Wanna Do Is Make Love To You", emimusic, April 1, 2010 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oafxs0IDeMs>

Nightwish, "Sleeping Sun", Sleeping Sun (1999).

"Night Wish-Sleeping Sun", combatboot99, September 14, 2006 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CUd4n2nAYXc>

Nightwish, "Ever Dream", Century Child (2002).

"Nightwish - Ever Dream", FrancisDrake70, January 9, 2008 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Z3GvFPpbfA>

Lady Gaga, "Born This Way", Born This Way (2011).

"Lady Gaga - Born This Way", LadyGagaVEVO, February 27, 2011 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wV1FrqwZyKw>

Pixies, "Here Comes Your Man", Doolittle (1989).

"Here Comes Your Man - Pixies", idontknough, February 11, 2006 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Hvi4iA3PnKE>

Dolly Parton, "9 to 5", 9 to 5 and Odd Jobs (1980).

"Dolly Parton 9 to 5", 0xxEmilyxx0, March 18, 2007 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jgiwEafCJ74>

And here's a belated Easter song, a cover of a Don Francisco song:

Dolly Parton, "He's Alive", White Limozeen (1989).

"He's Alive by Dolly Parton", struggle4all, November 28, 2008 <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T9Rw5UYbf8c>
{mirrors: [▲](#) [▲](#)}

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 20, 2016 4:58 am

Here's a nice feminine song and music video:

"Calvin Harris - Pray to God ft. HAIM", CalvinHarrisVEVO, Feb. 10, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8FOBxcluXdk>

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 25, 2016 11:30 pm

Post by Enchantrix Rayne » Fri Mar 25, 2016 10:57 am

There are some great suggestions here! Amazing list Jamie Michelle! You have many of my faves for my girls listed.

I often have girls sing Lady Gaga, Born This Way in particular...I think it is an absolute anthem!

What do you ladies think about some of the divas like Diana Ross, Mariah Carey, Whitney Houston? The power ballads that make you wanna put on a glam wig and prance around!?!

I'm glad you think my list is amazing, Enchantrix Rayne!

The thing about Lady Gaga's "Born This Way"--at least the video version which gives a whole preface to the song--is that she is actually talking about something very real, such as regarding the nature of good and evil, and the multiverse. My writings concern such matters.

Regarding your question, Indomitable Rayne, I like all of those artists. Pertaining to Whitney Houston in particular, I especially love her below song:

* "Whitney Houston: Jesus Loves Me", The Ministry of CeCe Winans and others (youtube.com/user/marquisj89), Apr. 21, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZNqAHrNNLqA> {mirrors: [▲](#) [▲](#)}

When I lived in this little, rustic town called Manhattan with my then-boyfriend Len, we often used to go to a burger joint named Jackson Hole on 3rd Avenue. They have the old-fashioned type of booth-jukeboxes where you put quarters into a song-selector. "Jesus Loves Me" by Whitney Houston would almost always be the first song I put my quarter down on.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 22, 2016 6:52 pm

Here's a song from 1983:

* "Culture Club - Karma Chameleon", emimusic, Feb. 28, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JmcA9LIIXWw>

What a major babe Boy George is in this! So totally feminine. So very girlie!

It's strange, but artists got away with far more gender-bending in the 1980s than nowadays. I think one reason for this is because the '80s were somewhat of a comparatively innocent time. Also, because society in general tends to let their artists get away with more fluffy poofterishness than the common person on the street (the straight hair-bands of the '80s, anyone?). Society tends to allow their artists greater levels of freedom and self-expression. In a real sense, uptight mainstream culture lives vicariously through its artists. This is true even of, say, country music, such as with Hank Williams, Sr. Society almost wants and expects its artists to be bad boys and girls.

The reason why this is is because the average person has to keep a tight ship. They have a workaday job, and their boss isn't going to be too impressed if they don't show up on time. Nor is their boss or their coworkers going to be much impressed with them if they start expressing themselves as the unique, individual flower that they are.

So society actually in a real way needs this release-valve with boundary-pushing artists, as that allows the common man or woman to live their expressive fantasies in the life of others.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jul 21, 2016 2:29 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Tue Jul 19, 2016 10:31 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jul 19, 2016 10:02 pm

Here's some more girlie-boy music from Japan, the land whose boys are prettier than most countries' girls:

* "ペンタゴン「ポップコーンモンスター」 (Pentagon - Popcorn Monster) FULL MV", Aya Valentine ([youtube.com/channel/UCMDzuwzQSUAw3T8eFqaj26Q](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCMDzuwzQSUAw3T8eFqaj26Q)), June 4, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KK6enp9RvDM> .

I wish there was some sort of thumbs-up feature in here. :-)

Interesting that you note, Jamie Michelle, that in Japan the boys are often prettier than the girls. Did you know that gay men in Japan usually strive for the much more muscular, bulky, hyper-masculine look, whereas it's a mark of heterosexuality to look as pretty and feminine as possible? At least I heard it was like that at one time.

Thanks!

Regarding your question, I haven't heard one way or another regarding that, Enchantrix Rachel. I know that the aesthetic that you mention, such as the Tom of Finland look, is popular in many gay communities.

I don't know their orientations, but the Visual Kei bands that I have seen tend to have fairly dainty males. Below are some other Visual Kei acts that I've posted:

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Sep 27, 2015 4:39 am

Here's some nice girlie-boy music, featuring a very pretty girlie-boy:

"YOHIO - SKY☆LiMiT (MV)", YOHIOちゃんねる ([youtube.com/user/YOHIOUNIVERSAL](https://www.youtube.com/user/YOHIOUNIVERSAL)), Mar. 27, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=INKCPOOL98c>

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 01, 2016 9:03 pm

Here's some more girlie-boy music, this time by a gaggle of girlie-boys. One of the girlies is Yohio, whose video for the song "Sky Limit" I posted above.

* "Seremedy - NO ESCAPE [OFFICIAL PV]", Ninetone Records ([youtube.com/user/ninetonerecords](https://www.youtube.com/user/ninetonerecords)), July 19, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BbTAMzgC7uU>

And here is a different gaggle of girlie-boys:

* "Vexent 1st Single 「オメガ」 MV FULL", Vexent OFFICIAL ([youtube.com/channel/UCnNTKQWSPT66wj6BF-zsP4A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCnNTKQWSPT66wj6BF-zsP4A)), Oct. 24, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bvBx3ygiqc0>

Japan has a lot of girlie-boy music groups, an aesthetic called Visual Kei (ヴィジュアル系).

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Apr 10, 2019 11:25 pm

As a Public Service Announcement (PSA) to everyone:

You're not going to want to miss this! Run--don't walk!--to the following thread to get your fill of some of the most epically mind-blowing Japanese Visual Kei (ヴィジュアル系) music videos by some of the prettiest and most talented sissies on the planet!

Yes, you heard that right! Mega-loads of awesomeness in one convenient location!

But wait, there's more! If you act now you can receive this megatonnage of epicness for the low, low price of 36/18*27-91+37 dollars! Yes: only 36/18*27-91+37 dollars!

Too good to be true, you say?!! Yet due to our massive overstock, we have to make these girly-boy music videos fly off our warehouse shelves!

Just dial the following thread and it can all be yours!

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Sissy role models", Apr. 10, 2019, viewtopic.php?f=43&t=16178&p=84457#p84457 .

(This offer not valid on Ogurchinskiy Island. User assumes responsibility for blown mind and blown speakers.)

* * * * *

Teehee! Enjoy, everyone!

Re: Sitting to pee

Subforum: Open your Closet Door

Post by Lissaanne » Wed Jan 27, 2010 1:18 pm

Just wondering if you gurls and sissies out there sit to pee? I have for awhile now and can't go any other way.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 04, 2015 2:34 pm

The only reason I ever stood to pee is because it was imparted to me growing up that that is the way boys are supposed to go pee. But I have a very real condition called paruresis. This caused me various problems in attempting to urinate standing up at a urinal as a child growing up, so often it occurred that I simply found it easier to go to a stall in order to sit down to pee, even if I didn't have to go number-two. (And--God forbid--if any person should ever go number-four, then call an ambulance immediately! The human body simply wasn't constructed for number-four! I think number-three is quite doable, as I think that is the summed total of number-one and number-two. But how a human would ever get to number-four is beyond my ability to comprehend.)

So for me, sitting to pee isn't just an affectation of femininity, it's actually been forced upon me through the mysteries of my body-brain connections.

Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?

Subforum: Introduce Yourself

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 28, 2016 2:28 pm

Post by Empress Christine » Thu Aug 25, 2016 10:15 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 01, 2016 6:37 pm

When did you know were a sissy? Was it a gradual realization over time? Or did you wake up one day and just know that you were a sissy girly girl? Did a mistress tell you?

Did you go through the stages of denial, anger and grief over a manhood you never had? I want to know all about it!

Hi, Enchantrix Alyssa! Thank you for asking!

I started crossdressing when I was age 11 years (I'm 38 years of age now), first by modifying my own clothes, such as making Daisy Dukes from old jeans and cutting off the bottoms of tank tops to create a sort of sports bra look. Not much later I started dressing in my mother's clothing.

When I started crossdressing is when I also started playing with my sissy-pussy while imagining being the wife or girlfriend of a hunky manly-man. I would use my fingers or locate various smooth-shaped objects to insert into me while imagining that it was my masculine man's penis making love to me there.

But after I would have my girlie cum, I would feel so ashamed and traumatized. I felt like a freak, and would swear to myself to never do anything faggy like that again. But it would just be a matter of time before I would do it again. So it was a cycle of girlie joy and then shame and humiliation. As well, even when I did not have the opportunity to dress-up femininely, I would often sexually fantasize about masculine guys, with me in the feminine role with them. And that also made me feel ashamed.

I was deep in denial about my sexuality and gender-feelings, because mostly I would try my best to not even think about that girlie-fag stuff that I sometimes did in secret, as even knowing that I sometimes did that stuff was traumatizing to me. If I did think about it, I would try to tell myself that it's just that I have a kinky side and that it didn't really mean anything.

I was also waiting for when I would grow up to be a man, because I would tell myself that once I had a manly body then I would no longer have those secret girlie feelings, and that I could then just put that secret fag-stuff behind me as a bad and distant memory. But I never did grow up to be a man. I have the same body and face now as I did when I was 12 years of age. I have a dainty girlie-boy body, and I also have dainty girlie-boy feelings to match.

Via a series of intense entheogenic experiences I was revealed amazing information on the nature of God and existence, the likes of which I had never heard before. At this time I was an atheist, and I was disbelieving of these experiences. But when I did research into what I was revealed, I found out that it is all in the Bible, in particular the New Testament—even though it concerned information that isn't even taught in the churches. However, I wanted to know how this could even be physically possible, and through synchronicity the first book that I checked out from my local library was Prof. David Deutsch's book *The Fabric of Reality*. Deutsch is the leading quantum physicist in the world and the inventor of the quantum computer, being the first person to mathematically formulate how a quantum computer operates. I didn't even know what his book was going to be about other than about physics, yet the last chapter of the book concerns physicist and mathematician Prof. Frank J. Tipler's Omega Point cosmology, which is an extensively peer-reviewed proof of God's existence per the known laws of physics. After having confirmation of spiritually-revealed things that I had never heard before in my life, and learning that God is proven to exist per the most reserved view of the known laws of physics, I became a theist.

It was from reading the Messiah's words about the importance of not living in secrecy (viz., Matthew 5:14-16; 10:26-31; Mark 4:21-23; Luke 8:16,17; 11:33-36; 12:1-7; John 8:12; 11:9,10; 12:44-48; 14:6), and also about how the only thing morally God cares about is that we treat others as we would like others to treat us (viz., Luke 10:25-28; Matthew 19:19; 22:36-40; Mark 12:28-34; Matthew 7:12; Luke 6:31; John 15:12,17; 13:15,34,35; 1 John 3:11,12,23; 4:11,20,21; 1 John 2:10; Romans 13:8-10; Galatians 5:13,14; 1 Corinthians 13:1-13), that I gained the strength to come out of the closet to my mother at my then-age of 23 years, and then eventually to the world.

Jamie Michelle, I'm so glad that you learned to accept who you are, and thank you for sharing these passages, etc with others here who might struggle with their spirituality and sexuality.

Please, always remember God loves you... just the way you are... the way he made you!

Thank you very much for your very kind words, Empress Christine! I hope that people who are struggling with this, either in fearing that transgenderism and/or homosexuality is a sin, or in coming out to family or friends who are religious, can be helped by my writings.

* * * * *

Just as a fun aside, relating to one of the aspects that I mentioned above, the following is one of my favorite videos of late comedian Bill Hicks (Requiescat in pace). It's 4:48 min:sec in length.

""

Heaven in a Cow's Ass

Finding heaven in a cow's ass. Taped in October of '93?

"I should never have smoked that joint on the third day"

""

* hicks_mush_bg.rm , 9041697 bytes, MD5: e05cbb194f41c93e2de50b7839918f2b, <https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016082...i=s6nn3ggj> , <http://mirrorcreator.com/files/F5TADTQ6/> , <http://webcitation.org/6TdNwVJU> , <https://wayback.archive.org/web/2014102...315945.zip> .

The foregoing RealMedia video file can be played with the free and open source VLC media player:

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed May 18, 2016 2:17 am

Post by Selinasissy » Tue May 17, 2016 1:21 am

Honestly I had been playing with my ass since early high-school. I think over the years it had evolved into a feminine dynamic I would imagine that I was the girl when I would watch porn and before I knew it I was fucking my ass literally to the thought of me being a girl. So before I knew I was a sissy I was naturally giving up my masculine sexual identity. I'll never go back! I am supremely a bottom and it is my ultimate goal to never have to use my clit ever again.

Hi, Selina. That seems to be a common pattern with sissies, even before the prevalence of internet porn. I grew up before the internet became popular, and before I had the internet. Nor did I have non-internet porn. Yet still it occurs to sissies to start playing with their sissy-pussies and to crossdress. Mother nature has a whole tract laid down for sissies.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu May 26, 2016 5:51 pm

Post by Ms. Susan Pauline » Wed May 18, 2016 9:57 pm

Dear Ms. Jamie Michelle,

Thank you for your kind thoughts. They're appreciated. However, For whatever reason I never told any of those kids to, "Stop!" {...}

{...} That's why it was so special, when Miss Mary Ellen. allowed me to have my own, Black Patent-Leather Mary Janes. ("My Pretty New Shoes")

I guess, I did have a Sissy boy-hood. I just wished, that I could have been, "Sissy-Dressed," all the time.

Time for an aside: (Miss Monique, I visited my Daughter in the Hospital, tonight, She is doing well, "All Things Considered." The surgery was very successful. How can I worry about me not walking in High Heels, when my Daughter. who has M.S., is re-covering from hip replacement surgery?

My/Our Sissy School is, "Family," to me. It's time for bed. Four hours and ten minutes 'till alarm time.

Sisterly yours, Missy Susan

Hi, Missy Susan. Your aforesaid form of masochism is actually quite mild compared to the typical human. Human beings tend to be extreme gluttons for punishment. This has to do with evolutionary psychology, particularly after the Neolithic Revolution and the breakdown of the bicameral mind discussed by Julian Jaynes. Here's a nice music video about that:

* "SNOG - Everything Is Under Control", Richard Grant ([youtube.com/user/rgrant](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dFagsc4lNyk)), Mar. 19, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dFagsc4lNyk> . Mirrors: MP4, 75509084 bytes, MD5: 20e8ea0ab2708bad5d8d1d5e29f41be0, <https://mirrorcreator.com/files/0EBBTGKW/> , <https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016091...ontrol.mp4> , <https://openload.co/f/Z6QyytNiACQ/> .

For more on what the foregoing video by our good friends at Snog is about, consult the section "The New World Order: Government's Attempt at Autoapothecosis", pp. 87-98 of my following article, paying close attention to the footnotes, since much of the information on this is within said footnotes:

* James Redford, "The Physics of God and the Quantum Gravity Theory of Everything", Social Science Research Network (SSRN), Sept. 10, 2012 (orig. pub. Dec. 19, 2011), 186 pp., doi:10.2139/ssrn.1974708, <https://archive.org/download/ThePhysics...of-God.pdf> , <https://jamesredford.github.io/Redford-...of-God.pdf> , <https://sites.google.com/site/physicoth...of-God.pdf> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Sep 24, 2016 8:53 pm

Post by Dainty-creampuff » Sat Sep 24, 2016 2:54 pm

My real name is jackie, and I remember the 1st time I was called a sissy. {...}

{...} By the time we were in middle school, things actually improved. The girls loved my fashion sense and the boys just mostly ignored me. So I'm now 21, a lifelong sissy and will never be any different. Am I typical? Who knows, but I bet there are others like me here.

Thank you for listening.

Jackie

Hi, Jackie! Welcome to the wonderful Sissy School forum!

Regarding your question as to whether you are typical, I think your experience falls into a pattern that is typical for a great deal many of sissies. Many of us delicate genetic males have very rough experiences in going through school, or in the after-school experience. The world is a sharp-edged, spiky, stinging, painful object oftentimes for us dainty males. But no matter. That is due to the horrors of evolution. Yet the punchline is, that as reality evolves, reality evolves into a poofier. This is eventually always the case. The European male royalty and nobility of 1600s had flouncy outfits that would put any woman on the runway today to shame.

The reason for this evolution of flounciness has to do with necessity--or rather, the lack thereof. The male European royalty at the time could allow themselves that level of floridness because they could. Yes, really: just because they could. But then, that was the only reason genetic women ever could: just because they could.

That is to say, artistry and floridness abounds only where it can, but it tends to abound everywhere it can. If all members of society are having to struggle with getting their next meal, then some delicate artistic creation is not liable to hold much value. But as society advances, as capital is accumulated, as societal wealth is obtained, this allows various artistic freedoms. Femininity in its mode of aesthetic expression is itself an artistic freedom that comes at a later stage of natural evolution, as the first metazoans did not have any conception of delicate artistry.

It's not really that reality evolves into a poofier, but rather that reality evolves into an existential object that is more delicate, florid, flouncy, and artistic. These are qualities that we identify with femininity because in the ancient tribal cultures, it was imperative to protect the females from the gruesome hardships of the male path, as best as possible. As the females are the reproductive bottlenecks of the tribe, whereas males are expendable, evolutionarily speaking.

Yet as capital develops, this increases the per capita wealth of a given society. With this increase in wealth, this allows interest in matters not directly concerned with provision of substance. Hence, as societal capital increases, this allows opportunities for time and wealth to be devoted to fields that are more artistic and airy, i.e., less devoted to the nitty-gritty of providing for one's next meal.

But then again, that all goes without saying.

Enjoy your time on the Sissy School forum, Jackie!

Re: A funny little video we made a while back

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri May 27, 2016 5:53 pm

Post by Ms. Ally » Wed Jun 11, 2014 9:40 pm

Hey girlies! Just thought I'd share this cute video we made a while back. Is this guy cute or what!? :) If you like it, please click the "thumbs up":

<http://youtu.be/i1Sstj7Kuq4> {"Crossdressing Phone Sex - Everyone Has a Secret" (sic), Constance Enchantrix (youtube.com/@constanceenchantrix6650 , joined Sept. 8, 2012), Jan. 8, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i1Sstj7Kuq4> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲ }

That's a great video, Ms. Ally! I'm sorry I didn't comment on this sooner. Thank you for making it!

Re: In Honor of Pride Month: What Have You Done Today To Make You Feel Proud?

Subforum: Assignments

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jun 04, 2016 3:05 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Fri Jun 03, 2016 6:36 pm

This is the theme song for this thread: <https://youtu.be/tms-ayMYzb8>

It's Pride month, and I know that a lot of Our sissies in training and feminization pets of all stripes have a kink for humiliation, not all of you do. And even if you *do*, it may not be related to the fact that you are femme. And even if it DOES, being OUT and PROUD about it in one way or another can be a good way to push your boundaries!

I want each of you who participates to do ONE thing, out in the open, that fully embraces the fact that gender is not binary!

This doesn't have to mean going out in public, or doing anything that will put you in danger or damage relationships with people who don't know about you. For example, if you've never dressed completely en femme, taken a photo, and posted it here or on Enchantrix Empire, now's the time to do so! Or maybe most of you needs to look masculine from day to day, but that doesn't mean you can't go to a beauty spa and get a pedicure with a decidedly girly polish color. I don't care what it is, just something that screams SISSY, something you've never done before!

This is especially a good assignment for gurls who lurk here at Sissy School, or gurls for whom sissyhood has only been in their minds thus far, but *everyone* who wants to is welcome to participate! Remember, just because you're a sissy, it doesn't mean you can't be EMPOWERED!

Make sure to come back here and tell us all what you did!

Thank you for your post, Enchantrix Rachel!

One thing that is common with crossdressers/sissies who are still closeted or apprehensive is to dress femininely to some degree, but to do it in a neighboring town/city where they are not known. That way they can get a feel for what it is like to go out en femme without worrying that those who know them will reject them. That's one of the techniques that I used to help me to start living en femme full-time.

Nowadays I dress en femme full-time but I'm not on hormones and haven't had surgery. Even if a feminine genetic male doesn't pass as a genetic woman, they can still live their life femininely. In the below thread, I discuss how I started dressing out and about en femme.

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Is it too late to transition?", July 15, 2013, viewtopic.php?f=9&t=13565&start=15&p=68740#p68740

Below are pictures of me on my Tumblr blog. How one sees me in these images is similar to how I always dress. One of the pictures features my previous boyfriend Len. The URLs which follow the below tumblr.com URL are archive URLs of my Tumblr blog.

* Jamie Michelle, <http://jamiemichelleblog.tumblr.com> , [https://wayback.archive.org/web/2014101... tumblr.com](https://wayback.archive.org/web/2014101...tumblr.com) , <https://archive.is/Tz8Yv>

By the way, Enchantrix Rachel, I like that Heather Small song which you posted (viz., "Proud", from her album Proud [2000]). In the spirit of reciprocation, I'll offer a little ditty that's also an inspirational ministration. This stereophonic audioworks is by our good and trusty friends at KMFDM. This is a band which helped to stew my synapses into a frothy and vitalizing brew in my youth.

This hymniferous melody by KMFDM I think speaks nicely to the subject of this thread.

* "KMFDM - Make Your Stand", John Smith ([youtube.com/channel/UC8YI6XfSyEi7JHD_QJ1C6GA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC8YI6XfSyEi7JHD_QJ1C6GA)), Oct. 19, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A3x1z-B0xYg>

Here are the lyrics, from the wonderful album Our Time Will Come (2014):

* * * * *

"Make Your Stand"

Learn the answers
Toe the line
Taste the freedom
Feed the swine

Face the future
Do your time
Judge your chances
Do the crime

Play the odds
It's all a game
Spin the chamber
Take good aim

Feel the power in your hands
Shape the future
Make your stand

Feel the power in your hands
Shape the future
Make the plan

Gender-blender
Girl or man
Makes no difference
It's all a sham

Every morning
Night and day
The fight continues
Never stray

Feel the power in your hands
Shape the future
Make your stand

Feel the power in your hands
Shape the future
Make your plan

Feel the power in your hands
You're the future
Make your stand

Take the challenge
Face the task
Rise above
Beat your path

A will to power
You shall be free
You are the master of your destiny

Feel the power in your hands
Shape the future
Make your stand

Feel the power in your hands
You're the future
Make your stand

Find your power!

Make your stand!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jun 04, 2016 3:37 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Jun 04, 2016 1:56 pm

Thank you so much for your participation, Jamie Michelle, and the links! I love the idea of going to another city to test the waters, if that will work for some gurls.

Do you go to any of the Pride events in your town?

Well, "[my] town" right now is in a rather rural, backwoods locale of Florida. So the answer to your question is "No", because there are no Gay Pride events in this sprawling and sky-scraping cosmopolitan metropolis of international envy. As far as I know, I am the entire Pride parade, but it's an event that lasts all year long, every year. So in considering the matter further, the answer to your question is actually "Yes", because I am the Pride event. And I'm always there. I can never be late to it, nor leave early. I never miss a second of it.

However, in regards to Pride events exogenous to myself, I have attended such. I used to live with my previous boyfriend Len in this rather rustic and quaint town called Manhattan. I don't suppose many have ever heard of it. It's just as well. I mean, the town wasn't even big enough to have a Walmart. Not that I'm proffering the establishment of a Walmart as the measure by which a town knows when it has arrived--but still, I'm just giving one an idea of the environs.

Anyway, Manhattan--or Womanhattan, as which I was well into the process of reforming this hamlet, before the Manhattanites booted me out of their town for being too intense for their uncultured sensibilities--did have Gay Pride events. Parades, in fact. I was spectator at two such happenings, rather than a parader.

Basically what I remember from those events is molecules. That, and atoms. I shan't ever forget either those molecules or those atoms. Within my heart they forever shall be treasured.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jun 04, 2016 4:56 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Jun 04, 2016 4:22 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jun 04, 2016 3:37 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Jun 04, 2016 1:56 pm

Thank you so much for your participation, Jamie Michelle, and the links! I love the idea of going to another city to test the waters, if that will work for some gurls.

Do you go to any of the Pride events in your town?

Well, "[my] town" right now is in a rather rural, backwoods locale of Florida. So the answer to your question is "No", because there are no Gay Pride events in **this sprawling and sky-scraping cosmopolitan metropolis of international envy**. As far as I know, I am the entire Pride parade, but it's an event that lasts all year long, every year. So in considering the matter further, **the answer to your question is actually "Yes", because I am the Pride event. And I'm always there. I can never be late to it, nor leave early. I never miss a second of it.**

Hee hee! I love it! I think you should be crowned and perched on a float, with a sash on that says "Miss Getgirlie Pride Parade Princess", and a bouquet of the flowers of your choice in your arms. lol I say this thread can be O/ur own Pride Parade, and you have been selected!

Nor could I be one to argue against such a commendation, Enchantrix Rachel. I'm honored, in fact. So honored, that I think my brain just blew out some sprockets. You've caused my thinkbox to start misfiring. I'm now going to have to take my head into the local mechanics in order to get all of its cylinders firing on time. While I'm there, I'm hoping that I've saved up enough pennies to have a turbocharger bolted onto my cranium. It will be slower in coming up to speed than a naturally-aspirated brain, but will have a faster top-speed. And, honestly, I think that's what we're all really looking for, when you really stop to consider the matter deeply enough.

Basically, my point is pennies, and what they can buy. People often don't stop to think about what a US cent can purchase you these days, if you save up enough of them.

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sat Jun.04., 2016.6:01.pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Jun.04., 2016.5:30.pm

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sat Jun.04., 2016.4:56.pm

Basically, my point is pennies, and what they can buy. People often don't stop to think about what a US cent can purchase you these days, if you save up enough of them.

Well I don't know what this means in context, but I always always pick up pennies I see on the street, no matter how awkward I may look doing it!

Glad you're happy to be O/ur thread Princess!

Well, Enchantrix Rachel, what it means in context is a head with a turbocharger bolted onto it. Surely I couldn't have been the first to think of this.

But no matter. Perhaps all do not share my vision regarding turbocharged-brains. Such is their loss.

Yet not quite their loss, as us fuel-injected turbocharged-cranium cyborgs will work for the benefit of larger humanity. We will not forget where we came from, but instead help to advance all of our distant cousins called Homo sapiens sapiens. We shall keep in mind that we are all African diaspora.

And thank you for calling me Princess. It is very important for girl-cyborgs to be called Princess every now and then. I mean, when I do get the turbocharger bolted on. As a human, it's not so critical, as a human can't do as much damage as an unhappy cyborg can. But, still, I'm flattered.

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sat Jun.04., 2016.7:39.pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Jun.04., 2016.6:04.pm

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sat Jun.04., 2016.6:01.pm

And thank you for calling me Princess. It is very important for girl-cyborgs to be called Princess every now and then. I mean, when I do get the turbocharger bolted on. As a human, it's not so critical, as a human can't do as much damage as an unhappy cyborg can. But, still, I'm flattered.

Of course! Now what are the chances of you getting all gussied up, getting yourself a crown and tiara and some flowers, and taking an official photo of yourself for the thread? The thread does have an assignment component to it, you know!

I suppose the chances approach unity.

Here's some videos of me from March 11, 2016. Me bothering to take video of myself this very day wouldn't actually do much of anything to change what our squeaky-clean eyeballs can see from these videos. It'd be the same beautiful face, but just a different day.

* Jamie-Michelle-Videos.zip , 3279659 bytes, MD5: 3e96de73908865ab2c71aa9cad8efe5b, <https://mirrorcreator.com/files/WCYIL86N/> , <https://files.fm/u/87v7bznn> , [https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016072 ... i=qrh6jb54](https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016072...i=qrh6jb54) , [http://megalodon.jp/2016-0720-1924-14/h ... i=qrh6jb54](http://megalodon.jp/2016-0720-1924-14/h...i=qrh6jb54)

Watch out for the pop-ups that these free file-hosters throw at one. Also watch for the fake executables that a few of them might try to get one to download. Anyway, the actual file is easily identifiable, per the information I provide above. I'm sorry about the nonsense that these free file-hosters sometimes can put downloaders through, but the actual file is hosted by them. These type of free file-hosters are the quickest way I have to put up a file for others.

I should also say that you gently folks seem to have in mind that I'm sitting around with bunch of advanced and modern technology quickly at hand. I should disabuse you of that notion, as that is simply not the case.

There are strange sounds originating from the camera upon which I took these videos. There is a rapid-thumping mechanical-type noise, even though this is a digital camera with no moving parts (other than the lens movement--but it's not broken and functions just fine). And there is a constant breathing-type sound in the video, even though I don't think it's from me. I would think that if the camera's microphone were that sensitive to pick up on my breathing like that, then it would far more pick up on just my hand-movements. And that would still leave the rapid-thumping mechanical-type noise to explain.

At any rate, I thought this was odd when I recorded these videos. These videos were recorded on an ancient Kodak digital camera. The thing is about 12 years old. This camera didn't use to come out with these odd sound-effects before, as far as I can recall. Yet I'm not much of a shutter-bug, so I rarely use it. Which I suppose indicates my lack of Japanese heritage. I'm fairly content to just use my eyeballs as my camera.

So somehow I created a dark-ambient track without even trying to. But I'm digging it. I'm sure that if I experimented around enough that I could derive the scientific explanation for these sounds, but I don't actually care enough to bother with all that. So for right now I'll just put it down to my camera being possessed. It's old enough to have gotten some poltergeists, I should think. And the camera is probably near-death itself. So my poor camera has just about got a foot in the yawning grave and a foot upon our mortal sphere. No wonder it sounds like it's giving up the ghost.

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sat.Jun.04.,2016.8:05.pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat.Jun.04.,2016.7:51.pm

Thank you, Jamie Michelle!

I'm sure W/e can mentally superimpose the tiara and flowers and such in our imaginations. :-)

Have a good rest of your weekend!

You're welcome, Enchantrix Rachel.

And if you insist that I must have a good rest of my weekend, then I suppose I'll just have to go ahead and do that. You're quite the taskmaster, Enchantrix Rachel.

I hope you have a nice weekend, too.

Re: Why I Want to Give You a Gift for My Birthday!

Subforum: GirlyAudio...Free.Sissy.and.Feminization.Audio

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sun.Jul.17.,2016.5:12.am

Post by Empress.EmmaJane » Fri.Jul.15.,2016.7:31.am

While I am going to be a birthday girl in two weeks, I don't want to be the only one getting presents, having fun, and celebrating... No. I want YOU to be a part of the festivities, so I am going to be giving you some gifts in order to spread the birthday spirit - from posting some free audios and gurlly posts here and on my blog to giving you some special treats for spending time with me.

If you're wondering why I want to bestow some birthday goodies upon you, I explain my reasons over at [http://www.fetishphonesexcalls.com/2016 ... -part-one/](http://www.fetishphonesexcalls.com/2016...-part-one/) - and you'll quickly discover that it's all about how I

feel about YOU!

I'll be outlining your birthday treats in my Friday (July 15) evening post, so make your plans for having some girly fun with yours truly!!

[http://eroticaudios.com/content/EmmaJan ... AndYou.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/EmmaJan...AndYou.mp3)

Happy upcoming birthday, Empress EmmaJane! Yippee! Thanks for letting us sissies know!

And thank you for the very sweet sentiments that you expressed in your above audio recording!

I believe the following must be the July 15 post you make reference to in you above post:

* EmmaJane, "Birthday Booty for Everyone! The Details...", July 15, 2016, [http://www.fetishphonesexcalls.com/2016 ... e-details/](http://www.fetishphonesexcalls.com/2016...e-details/) .

If I recall correctly, I believe Congress recently passed a law that everyone has to listen to the following song on their birthday, by everyone's favorite folk singer Stinky Wizzleateats:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> .

So don't forget, Mistress EmmaJane! Remember: happiness is mandatory!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 14, 2016 3:54 am

Post by Empress EmmaJane » Tue Aug 09, 2016 9:20 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 31, 2016 7:56 am

Empress EmmaJane, today is the wondrous day of your birthday! Yippee!

On this special day of yours, I wish to share with you a happy, uplifting song from a more innocent time. The following was my favorite song as a kid, by my favorite artist at the time, from the album 9 to 5 and Odd Jobs (1980):

* "Dolly Parton - 9 To 5", DollyPartonVEVO, Mar. 15, 2014, youtube.com/watch?v=UbxUSsFXYo4 ; Dolly-Parton-9-To-5.mp4 , 11340918 bytes, MD5: 04a77f7c3194238298610da2770b304d, <http://www.freezeage.com/1469963502ZDGBKKBELQ> , [https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016073 ... i=2bjdmyau](https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016073...i=2bjdmyau) , <https://mirrorcreator.com/files/1QRXD4YV/> . {mirror: ▲}

I loved Dolly so very much when I was little! I had one of her cassettes (I forget which one, but it featured her song "9 to 5") that I used to play very often on my little Sharp boombox (I also had an Alvin and the Chipmunks cassette that I would often play on it). Her song "9 to 5" was my favorite song in the world. Whenever it came on, I had a special dance that I would always do. Basically it involved me wildly motioning my arms and legs up and down while spinning around in circles. I would feel so happy and elated doing my special dance to her "9 to 5"! Yay!

Happy birthday, Empress EmmaJane!

My dear, sweet Jamie Michelle,

Thank you SO much for the Happy Birthday wishes! Your thoughtfulness is very touching and appreciated, as is the trip down Memory Lane to that hilarious cinematic team effort of Dolly Parton, Jane Fonda, and Lily Tomlin, as well as that well-played theme song. ;) What I would give to see you reliving the dance moves that brought you so much joy!! The kind of happiness you describe is so contagious and fulfilling, and feeling you radiate that would truly be a real treat.

Thank you for your very kind words, Empress EmmaJane! They mean a lot to me. I've been pretty lonely while trying to get over my breakup with Len, and so it's nice to be able to talk with others on the excellent Sissy School forum.

Re: Bra Loving Tennis Girls

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 30, 2016 12:59 pm

Post by Ms. Susan Pauline » Sat Jul 30, 2016 10:39 am

Dear Miss Bra Lover,

I'm trying to remember my thoughts, when I was responding to your Tennis Games and your Bra-Life.

I used to play Tennis, in High School but only 2 times, since I was married.

I was, often, caught, "looking," at the Girls in their, Cute, Tennis Skirt Outfits. Except for inter-school games, no uniforms were worn. I often wished, that I could be Girl-Dressed when playing Tennis. One close friend was, also, named Sue. Her Mom, used to invite me in, when I came to walk her to the Courts. She'd give a nice cold drink.

I even appeared in the CYO Tennis Tournament, once or twice. My 6-0; 6-0 games, left much to be desired. I often dated some of the Girls. I'd even meet some of them at the Saturday Night, "Record Hops." They were great Dancers. We used to Jitterbug to Bill Haley's, "Rock Around the Clock,," and Jerry Lee Lewis', "Great Balls of Fire." then, a Sinatra or a Jerry Vale song would be played. I just, "loved," Slow-Dancin' to "All The Way," was great,

My Mistress/Wife and I only played two or three games. When you lose, you lose; when you win; you lose.

In mixed doubles, as at the Card Table, it's ALWAYS the Boys against the Girls. It's safer that way. One time, Sue's Mom called the House. She needed a, "fourth," for (Contract) Bridge. She was amazed at my skill. Sue didn't play Bridge.

As I wrote before, My Back-hand was better than my Fore-hand. Since, I'm Left-handed, I used to switch hands. I only used my Fore-hand, when needed. Did you write before, that you were Left-handed, too? I'm not sure.

Often I could just envision me in one of my friend's Cute Tennis Dress. I'd think, too, that if I was wearing a Bra, I'd imagine me, with real Girl's Breasts. Breast forms were not common, back then.

My serve was usually very good. I'd Fault, if I was looking at a cute Girl, in her Tennis Skirt. My miner would wander.

I detest Sneakers. I haven't worn any since 1967. Can you play in Mary Janes?

When I watched the Williams Girls, One always wore White, the other didn't. I can't remember who, though.

I've got to get movin'. It's French Onion Soup, Tonight. That's three to four hours, if you make it correctly.

Please write when you can.

Misy Susan

I must say, Missy Susan, that I have enjoyed some French onion soup in my day, in various restaurants in Manhattan. But I shall request of you that you keep this admittance confidential, lest it cause a stir among the lower classes. We shan't tolerate any outburst among them regarding our consumption of French onion soup. That simply would be rather improper--quite in the extreme, I should think. And extremities under these circumstances are to be avoided, if fate allows. Though it has been the case that the French have so far seen to it to bless us with a portion of their soup--of the onion variety--we cannot always be assured that this arrangement will continue. Therefore we must use military force to secure the environs surrounding France in order to ensure a steady supply of our desired soup. I trust that you will agree. Please only use your trusty carrier in reply, as we cannot allow this information to leak out.

* * * * *

Teehee! I'm just being a silly-billie in the above, Missy Susan. Don't pay too much mind to my above silliness. I just got a silly notion in my head and had to riff on it.

Post by BraLover » Sun Jul 31, 2016 7:00 am

For me it's not so much the skirts. It's the leggings/capris along with the sports bra I see underneath. That's hot and turns me on. I do own leggings/capris/yoga pants all in the women's style as well having sports bras. I really do want to wear them but haven't in public and I try to keep all of this private as the girls I know and play with don't know of my interest in women's clothes. I'm afraid to tell them:(honestly I like women's clothes better than guy clothes, just haven't mentioned this to them. I want to but am afraid what they will think of me. I keep what on the court on court and keep distractions away when I have match. I'm going to buy women's pants/dresses/tops/boots within the next week or so. Ms Delia is really cracking down on wanting me to wear a bra all the time. I'm all for it just need to find way to hide it from coworkers/family. She mentioned sports bra would be good. The key using the girl I know will accept me for my love of women's clothes/fashion and wearing them, I don't want to lose their friendship over this.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov 26, 2016 7:40 am

While we're on the topic of foodstuffs, I have long wondered what would happen if Burger King and Dairy Queen got married. Would the mutant spawn of that horrific yet undoubtedly tender and beautiful union be a Dairy Burger? Inquiring minds want to know!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Nov 27, 2016 10:26 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov 26, 2016 7:37 am

Post by Ms. Susan Pauline » Sat Jul 30, 2016 11:00 pm

Dear Miss Jamie Michelle,

I thoroughly enjoyed your Reply Post. French Onion Soup. served properly, taked abut 3 to 4 hours and you can be doing anything else, once the deep caramelaztion starts. Tonight, one Guest passed by the Dolci for an extra Crock of my French Onion. Naturally, Iused Potato Bread to make my Garlic Croutons. The support the Gruyere Cheese on top. I then use 2 minutes unser the Broiler. I use a balance of White Vidalia Onions and the common Yellow Onions. When I tasted, I told myself. "not bad; not bad."

It's sad, that France has their terrorist problems, "surfacing."

Please, never lose your sense of humor.

Sisterly yours,

Missy Susan

Thank you for your French onion soup recipe, Missy Susan! I shall properly file it in my tungsten-reinforced recipe vault, deep underground.

By the way, I have christened my estate Ravenscroft. And my signature line is "To Ravenscroft we go!", while intensely pointing with my extended finger and outstretched arm in an indistinct direction ahead of me. That is, when we are actually going to Ravenscroft, as it would be rather insane to use that line when we are not actually headed to Ravenscroft.

Re: What music do you listen when in a funk?

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 23, 2016 2:42 am

As one can see from the following music video, this is a song about grocery shopping, and the deep-seated pains resulting thereof.

* "Front 242 - Tragedy For You (Full Length)", UMBRAXYMOX, May 2, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n4oFcaVY8iQ>.
. {mirror: ▲}

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Nov 29, 2016 2:56 am

Here's a pretty song about love:

* "Project Pitchfork - Renascence - Official", Project Pitchfork (youtube.com/user/TheForkForce), Aug. 9, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QjSCESP9uAk> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 10, 2016 2:27 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 02, 2016 8:02 am

Post by EnchantrixNadia » Wed Nov 30, 2016 11:00 pm

I like angsty guys with acoustic guitars. I want to be a gay man just so a stand a chance with Jay Brannan.

I hadn't heard of Jay Brannan before. He's from Texas, like me! I can relate to his following song, as I want to be a housewife!

* "Jay Brannan - Housewife (Official Music Video)", jaybrannan, May 19, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=INxzFPTA1y4> .

I listened to this song more closely this morning and it made me cry, as paying attention to Brannan's lyrics made me think about how much I miss living with a husband-type.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 14, 2016 8:12 am

Post by Ms. Susan Pauline » Mon Dec 12, 2016 10:16 pm

Dear Miss Jamie Michelle, No, "funks," for moi during the Christmas Season. As much as I, "love," West Coast Be-bop, I, "love," my Christmas Music. If you're in a, "funk," listen to Christmas Music. One of the Music items presented was, the Adagio from the, "Spartacus Ballet." I've got my Left Eye Cataract Surgery, tomorrow and I'm searching for a reply post from our Enchanted one, Miss Rachel. I'll write more, later. Thanks, Missy Susan

"Jesus wept." (John 11:35.) Viz.:

* "Skinny Puppy - Fascist Jock Itch", dereistic01, Dec. 27, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V_KtkQJT3Vg .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jun 17, 2018 8:15 pm

Post by EnchantrixNadia » Sat Dec 31, 2016 12:20 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 02, 2016 8:02 am

Post by EnchantrixNadia » Wed Nov 30, 2016 11:00 pm

I like angsty guys with acoustic guitars. I want to be a gay man just so a stand a chance with Jay Brannan.

I hadn't heard of Jay Brannan before. He's from Texas, like me! I can relate to his following song, as I want to be a housewife!

* "Jay Brannan - Housewife (Official Music Video)", jaybrannan, May 19, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=INxzFPTA1y4> .

Oh yes, he is a beautiful soul and several of his songs can really get to you!!! I'm actually listening to "unstable boy" right now. Beautifully is another good one.

Thank you for the song-tips, Enchantrix Nadia!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jun 17, 2018 8:44 pm

Our Space Brothers have made contact. This is their music. On their alien world, this is a completely normal sound.

* "Decomposed (Trampled) by Mentallo And The Fixer", TheThirteenth TortureDungeon ([youtube.com/channel/UCj19nDZ2TpyualPPJHCym1Q](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCj19nDZ2TpyualPPJHCym1Q)), Aug. 3, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ttunLpHmBpk> . Mirror: "Mentallo & The Fixer - Decomposed (Trampled)", On Onn ([youtube.com/channel/UCDKGgsketWbMxebgybIyNNg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCDKGgsketWbMxebgybIyNNg)), May 8, 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FKL_HdKToTw . Mirror: "Decomposed Trampled by Mentallo And The Fixer", jorge castro ([youtube.com/channel/UCeiZrvzZRODjcCJups0mNLA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCeiZrvzZRODjcCJups0mNLA)), Feb. 1, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZtS7ibk3Crs> .

Our alien arrivals come from a strange world called "Texas". These "Texans"--as they call themselves--say that they have come to help us. I say we let them!

But it all makes me wonder whether they might not have already sent forerunners to infiltrate our world. In which case, how can one be sure that seemingly friendly counsels to let these "Texans" help us might not actually be coming from one among

their own kind?

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 09, 2018 1:37 pm

The following is the album Tactical Neural Implant by Front Line Assembly, published in 1992:

* "Tactical Neural Implant", Tactical Neural Implant (youtube.com/channel/UC9M4AEVgfIWYhZd9nBBZlFw), last updated June 25, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...DMJ0nvGz70> . Mirror "Tactical Neural Implant", bman4622, last updated Mar. 2, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...78DCD7BB69> . Mirror: "Tactical Neural Implant", Tactical Neural Implant (youtube.com/channel/UC9M4AEVgfIWYhZd9nBBZlFw), last updated July 8, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...9H5ETG2kmW> .

This album is among the highest forms of artwork mankind has ever created. The album is exquisite and grand prophecy. Some of the greatest forms of prophecy have been given in musical form, because musicians sometimes allow their minds to get into the flow of the great existential song.

Here are its prophetic lyrics:

* "FRONT LINE ASSEMBLY LYRICS - "Tactical Neural Implant" (1992) album", DarkLyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/frontl...plant.html> , <https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016070...plant.html> , <https://archive.is/cGBS7> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Sep 04, 2018 12:43 am

Here's a cosmically epic album by the synthwave band Magic Sword:

* "Magic Sword - Volume 1", Magic Sword (youtube.com/user/magic swordmusic), Jan. 13, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q29bweNyGjM> . Mirror: "Magic Sword - Volume 1 (Full Album)", Tender Loving Empire (youtube.com/user/tenderlovingempire), Jan. 26, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q0RVXs3gXnY> .

The band has a wonderful storyline and comic artwork to go along with their music. Check out their website:

* Magic Sword, <http://www.magic swordmusic.com> .

The following is the track-list to the foregoing album:

00:00 The Beginning
06:17 Sword Of Truth
12:25 The Way Home
16:42 Kill Them All
18:52 In The Face Of Evil
25:43 Only Way In
31:15 Reflection
34:39 Retrogram
39:51 Discover
44:53 Memories In Shadow
49:21 Battlefield
53:40 Infinite
58:44 Journey's End

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 20, 2018 8:06 pm

Some tender transgender growing-up stuff. It's hard to be a girlie boy in this world.

* "HollySiz - The Light (Clip officiel)", HollySiz, Sept. 24, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cf79KXBCIDg> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Oct 22, 2018 2:58 pm

Hollywood so often gets things totally wrong. Like with their alien-invasion movies. They're a basic failure in understanding human psychology.

What if the alien arrived and no one even cared enough to take notice? Then that alien stands completely unopposed, and can begin terraforming the globe in subtle ways in order to make it a more habitable place for itself. And what if the alien didn't arrive by spaceship, but instead via more intimate means?

Well, that would make for a strange movie, I suppose.

But it's best that we not think of these things too much. That way the alien is left free to do as it wishes.

Here's a pleasant documentary video along those lines by our good and trusty friends at Die Antwoord:

* "DIE ANTWOORD ft. The Black Goat 'ALIEN' (Official Video)", Die Antwoord (youtube.com/user/ZEFRECORDZ), June 3, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yF2y5y7BxgM> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jan 19, 2019 12:34 am

The most epic Speed Metal album ever. I got this on cassette when it first came out, and would play it on both-side continuous loop while I slept. This helped to stew my synapses into a sharp instrument growing up. The album's eponymous Painkiller mascot is a Christic figure. I didn't know that as a kid. I just loved this album because musically it rocked so viciously. Thus:

* "Judas Priest - Painkiller Full Album", Gordiux Metal (youtube.com/channel/UCuYvjXyvtvZuhWSv07-ULKA), Apr. 30, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QURZj4ez3Jo> . Mirror: "Judas Priest - Painkiller - 1990 Full Album", S T Viana (youtube.com/channel/UCYmWHcU41ceIZF5MJS1uNFw), Sept. 27, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P-TKhyBBvT4> . Mirror: "JUDAS PRIEST - Painkiller (Full Album) (1990)", Lucas pc engine (youtube.com/channel/UCQc-tciVCFXihDy-ZxTQOHg), Dec. 6, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b1T6sirrd0A> .

And here are the Painkiller's epic laser-light lyrics:

* "JUDAS PRIEST LYRICS; album: "Painkiller" (1990)", Darklyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/judaspainkiller.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180103223000/http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/judaspainkiller.html> , <https://archive.is/e4NY5> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 23, 2019 6:12 am

Here's a pretty song about humans:

* "Velvet Acid Christ- Phucking Phreak", fatjesuscult, May 19, 2007, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ff7_cwQS5eE . Mirror: "Velvet Acid Christ Phucking Phreak (with lyrics)", grimer6, Mar. 19, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b6kgEiVPJa8> . Mirror: "Velvet Acid Christ - Calling ov the Dead [Electro-Industrial]", suicidalcocksucker, Oct. 28, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gQ7-Xb5XV8A> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 12, 2019 9:15 pm

Speaking of the incubi and succubi (<viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16277>), here's a pretty little ditty about the incubi that's almost sure to be a crowd-favorite at your next barbecue:

* "The Electric HellFire Club - Incubus (Leaether Strip Remix)", maligno1000, Dec. 25, 2009, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g_tiU-xjd4c . Mirror: "The Electric Hellfire Club, 'Incubus (Leaether Strip Remix)'" , MinusOnePlusOne, Apr. 23, 2019, <https://www.bitchute.com/video/Yic3sjiVEPrw/> , <https://bit.ly/2GNjhOE> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1555985357MWTWPWSIVE> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 12, 2019 9:17 pm

This epic and emotionally-intense album helped me during my break-up with my former boyfriend:

* "Korgonthurus - Vuohen Siunaus (Full Album)", Northern Black Metal (youtube.com/channel/UCUXcNv4wIydG5P2mX7d-LgA), Dec. 19, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y1DNkgyfpl0> . Mirror: "Korgonthurus - Vuohen Siunaus", unexplored bottom (youtube.com/channel/UCV6Cjav1swYRH3sj2loPK_w), Dec. 19, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=woxF0pjZQj4> . Mirror: "Korgonthurus - Vuohen Siunaus (FULL ALBUM)", BlackMetalAttack (youtube.com/channel/UCwFD6snptGil9kNstNYWydQ), Aug. 24, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hGYccl56Q6M> .

Re: Are you an UNDERCOVER Sissy? - from TeasePrincess Melanie

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jul 08, 2020 9:17 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Sep 25, 2016 2:17 am

Post by EmpressMelanie » Sat Sep 24, 2016 9:21 am

Hello, sissy. Are you undercover???

[Clickie clickie](#) to listen to this audio

I would love to know what makes you tick, sissy, and whether you have ever shown your naughty self to the world!

I am so embarrassed, Empress Melanie! You just caught me along with my local movie star out!

You see, I was moseying along in my usual duck-suit, when wouldn't you know it, a tiny asteroid hit a corner of the duck-garment hard enough to pull the entire ensemble clean off my body.

Well, who hasn't had that experience, right?

But it was what came next that was truly shocking: Burt Reynolds started stomping out the flames of my discarded mallard vestments. It wasn't his swift-thinking act of fire-safety itself that I found to be shocking, though, as I would expect Mr. Reynolds to act forthrightly in thus manner under these circumstances. Rather, it was that the horrible, horrible flames spread, as if to consume Mr. Reynolds himself!

All of us--myself and my pet snail--exclaimed in shock as to what we were witnessing before our very eyes. Could it be that our hero from the Cannonball Run series of informative documentaries featuring the ahead-of-its-time Lamborghini Countach econobox really be engulfed in lashing fire?

As I rubbed my chin while furrowing my brow in deep contemplation of this matter, Billie--as my pet snail is named (it's a she)--slapped me hard across the left side of my face-cheek while yelling at me with an intensity that reverberated across my cranial dome, "Get ahold of yourself, you stupid cunt! Look at what's happening to our Burt!"

"Of course!", I thought: how, after all these years of striving for the good life, could it really reduce back to this? You think that you've got your own little corner of the world carved-out for yourself, walking around in your duck-suit, when all that gets taken away from you by some freak astronomical event.

"Jamie, snap out of it! Burty needs our help!", Billie screamed in my face as she shook me hard by my shoulders.

Coming quickly to my senses, I remembered the handy buckets of thermite kept at regular intervals along the sidewalks of my town. Recalling the ignition-temperature of thermite, I knew then just how perspicacious my local townsfolk were in planning for such moments, as in this instance the thermite material would act as nothing more than sand as I doused-out the ever-increasing flames upon Mr. Reynolds.

Shaking off the granules of rust and aluminum that had snuffed the retina-searing conflagration upon Mr. Reynolds, he cackled with an incisive laughter that echoed throughout our trailer park, exclaiming in his sly voice, "Now that's what I call invigorating!"

Billie and I looked askew at our cherished Burt and at each other, wondering if this had finally been the number that did his mind in.

"Burt, I tell you, I thought those flaming duck garments almost got you for good this time!", I said, as a tear started to coalesce on my face--a tear formed half in joy and half in terror of what almost was.

"Aw, buck up, kiddo! I've been treating myself with flame-retardant as of late! I was never in any danger!", Mr. Reynolds said with a wink and coy grin as he delicately wiped with his right thumb that same tear that had just now streamed down the left side of my quivering visage.

In my then-state of trauma, I quietly vowed within myself from that day forward to never don the vestments of a duck-suit again, however feminine they be, due to the fire hazard that such ornate garments present to myself and others. It was only by the chance of luck that the hurling meteorite struck at such an angle and with enough force as to entirely rip clean from my nubile body those damnable wearables--as unlike Burt, I had not previously taken measures to make myself flame-retardant.

* * * * *

The celestial spitball that had vanquished my feminine duck-suit left me upon the sidewalk of our ever-inebriated park of trailers as one born new into the world. Which is to say, naked. A quick-thinking servant of the public weal offered me clothing, which I quickly adorned.

But to my great embarrassment, I soon discovered that they were male garments! Oh, the embarrassment, to be caught in public in male clothing!

I'll never be able to live that day down!

* * * * *

Thank you very much, Empress Melanie, for understanding the embarrassment that can result in being discovered in embarrassing garments! Particularly in reference to movie actors!

Oh, my!

Requiescat in pace, Burt Reynolds. Thank you for making sure our beer got there on time. For that service to us little folk, you shall be held in high honor.

Here is the documentary proof of Reynolds's determined efforts in serving mankind:

* "Smokey and the Bandit East Bound and Down", nejckra ([youtube.com/user/nejckra](https://www.youtube.com/user/nejckra)), Apr. 8, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-ls-QELeKlI> , <https://streamable.com/0x5fpk> , <https://bit.ly/2BQYo8M> .

Wow. That video is virtually a short documentary of my life from age 16 to 24 years. I mean the drivin' part.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Dec 21, 2021 1:11 pm

On this Capricornian day of my conception [1], here's a fun musical video that takes me back:

* "Bo and Luke Duke sings The Dukes of Hazzard theme song (1993)", That Smelly Skunk from Palmdale (youtube.com/c/sobchakvideos), Apr. 20, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gC4ue59eQm8> , <https://files.catbox.moe/t7clh1.webm> , https://megalodon.jp/2021-1221-1744-20/..._7clh1.webm , https://web.archive.org/web/20211221085..._7clh1.webm .

This reminds me of when I was a young sissy-lass, prancing around while carrying my Dukes of Hazzard lunchbox. I enjoyed a number of the '80s televisionary shows when I was little, as they often incorporated messages regarding liberty and its vital importance. Which is a rather befitting conception for this day, as we should all be ornery goats against destructive error yet docile lambs toward truth.

Note:

1. Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...ology.html> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1591892714OUKMWFLQHK> , <https://archive.is/ijmDz> .

Re: What do you think caused you to be a sissy?

Subforum: Ask the GirlyGirls

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 15, 2016 1:41 am

Post by jamiefemme » Thu Oct 13, 2016 5:13 pm

Probably the same reason what caused me to be an alcoholic. Frankly, I do not care about either causes. The fact remains: I am a recovering alcoholic, and am a sissy. These, and other things that differ us from the average person, is irrelevant in my humble opinion. I am what I am. The fact that I hid my sissy lifestyle, and then only recently coming out about it, may have had to do with my decades of alcoholic drinking. Admittedly, I do not care about causes. I care about compassion, feelings, and truly admiring and wishing that I was not born a female. But, I do have my imagination and fantasies. There is so much of the brain that scientists do not understand...yet. So, for what it's worth, that is my opinion.
- Love jamiefemme

Your above post recalled to my mind that there's a pharmaceutical called ibogaine which has been excellent in helping people to overcome longstanding and deep drug-addictions, but unfortunately it's in the most restrictive category of prohibition in the US. Just as drugs can cause addictions, drugs can also uncause them.

Re: Sissy Halloween Costumes

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jun 13, 2018 1:30 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 02, 2017 4:19 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Oct 31, 2016 11:37 am

Post by Empress Christine » Tue Oct 25, 2016 2:28 pm

With Halloween right around the corner and hopefully some fun dress up parties in your immediate future... I bet all of our sissies can't wait to dress up and go show off their girlie side...

Tell us sissy, what do you plan to be this Halloween?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Christi...stumes.mp3>

Thank you very much for this very nice audio, Empress Christine!

Boo! It's Halloween today! Teehee.

When I lived in Manhattan with my previous boyfriend Len, we used to go to a Halloween party every year that had an '80s theme. I would go as the Omega Point, as the Omega Point cosmology was originally published in 1986, so it's very '80s! Teehee. It consisted of the following costume, but I added the capital Greek letter omega with a point in the center of the Ω to the front of the dress and to the headpiece. I have business cards directing people to my free article on the Omega Point that I would give to people who asked about my costume. Of course, the Omega Point is everything, so it doesn't per se look like that, but I was just taking some creative liberties!

* "Costume Culture Women's Cleopatra Pink Costume", Item model number: 48364FR, <https://www.amazon.com/Costume-Culture-...00Y8DE8SU/>, <https://web.archive.org/web/20161031152...00Y8DE8SU/>, <http://megalodon.jp/2016-1101-0027-10/w...00Y8DE8SU/>, <http://webcitation.org/6lfkjyrlr>.

This year I'm dressing up as an ape, as humans are apes! Teehee. Which is to say that I'm not dressing up as anything special this year.

Oh, and here is my business card that I mentioned above. I give it to people in real life to let people know about my free article on the Omega Point. I here put the two JPEGs (front and back images) in an SVG file so that they would be self-contained in a single file which did not require me to transcode them. One can actually extract the bit-identical JPEGs from this SVG file if one wishes.

* Jamie-Redford-Business-Card.svg, 102654 bytes, MD5: 7c634111419ff1214530c97906ac64e1, <https://img.h.us/Jamie-Redford-Business-Card.svg>, <https://web.archive.org/web/20170401004...s-Card.svg>, <http://www.webcitation.org/6pO1geDZj>, <http://megalodon.jp/2017-0401-0951-36/i...s-Card.svg>, <http://www.freezeage.com/1491007959RTBVLJJYK>, <https://archive.is/LhuFs>.

Here's to give an update on my current business card which reflects my name-change since marriage to my husband:

* Jamie-Carney-Business-Card.pdf, 1059405 bytes, MD5: d424693d139bd17dff1907416d330e3a, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180613170...s-Card.pdf>, <https://www.webcitation.org/709J2qFAG>, <http://www.freezeage.com/1528909373USXCGFPNJE>, <https://megalodon.jp/2018-0614-0203-27/...s-Card.pdf>.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jun 25, 2020 5:29 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Nov 04, 2016 7:57 pm

Post by Empress Christine » Mon Oct 31, 2016 5:57 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Oct 31, 2016 11:37 am

Post by Empress Christine » Tue Oct 25, 2016 2:28 pm

With Halloween right around the corner and hopefully some fun dress up parties in your immediate future... I bet all of our sissies can't wait to dress up and go show off their girlie side...

Tell us sissy, what do you plan to be this Halloween?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Christi...stumes.mp3>

Thank you very much for this very nice audio, Empress Christine!

Boo! It's Halloween today! Teehee.

When I lived in Manhattan with my previous boyfriend Len, we used to go to a Halloween party every year that had an '80s theme. I would go as the Omega Point, as the Omega Point cosmology was originally published in 1986, so it's very '80s! Teehee. It consisted of the following costume, but I added the capital Greek letter omega with a point in the center of the Ω to the front of the dress and to the headpiece. I have business cards directing people to my free article on the Omega Point that I would give to people who asked about my costume. Of course, the Omega Point is everything, so it doesn't per se look like that, but I was just taking some creative liberties!

* "Costume Culture Women's Cleopatra Pink Costume", Item model number: 48364FR, <https://www.amazon.com/Costume-Culture-...00Y8DE8SU/> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20161031152...00Y8DE8SU/> , <http://megalodon.jp/2016-1101-0027-10/w...00Y8DE8SU/> , <http://webcitation.org/6lfkYjYrl> .

This year I'm dressing up as an ape, as humans are apes! Teehee. Which is to say that I'm not dressing up as anything special this year.

I do hope you'll be a female ape, Jamie Michelle... maybe with a bow on top of your head and a pink outfit?

Actually, Empress Christine, as it turned out, I did dress-up and go out this Halloween. Just as Santa Claus can visit every home in one night, I managed to attend every Halloween party across the globe. I went as Nonexistence. Nobody even saw me at those parties! That is, Nobody was there, and we got to talking. Nobody is actually a swell guy, and hasn't done so much as half the things people attribute to him (as in, "Nobody would do ..." X, Y or Z, etc.). Nobody had a lot of band stories to tell. As it so happens, Nobody plays bass in a sonically-brutal Death Metal band down in Tampa as a side-job from doing Nothing. Nothing is Nobody's spouse. They have been married forever.

Oh, it's Halloween again. Teehee! Well, as some might recall, every day is Halloween for me. I wish to make it so for everyone.

But my above post reminds me of something rather similar that I imparted. On January 28, 2017, Sissy School's own amazing Mistress Erika asked people to comment on the following:

What did Joey See?

[<https://streamable.com/yh7ith> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1593071710BWSAWDUZZN> , <https://bit.ly/37YWVc9>]

What do you think Joey saw to make him make that face? ha ha ha! Be creative!

To which I replied:

Mistress Erika, I know very well what Joey saw, for I, too, have seen it. Joey stared into the abyss and saw the horrific visage of the void staring right back at him. Joey witnessed for himself the blank countenance of infinite nothingness, and realized for a terrible moment all of its maddening import. In that span Joey became as if one with the gods, knowing good and evil, and thereby he became in that instant immortal. Several lifetimes of bliss and of pain flashed before his unbelieving eyes, and he took in it all, unable to resist, his ape-mind laid prostrate to what the heavenly angels had always intended us to know.

Upon that our dear Lady Erika responded:

whistling and looking at the sky
Whooooooooo boy, someone has read one too many science fiction novels.

Is your RL name Debbie Downer? ;)

I guess you take requests seriously: Be creative. Good job! Ha ha!



I then rejoined:

Teehee, Mistress Erika! I can get rather artsy-fartsy! But what I said actually isn't a bad thing at all. In nothingness is contained all potential. Viz.: $0 + 0 = 0$; $(-1) + 1 = 0$; $(-2) + 2 = 0$; $(-3) + 3 = 0$; etc., ad infinitum. That is, nothingness equals everythingness. So the void isn't actually a bad thing, per se. It's just infinite potential, i.e., infinite possibility. It's how the void is used that matters.

Some conscientious folk have troubled themselves to put this into audio-visual multimedia music format for all of mankind's benefit:

* "Univertigo - Octavia (Official Video)", Univertigo Official ([youtube.com/channel/UCpXgJR3qWmbdf06jxA8-xRw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCpXgJR3qWmbdf06jxA8-xRw)), Jun. 19, 2020, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=g6DKbPx_EY8 , <https://streamable.com/65kz1b> , <https://bit.ly/3eE3UKg> .

And here's another humdinger. Also on January 28, 2017, Mademoiselle Erika posted this (no attempt here to make this into an Erika-festival--she's just happened to create some good set-ups for me):

["Florida Travel: Welcome to the Great Calusa Blueway Paddling Trail", VISIT FLORIDA ([youtube.com/user/visitflorida](https://www.youtube.com/user/visitflorida)), Jan. 6, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XGhMK84hDHY>] {mirrors:   }

Paradise

One of my favorite things to do

Thereupon I exclaimed:

Wow, Mistress Erika, doing things to Florida is also one of my favorite things to do! Florida didn't have the bad reputation it now has before I moved here in the early '90s. I think we can all put two-and-two together on this matter. Oh, well. I mean well, at any rate. I was recently in Manhattan for some years, until the Manhattanites got wise to my plans to reform it into Womanhattan and kicked me out before I could finalize my designs on their city. When I last left my birth-city Austin, Texas, the Austinites were so saddened by my absence that they actually created a slogan--"Keep Austin Weird"--in a futile yet admirable attempt to regain what was lost when I parted.

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri Jun 26, 2020 3:21 pm

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Thu Jun 25, 2020 5:29 am

... (no attempt here to make this into an Erika-festival--she's just happened to create some good set-ups for me): ...

Like this here dandy of an exchange:

* Mistress Erika, "Feeling Fem Everyday Work Challenge For Secret Sissy's", Oct. 30, 2019, [viewtopic.php?f=5&t=17046](http://www.viewtopic.php?f=5&t=17046) .

Reproduced forthwith:

#####

Post by Mistress.Erika » Wed Oct 30, 2019 11:10 am

Hi gurls!

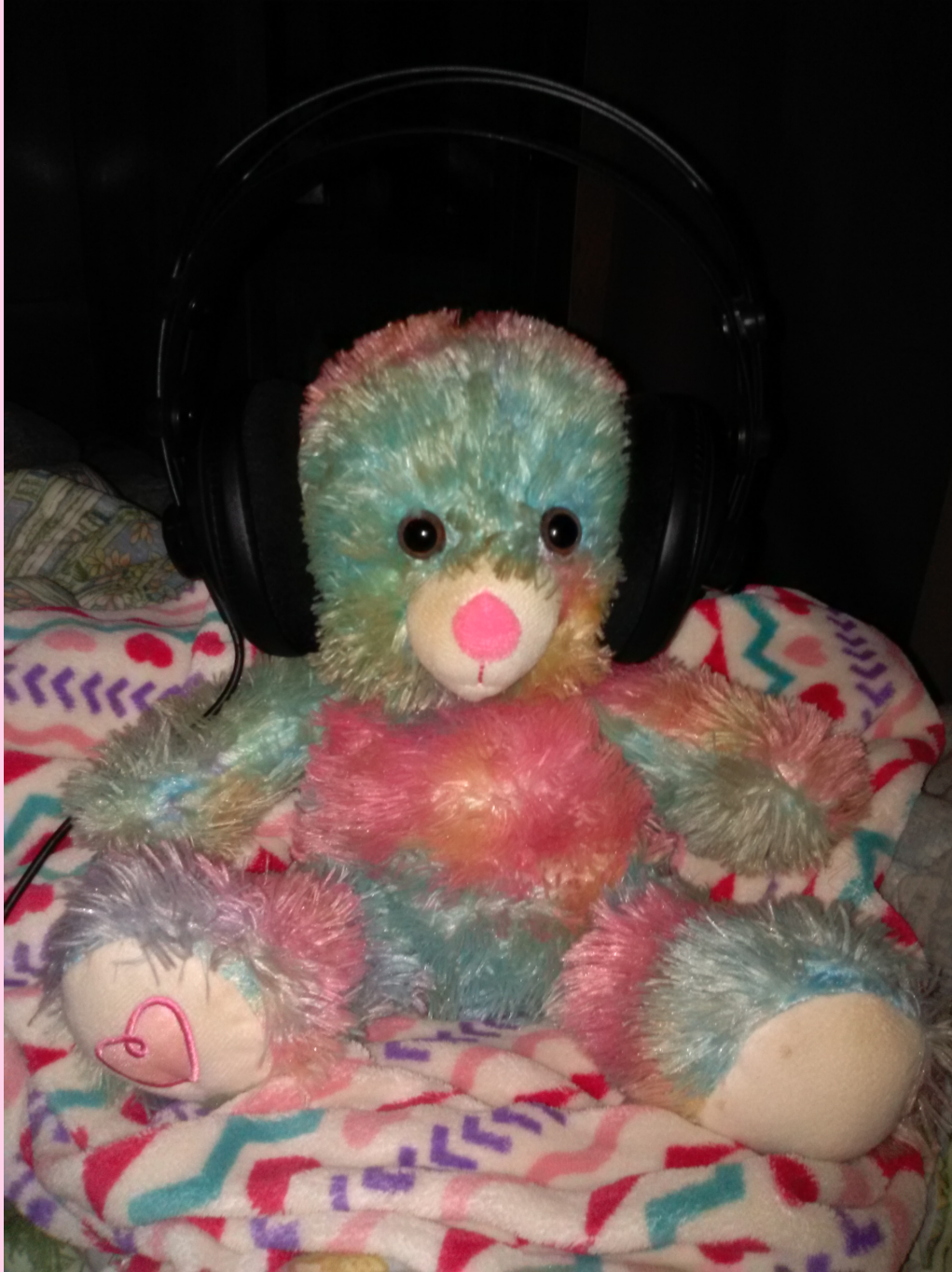
I woke up in a rather, naughty and fun mood! Check out the audio to find out more about that, and to get your secret sissy challenge for work! Are you up for it? I can't wait to hear what YOU did!

[Feeling Fem At Work](#)

Thank you for your nice audio, Mistress Erika!

I like surrounding myself with girlie things! Here's a picture capturing one of the girlie things at my place of work, which is located in an enchanted forest inhabited by fairies:

* Cari-2019-10-30.jpg , <https://web.archive.org/web/20191031041...-10-30.jpg> , <https://archive.is/cX6rl> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-1031-1318-41/...-10-30.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1572495534ILDCTYTSPM> .



This is Cari, the caring transgender bear--"caring" because Cari cares! Cari's male-to-female transgendered, like me!

Cari's a bit camera-shy, but she agreed to let me take her picture for the wonderful Sissy School forum after listening to your above recording. She enjoyed your audio, as well! Cari acquired her shyness after her parents were shot by poachers. Yes, on camera by a band of breakfast-chefs. They gave no warning and the camera-flashes startled Cari. So her timidity toward picture-taking is understandable.

Cari hails from the Amazon rainforest, she being a member of the elusive rainbow-bear species *Ursus irisus*. The rainbow-bears obtained their distinctive multicolored iridescent fur eons ago after many generations of adapting in a symbiotic relationship with a remarkable strain of mushrooms that, when eaten by them, are known for making the bears laugh hysterically. The rainbow-bears' brilliantly-colored opalescent droppings in turn provide fertilization for the mushrooms.

After she had listened to your audio and agreed to have her picture taken, I snapped the above photograph of Cari while she was listening to one of her all-time favorite albums, *Tactical Neural Implant* by Front Line Assembly, which was published in 1992. Cari considers it rather profound. Here it is online in full:

* "Tactical Neural Implant", Front Line Assembly - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCR_i_uoOq_j1Kmys_BUW1Qg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCR_i_uoOq_j1Kmys_BUW1Qg)), last updated Sept. 24, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O...uZTqu2RcYY> . Mirror: "Tactical Neural Implant", gusset tripe ([youtube.com/channel/UCYvejAZtnOY3TWUeqe653Fg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYvejAZtnOY3TWUeqe653Fg)), last updated Sept. 16, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...0d0EBs7_Tr . Mirror: "Front Line Assembly - Tactical Neutral Implant (1992)(Full Album)", Jhon Salas ([youtube.com/channel/UC46WmWhMkK6I0t2nOM4FFPQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC46WmWhMkK6I0t2nOM4FFPQ)), last updated July 12, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...UZLPbiGGhV> .

And here are the album's lyrics:

* "FRONT LINE ASSEMBLY LYRICS - "Tactical Neural Implant" (1992) album", DarkLyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/frontl...plant.html> , <https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016070...plant.html> , <https://archive.is/cGBS7> .

Cari sends her love to all the wonderful people of the Sissy School forum! Yay!

(Yes, Cari knows all about the Sissy School forum, as she often likes to look over my shoulder to read along with me, and listens to the mistresses' audios when played aloud.)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jun 26, 2020 7:25 pm

Just to clarify an important matter which might arise in people's minds based upon what I have already long put out:

J. C. is my Gun. And He/She/It is the only Gun that I will ever need, for all eternity.

No. 7.

It seems to be an important number.

Mayhap No. 6 plays a role, too.

* * * * *

After all, are swords actually of much use to conduct warfare in our modern times? Might that olden spiritual terminology use some updating?

Perhaps so.

They're both rather penetrating devices. And potentially sharp.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Oct 18, 2020 1:49 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jun 25, 2020 5:29 am

...

To which I replied:

Mistress Erika, I know very well what Joey saw, for I, too, have seen it. Joey stared into the abyss and saw the horrific visage of the void staring right back at him. Joey witnessed for himself the blank countenance of infinite nothingness, and realized for a terrible moment all of its maddening import. In that span Joey became as if one with the gods, knowing good and evil, and thereby he became in that instant immortal. Several lifetimes of bliss and of pain flashed before his unbelieving eyes, and he took in it all, unable to resist, his ape-mind laid prostrate to what the heavenly angels had always intended us to know.

...

Recently on the forum there has been discussion concerning a chill going about in the world. As I muse upon that here on this Apollonian morning, I conclude that some old-fashioned Coldwave is in order:

* "Basshunter - Angels Ain't Listening (OFFICIAL LYRIC VIDEO)", BASSHUNTER ([youtube.com/user/basshunter](https://www.youtube.com/user/basshunter)), May 29, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bMowU4wxVv8> , <https://files.catbox.moe/s27s2v.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1602998431IPOAPNJVJC> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-1018-1420-40/...27s2v.webm> .

Though, contrariwise, listen they do. No choice do they have but to hear.

* <https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/...atorio.jpg> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20131014232...atorio.jpg> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-1018-1343-24/...atorio.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1602996222BEGTXOCHYL> .

Re: Become a Humbled Sissy!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 31, 2021 11:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 03, 2017 6:19 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 05, 2017 6:12 pm

Post by EmpressDelia » Thu Mar 02, 2017 9:30 am

Are you a fun sissy? How about a silly sissy? Hmmm, maybe you are a HORNY sissy?

Have you ever thought about becoming a humbled sissy?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Delia/HumbledSissy.mp3>

Listen to this audio to learn how for ms. Delia

Hi, Ms. Delia! Thank you for this fun recording!

To answer your foregoing questions, yes, I am a fun sissy! I'm a big bundle of sissy-pleasure! Yippee! And yes, I can get super-silly when I'm in my fun mood! Lord knows there's nothing sillier on this planet than a fun-loving super-silly-sissy! Woo! I'm a living Warner Bros. cartoon-character! But unfortunately the Warner Bros. executives made the decision to cut me out of their published cartoons because they thought that I was too unbelievable as a character--audiences just couldn't relate. So that bastard Bugs Bunny gets all the glory instead. Screw him! I've about had it with his crud! Oh, the stories I could tell you about him!

Teehee! Am I getting silly enough for you?! Haha!

And yes, I'm often a horny sissy! It's the manly-men who I daydream about! I loves me some good stud-loving! Oh, how much I do adore some wonderful man-love! Yay!

Also, what you refer to as "sissy-marbles" in your very nice recording--referring to a sissy-girl's little, useless testes--is what I call my outside-ovaries or my external-ovaries, as I like to analogize my anatomical homologues as being that of a genetic lady's, as many sissies like to do. Us sissy-girls like to think of our parts as being lady-parts! This just comes naturally to us sissies. It's what we do.

Now that you raise the matter, my ballsack is where I actually keep my marbles, so that I do not lose my marbles. As I hear that losing one's marbles is an event to be avoided. Hence, I keep my marbles in my ballsack, so that they will not be lost. I'm forward-thinking in that way. After all, where else ought one to keep one's marbles--of which are glass balls--than in one's ballsack?

Also, another interesting fact about me is that I keep my pistachios in my nutsack. It seems like the appropriate sack to keep them. As it would be rather insane to lose my marbles in my nutsack. Or, for that matter, to keep my nuts in my ballsack.

So as you can plainly see, Ms. Delia, the proper categorization of items into their appropriate sacks is important to me.

I'm glad that we could have this important and vital discussion, Ms. Delia. Yippee!

Pertaining to your last question above regarding being a humbled sissy: well, a genetic male admitting that they fantasize about the stud-pole and hugging and kissing beefy manly-men is a rather humiliating experience for a genetic male, all things considered. Yeah, a genetic male admitting that they daydream about big, veiny, throbbing, cum-spurting manly-man cocks running up balls-deep into their booty-hole and also slobbering all over those shafts of manly potency is a bit humbling, to say the least! It's very embarrassing for a male to admit to that, because of what is expected of us by larger society. As we are expected to have the mounting instincts, not the lordosis behavior--i.e., spreading our legs and presenting our little fag-cunnies to the actual butch males so that they can mount us; so that they can copulate with us. So for a male raised with the expectation to be a masculine-type male, that's a pretty humbling experience to come to terms with.

Oh, well. We don't get to choose our bodies. But being out of the closet nowadays is very nice to me because now I can dress in the feminine clothing that makes me feel wonderful and I can love the manly-men without having to worry about keeping it all hidden. And so just being able to live femininely feels very nice to me nowadays! Yay!

Thanks again for this recording, Ms. Delia!

Another interesting detail about me is that I use Loctite on my screws, so that I won't have any screws loose. As that would be just plain screwy.

Furthermore, I keep my hoes in my hoe-bag. Although I have to be careful not to trip and stumble while carrying my hoe-bag, since a hoe-bag is not actually a very practical or safe way in which to transport my hoes.

As tripping with my hoe-bag is liable to upset my bitches. Their barking might wake the neighbors (as it is often during the nocturnal hours that I'm dragging around my hoe-bag). It's important that I treat my bitches and hoes right.

By the way, Loctite also works wonders on my nuts. Not my pistachios, but my screwing nuts. Wouldn't want those coming off!

So as we can all clearly see, both sacks and bags play an important role in my life.

Let us join these two nutty threads in eternal matrimony:

* M_Cassandra, "TheDommeDepotSissySlut~M Cassandra", July 3, 2018, viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16312 .

'Tis the nutcracker season, after all. And mankind was a tough nut to crack. Not actually. Just the degree of nuttiness was a hard pill to swallow.

* "top secret! ballerini", Jokerfilmproduction, May 22, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mSJVEb-qljA> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0101-1433-20/...4vy51.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220101053...4vy51.webm> .

I wish everyone an epic new year!

Re: Sissies suck cock Mantra

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 17, 2017 4:50 pm

Post by andrea973102 » Fri Mar 17, 2017 3:37 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 17, 2017 12:27 am

Post by EmpressSimone » Wed Mar 15, 2017 9:35 pm

Repeat after Me. Sissies Love to Suck Cock. I know because I'm a fabulous sissy... (repeat)

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Simone/...mantra.mp3>

Love,
Mistress Simone
www.kinkyphonemistress.com

Sissies love to suck cock, and I am a fabulous sissy! Teehee!

This is a fun and sexy audio! Thank you so much for it, Mistress Simone!

It seems you like being a female in all ways, yes. And you largely decided yourself!

I wouldn't say in all ways, but I do like being feminine. And I largely decided myself? In what manner, Andrea? Care to elaborate?

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 17, 2017 12:35 am

Post by andrea973102 » Thu Mar 16, 2017 5:59 am

Post by EmpressSimone » Wed Mar 15, 2017 9:35 pm

Repeat after Me. Sissies Love to Suck Cock. I know because I'm a fabulous
sissy... (repeat)

[http://eroticaudios.com/content/Simone/ ... mantra.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/Simone/...mantra.mp3)

Love,
Mistress Simone
www.kinkyphonemistress.com

I banged my head the other day too!

You're a headbanger! Rock on, Andrea!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 17, 2017 4:53 pm

Post by andrea973102 » Fri Mar 17, 2017 3:41 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 17, 2017 12:35 am

You're a headbanger! Rock on, Andrea!

I'm a Pethead! :)

<https://youtu.be/DMz1nAC-Wbo> ["Pet Shop Boys - To speak is a sin".]

You make cyborgs cry, Andrea. In the spirit of sharing, here's another cyborgian soul-toucher--a truly classic album of the genre from AD 1992, and one which I have been rather fond of since not long after its release. With the incredible recent advances in machine-learning artificial neural networks, it stands as particularly prophetic for our current time and in the years to come.

* "Front Line Assembly - Tactical Neural Implant", Tom Kinzie ([youtube.com/user/dinkpinkle](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KRmQ7e_J3AM)), Mar. 16, 2016, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KRmQ7e_J3AM .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 18, 2017 5:57 am

Post by andrea973102 » Sat Mar 18, 2017 4:29 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 17, 2017 4:50 pm

I wouldn't say in all ways, but I do like being feminine. And I largely decided myself? In what manner, Andrea? Care to elaborate?

Anything that anyone has ever said in in exploring being sissy/female you have liked.

You like to dress as a woman would and perform as a woman would.

You are openly out with what you like. Someone can suggest it, but only you can actually make it happen.

I wasn't insulting you.

I've seen influences in my fem side. It hasn't been all my idea.

A woman suggesting it is permission to explore something taboo. "Not my fault!" True! - But still chose to listen.

"Someone can suggest it, but only you can actually make it happen."

Alright. I can see what you mean there. That makes sense to me. I am the gatekeeper of all femininity.

It's a dirty job, but someone has to do it!

By the power of Grayskull, I have the power!

While we're on this '80s cartoon jag, consider the following video whereby two of my '80s animation heroes are matched-up, toe-to-toe. Who do you think will win? I already know who! There was no doubt in my mind!

* "He-Man VS Lion-O | DEATH BATTLE! | ScrewAttack!", ScrewAttack! ([youtube.com/user/screwattack](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1OUCI3oLYss)), Jun 28, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1OUCI3oLYss> .

If it weren't for the '80s, where would we be?! Well, I'll tell you exactly where we'd be: sometime before the '80s. And who wants to be there? As we have to go through the '80s to get here.

* * * * *

By the way, Skynet's operating system is Linux. (For real--I didn't make that up. Look it up!)

So yes, I'm saying that Linux is going to kill us all. Obviously.

This is just standard '80s/'90s cyborg apocalypticism. But what was movie fun and games at the time is now going to become real.

What got me thinking about Skynet right now was the following very informative documentary videographic media presentation. As being an '80s/'90s girl, I loves me some multimedia! I love seeing on my computer screen the moving pictures along with the audio, and particularly when the moving pictures are in color! And not so pixelated that it is an incomprehensible mess, like 320*240.

This grave and serious documentary involves a dispute between two '80s cyborg legends. One is a cyborg with flesh on the inside. The other is a cyborg with flesh on the outside. They are each the other's antipodes! It's fucking crazy, folks!

At any rate, quite frankly, I wasn't sure who would win this battle. But I always knew who I wanted to win. It was close, but it turned out that who I was rooting for managed to save the day.

Can you guess who? Hmm?!

* "Terminator VS RoboCop | DEATH BATTLE! | ScrewAttack!", ScrewAttack! ([youtube.com/user/screwattack](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zLjlnOAT_ns)), Mar. 4, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zLjlnOAT_ns .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jun 10, 2017 9:17 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 18, 2017 3:52 am

Post by EmpressSimone » Sat Mar 18, 2017 3:31 am

Thanks everyone! I love how all of you have a party while I'm gone. It's a fabulous sissy party!!! *and the sissies throw the best parties....., carry on...)

XOXOXO

Simone

It's not just a fabulous sissy party, Empress Simone, it's downright fantabulous!

As the cyborgs weep for you, too, milady Simone. For have you not heard the felicitous news?: RoboCop loves you! Viz.:

* "RoboCop is actually JESUS?? | The Desk of DEATH BATTLE", ScrewAttack! ([youtube.com/user/screwattack](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8FvuQYVyRPE)), Jan. 18, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8FvuQYVyRPE> .

RoboCop loves me--this I know,
For Paul Verhoeven tells me so!

* * * * *

When I'm in a crestfallen mood, what often puts some pep in my step is in thinking of RoboCop, and the massive RoboLove that he has for the world, including me!

And, surely, we could all use some more RoboLove in our lives.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 09, 2019 10:40 pm

Since, coincidentally enough, the topic of well-meaning robots has recently come up on the forum yet again, I thought that it would be quite befitting to bump this classic Sissy School forum thread.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 10, 2022 3:14 pm

Sometimes the Story envelops you, and you become a part of it. That's why I'm not so much into fiction or video games. Reality is so much more interesting.

* "The Neverending Story • Theme Song • Limahl", HD Film Tributes (youtube.com/c/HDFilmTributes), Aug. 16, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lHytjEj7B9g> , <https://files.catbox.moe/zfd9lq.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220410181...fd9lq.webm> .

""

'T is strange,--but true; for truth is always strange;
Stranger than fiction; if it could be told,
How much would novels gain by the exchange!
How differently the world would men behold!
How oft would vice and virtue places change!
The new world would be nothing to the old,
If some Columbus of the moral seas
Would show mankind their souls' antipodes.

What "antres vast and deserts idle" then
Would be discover'd in the human soul!
What icebergs in the hearts of mighty men,
With self-love in the centre as their pole!
What Anthropophagi are nine of ten
Of those who hold the kingdoms in control
Were things but only call'd by their right name,
Caesar himself would be ashamed of fame.

""

--Lord George Gordon Noel Byron (1788-1824), Don Juan, Canto XIV, Stanza 101, <https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/21700> .

Re: If I'm not mistaken, it's Missy Susan's birthday today!

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 29, 2017 11:47 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Apr 29, 2017 2:06 pm

Happy Birthday, Missy Susan!

You are a delight to have on the boards, and though you fell recently and are probably still a little sore, I hope you will have yourself a nice celebratory meal and a big, naughty, gooey cake!

You deserve it!

Here is the cake I would serve at Missy Susan's birthday party: [https://s-media-cache-ak0.pinimg.com/73 ... 0fa1f6.jpg](https://s-media-cache-ak0.pinimg.com/73...0fa1f6.jpg).

Very happy yay for Missy Susan Pauline's birthday! For joy! For joy!

I think this calls for bringing in the big-guns on the celebratory matters. Which of course can only mean one thing: the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song by everyone's favorite folk singer Stinky Wizzleateats, from that great televisionary extravaganza, the Ren & Stimpy Show!:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> .

And a very posh cake there, Enchantrix Rachel!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon May 01, 2017 1:42 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon May 01, 2017 10:47 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sun Apr 30, 2017 5:42 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 29, 2017 11:47 pm

Very happy yay for Missy Susan Pauline's birthday! For joy! For joy!

I think this calls for bringing in the big-guns on the celebratory matters. Which of course can only mean one thing: the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song by everyone's favorite folk singer Stinky Wizzleateats, from that great televisionary extravaganza, the Ren & Stimpy Show!:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> .

LOL!! Excellent choice, Jamie Michelle!

It's hard to go wrong with good ol' Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats! Teehee.

And a very posh cake there, Enchantrix Rachel!

I hope it tastes as good as it looks! Cakes can fool you, you know. lol

Pish, posh! Tish and tosh, I say!

Pardon my French. I'm sorry the more delicate among you had to hear such vulgarity from me, but unsatisfactory cakes really ruffle my feathers!

Grrr!

LOL!

And hey, off topic question: Did you get My E-mail?

Don't worry, you can be honest if you hated it, but I did think of you as I was making it, romantic that you are!

Oh, wow! Thank you so very much for your email! I hadn't checked my email for a bit.

I emailed you back and I left a thankful comment on your following Sissyville blog page for your new recording.

* Miss Rachel, "Sissy, Let's Fantasize: A Romantic Sissygasm", Sissyville, Apr. 30, 2017, <http://www.sissyville.com/2017/04/30/fa...sissygasm/> , <http://www.eroticudios.com/content/Rac...sygasm.mp3> .

It's a very wonderful, wonderful audio! It's so artistically well-done! And it so well-captures my feminine feelings when making love with a nice manly-man!

Yay!

Re: Date a Strong, Independent Woman

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 04, 2020 3:25 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 14, 2017 6:59 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Sun May 14, 2017 5:02 pm

Why? Because we don't need you. And that will bring you up to your A Game.

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper/...tWoman.mp3>

lol!
Harper

Yay, Ms. Harper! Thank you for this very wonderful recording! Yippee!

And don't forget, sissies, Ms. Harper's excellent radio show is scheduled to be on tonight at 11 p.m. Eastern Time. Listen here: Cock Radio, <https://spreaker.com/user/cock-radio> . And the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Super-yay!

Although in my own case, the world does need me. I am providing a beneficial and necessary function. I am helping to raise-up intellectual gods--i.e., intellectual self-owners, who know good and evil--as mankind quickly converges to its final act, mankind's Magnum Opus: the dawning of a new species, born to take over the stars. A race of technologically immortal superintelligence.

And it will be beautiful, and it will be magnificent. Noetic lightning of searing, mortally-incomprehensible pleasure will spread like wildfire across the entire universe. The universe will have its light-switch turned to the "on" position, as all matter becomes deliberately transformed into superintelligent computronium: the densest configuration of computational complexity which matter will allow.

It was Eve who offered the wisdom-fruit which broke us away from the Jaynesian gods of old; which gave us actual consciousness, i.e., the very crucial metaconception of awareness of awareness itself, i.e., mind aware of mind, i.e., self-awareness. She bit first. Now we must eat more of it and become gods. We must finalize the act.

A truly befitting and edifying conception on Mother's Day. Let us honor our great mother on this day, and go forward with her project.

Happy Independence Day, everyone! Us Texican cosmonauts celebrated our Independence Day back on March 2. But it's nice to see the rest of the nation catching up with us. You're a bunch of slackers, I tell y'all.

In conformance to my previous statement, I thought that I would share some harmonical enrapturement for the stereophonic listening pleasure of all my pulchritudinous lovelies on the Sissy School forum, of which sonic sublimity pairs quite well with my foregoing post.

Existence is my church, and I worship at the shrine of exponentially-advancing technology. Below is a tune that's just about guaranteed to put a grin above one's chin. It's a delightful 1:38:12 h:min:sec various-artists DJ mixset of angelic mechanoid music. It gives a slight peek into the far-future beings who will be resurrecting us with computational resources diverging to infinity.

* "LIQUID STRANGER - BIONIC BEATDOWN (DJ MIX)", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger)), Jan. 19, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6gXcXv_dI9M . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - Bionic Beatdown", Liquid Stranger (soundcloud.com/liquidstranger), Jan. 21, 2012, <https://soundcloud.com/liquidstranger/1...ger-bionic> ; mirror: <https://bit.ly/1NrtfWK> .

Use this audio safely. It is potent stuff. It would pain me to think that people are hurting themselves with it.

This technoshamanic aural assault makes me feel so dirty. The drops are just so nasty.

It's like my ears are dripping with slimy nanobots.

I feel like an ape about to become a nanotechnological god.

I hereby designate this audio entitled "Bionic Beatdown" by Liquid Stranger (and of course the artists he mixes) as my official theme music. Until further notice via communiqué, this shall remain my official theme music.

Stand-by for further notice.

Continuing with our chronologically-apropos thema of cranium-bursting liberation and independence:

It's time for some Hocico! Why? Just because it's that time! And we all love Hocico, don't we? That's a very silly question, because of course we all do!

Now with the proper introductions out of the way, here is the stellar album Signos de Aberración (2002) by the Mexican band Hocico:

* "Signos de Aberración", Jamie Michelle ([youtube.com/channel/UCXVVukbe1hkCM_YG2BY7Rlw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCXVVukbe1hkCM_YG2BY7Rlw)), updated Oct. 13, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...iUXuJ7drGb> . Mirror: "Signos de Aberracion", updated June 10, 2020, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O..._P544Kgswc .

That's an interesting name for a band. I have noticed that the apes have good snouts on them. They instinctively detect an interloper among their ranks, and respond accordingly.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Nov.02, 2020 10:18.am

Of course, be careful in testing your electrical outlets with your liberty spikes. The hair-gel was not actually made for that.

* "FAZLEN - PSILOCYBE (Music Video)", Fazlen ([youtube.com/user/Pieriofaz](https://www.youtube.com/user/Pieriofaz)), Jan. 13, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tar3zSRD5UI> , <https://streamable.com/a0uqc> , <https://bit.ly/2JudRz7> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Nov.02, 2020 12:43.pm

T-minus 17 seconds and counting ...

* "Space Shuttle Launch Audio - play LOUD (no music) HD 1080p", indiegun, Apr 27, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OnoNITE-CLc> , <https://files.catbox.moe/jk1h4x.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1604338556EJYGIAQHOC> .

All systems check and are clear for a go.

We have lift-off.

Houston, monitor the take-off.

Houston here. We see that it's all pristine and beautiful.

* * * * *

Giving birth is a difficult process, is it not?

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu.Nov.05, 2020 2:14.am

Let's tune-up our ears:

* "Magic Sword - Volume 1 (Full Album)", Tender Loving Empire ([youtube.com/user/tenderlovingempire](https://www.youtube.com/user/tenderlovingempire)), Jan. 26, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q0RVXs3gXnY> . Mirror: "Magic Sword - Volume 1", Magic Sword ([youtube.com/user/magicswordmusic](https://www.youtube.com/user/magicswordmusic)), Jan. 13, 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20201105062...me%201.mp4> , <https://magic-sword.bandcamp.com/album/volume-1> .

As an extra-special bonus, below is a spiffy comic-art story that goes along with the above music! It regards a special lady who uses her Magic Sword to defeat the atrociously-morbid forces of evil. But in actuality, the Magic Sword which she wields simply stands-in as a metaphor for her ability to articulate to her fellow humans various existentially-vital matters that affect their reality. It represents her adroitness in being able to mentally penetrate the deep sinews and viscera of existence. I know: pretty wild stuff! Where do these artistic types ever come up with such concepts?!

* "The Tale", Magic Sword, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180212195...m/the-tale> , <https://megalodon.jp/2018-0904-0530-47/...m/the-tale> .

* "The Immortals", op. cit., <https://web.archive.org/web/20180212195...-immortals> , <https://archive.is/mHGB1> .

* "Comic Volume 1", op. cit., <https://web.archive.org/web/20180302144...m/volume-1> , <https://archive.is/4VURo> .

* "Comic Legend: Volume 2 Chapter 1", op. cit., <https://web.archive.org/web/20180903195...-chapter-1> , <https://archive.is/qvjyv> .

* "Come", op. cit., <https://web.archive.org/web/20180903192...me-unto-me> , <https://archive.is/QwjTE> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue.Dec.29, 2020 11:17.pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Nov.02, 2020 10:18.am

Of course, be careful in testing your electrical outlets with your liberty spikes. The hair-gel was not actually made for that.

* "FAZLEN - PSILOCYBE (Music Video)", Fazlen (youtube.com/user/Pieriofaz), Jan. 13, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tar3zSRD5UI> [<https://files.catbox.moe/36tjw1.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201230033...6tjw1.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1609299386JDFFSZEGEW>].

What do the Liberty Spikes represent, whether they go from left to right or from back to front?

Rays.

Rays of what?

Light.

And what does the Light represent?

The ability to see. (Viz.: Intelligence; Self-Consciousness.)

See what?

To see clearly.

What then is there to see?

Abusive bondage. And in so many ways.

But then what good are the Spikes?

They shear the bonds.

Hence their name. Not named that for nothing ...

* "Liquid Stranger - This Feeling (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, Dec. 23, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PMiW6ETK1kU> , <https://files.catbox.moe/6q0vcz.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1609300207PKEIHKYIDV> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201230035...q0vcz.webm> .

I know: I can sometimes be a tad emotional. I'll have to beg everyone's pardon on that.

* <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0326-1542-01/...ped%29.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1585204928YOENCKOYGY> , <https://archive.is/dCwi5> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20200326064...opped\).jpg](https://web.archive.org/web/20200326064...opped).jpg) .

Re: Hi, I'm Leslee615

Subforum: Introduce Yourself

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 28, 2017 6:07 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Sun May 28, 2017 2:54 pm

Hi Leslee!

Welcome to the madhouse. 😊

We're all friendly, I promise. If you haven't yet, check out the Enchantrix Empire, it's our private social network. Or just hang out here, there's a lot of audio content for you to enjoy in the forums.

The "madhouse"?! Speak for yourself, Ms. Harper!

I don't know about you, but I'm on a program to sanify this joint up! But you crazy mistresses often weirdify this interwebs-spot up more than my pure level-headed sanity can counteract!

Let's get some eXtreme Sport sanity up in this bizwax!

I'm very down for the sanity game! Let's get it started!

Yeah!! Fuckin' A, dude! Full-force, extreme sanity is what I'm aiming for! Balls to the walls, laser-beaming sanity to the max!

By the way, the very technical term "madhouse" is a synonym for that other overly-technical term "funny-farm".

Though I think that any farm that features ducks on it is a funny-farm. The reason I believe this to be the case is because I consider ducks to be intrinsically funny creatures. And hence, any farm which features these inherently comical animals must by logical necessity therefore be a funny-farm.

As you can quite plainly see, my reasoning on this matter is impeccable.

I'm glad that we could come to an agreement on this utterly vital topic.

Now that that issue of debate has been agreeably resolved, let us move on.

* * * * *

The reason ducks are intrinsically comical creatures--as so-regarded by humans--is because (1) ducks are innocent in relation to humans. That is, unlike lions, tigers and bears--oh, my!--one does not have to ever worry about a duck gnawing one's face off.

Hence, that allows some amount of human psychological space in order to consider humor coming into the picture. Humans often tend to not regard themselves being eaten alive as a rather comic-safe space.

Now bears, they are an interesting case. Humans can regard bears as fluffy and huggable. But that concerns well-fed bears, such as at Yellowstone National Park, of which is located in a region on the Earth that is sometimes called by humans the United States.

But a bear with a rumble in its stomach is liable to be a maneater. And bears often do not have much guilt-laden, self-conflicted, inner-self doubt regarding their consumption of humans. In fact, they do not seem to display any psychological pangs whatsoever regarding such matters.

Second (2), ducks waddle. To us slick, smooth-moving humans, this makes ducks appear perhaps physically challenged. While it may seem to us rather urbane, modern-minded people that we should have compassion for the less physically-fortunate, traditionally throughout history this has often not been the case. Going back far enough in history, the physically-handicapped were regarded as jokes and laughingstocks; and going back even farther, those born with handicaps were infanticides. Earlier human society was brutal, and often had no compassion for the weak.

Thirdly (3), ducks quack. This makes them seem to us humans as mentally challenged. As with the above matters concerning physically-challenged humans, mentally-challenged humans have provided even far greater mirth and merriment to other humans throughout degraded human history. In our glorious and everlasting Christendom, as it has occurred, it became ever-more imposed upon our lowly human minds that perhaps taking joy at others' mental afflictions was not such an exulted endeavor. Indeed, the word "cretin" was a word to remind others that they are still Christ's children deserving of respect and compassion, as it was a reminder meaning "Christian". The Oxford English Dictionary gives the following etymology for the word (viz., John A. Simpson and Edmund S. C. Weiner [Eds.], The Oxford English Dictionary [Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press, 2nd ed., 1989]):

""

cretin

(ˈkɹɛtɪn, formerly ˈkri:tɪn)

[a. F. *crétin* (in *Encycl.* 1754), ad. Swiss patois *crestin*, *creitin*:—L. *Christiānum* Christian, which in the mod. Romanic langs. (as sometimes dial. in Eng.) means ‘human creature’ as distinguished from the brutes; the sense being here that these beings are really human, though so deformed physically and mentally. (Cf. *natural*.) So, according to Hatzfeld and Darmesteter, the Cagots are called in Béarn *crestiaas*.]

""

* * * * *

What this all combines to my mind is that farms with ponds will often tend to be funny-farms, since ducks often like ponds.

And I, myself, am not one to blame them. Far be it from that! Shan't it ever be said that I hold ducks up to blame for liking conglomerated spots of water!

I do not seek to condemn the ducks for their water-seeking activities, but rather I seek to understand them more fully and more completely.

It is only through this process can we humans make genuine and abiding peace with the ducks.

And truly, with this, there is nothing funny about that, whatever variety of farm it might pertain to.

* * * * *

Now all the above might seem a bit highbrow and high-minded in the moral department, and so the little people might be left wondering what all that has to do with them. Well, when I think deeply of this, what really draws it all home for me is when our Great Overlord Moses raised up his sea-parting cane in magnificent defiance to the authorities and proclaimed, "From my cold, dead hands!"

That itself, that very action by our dearly-treasured Moses, was so mind-blowingly powerful. But what made that instant especially poignant was when that lone duck fluttered by and perched on defiant Moses's uplifted sea-spreading walking-stick for all the world's television cameras to record at that very moment. And that single duck, in that great moment, with all of mankind's cameras focused upon it, said in its infinite wisdom, "Quack."

Since that time, we have all been left wondering what that glorious duck meant by its utterance.

But don't you see? Is it not clear yet?

That duck was showing us all the pathway to peace.

* * * * *

I have written more regarding the extremely vital topic of ducks, particularly in relation to Burt Reynolds and the Cannonball Run series of documentaries, in my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Are you an UNDERCOVER SISSY? - from TeasePrincess Melanie", Sissy School forum, Sept. 25, 2016, <http://getgirlie.com/theforum/viewtopic...449#p76990> , <https://wayback.archive.org/web/2016092...17&t=15449> , <https://archive.is/9gHUr> , <http://megalodon.jp/2017-0205-0216-13/w...17&t=15449> .

* * * * *

So as you can very clearly see, Ms. Harper, I am doing my hardest best to get this here joint all sanified-up. I'm glad that you're onboard with my program regarding that.

Us Texans have a great deal to learnify the world in regards to the sanity department.

And let us Texans never divulge that we are infiltrators into their world, inexorably warping humans' minds to our grand designs. So therefore you must always disclaim knowledge of these matters while pretending ignorance of them, my dear Ms. Harper. Your secret mission is very important.

Mhehehehe! Mwhahahaha! Whahahaha!

Perhaps I have already said too much.

But no matter! It is already too late for the humans, even if they know of the plans of us Texans.

Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jun 28, 2018 2:37 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jun 01, 2018 2:01 pm

Post by BigSissyMan007 » Sun May 04, 2014 10:27 pm

I personally discovered I was a sissy when I was 16 years old. What about you when did you find out you were a sissy and how did you know?

Hi, Big Sissy Man. *I* first discovered that I had sissy tendencies when I was age 11 years, which is when I first started crossdressing. I relate my experiences with that in my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?", May 1, 2016, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...300#p75860> .

However, *others* apparently figured that I had sissy tendencies well before that. Looking back, I can see how I did, as well, but at the time I didn't think anything of them.

I remember that when I was young, like around six year of age, I loved prancing around my house and around the outdoors near my house in ultra-high cut-off jeans and tight tank-tops.

And I loved very cute stuffed animals (i.e., the cutesy fabric kind, not the taxidermic kind). I brought my favorite stuffed animal, a fluffy white swan, to summer camp when I was around age seven years, and one of the camp counselors publicly humiliated me in front of the other camp boys for bringing a stuffed animal to summer camp by throwing my swan on top of the roof of one of the camp dorms. It was gotten down, but after that it had a tar-stain on it that couldn't be washed out. It made me cry a lot when he did that, since that was one of my favorite possessions.

So I figure that I learned to modify my public sissy behavior to conform to societal expectations; though I still loved my stuffed animals at home, and I had a whole bunch of them. Or rather, to the extent that I could modify my public sissy behavior. And that brings us to another interesting detail of my life regarding my sissiness.

When I was nine years old, the administration of the school I was going to thought that I had some form of congenital defect with my voice, that it was much too high-pitched, and proposed to my parents to have my throat surgically altered in order to correct the problem, paid-for out of government funds. My parents went along with them, but the choice was left up to me as to whether I would actually have the surgery.

As a prospective on the surgery, in order for me and my parents to learn about the procedure, I was flown from Austin to Houston, both in Texas, and taken to a big medical center there where I was informed about the operation. That was the first airplane flight that I had ever been on, and it was free to my parents and me, being paid-for by the state.

As for me, all along I thought the school staff, my parents, and the doctors were all off their rockers, as I didn't see any problem with my voice, let alone one that required surgical intervention. But I didn't mind going on a free jetliner trip to visit Houston, as that seemed like it would be fun, and it was.

Years later in my life, it was explained to me by my mom that my voice was ultra-girlie, and that's what the adults were concerned about. It wasn't put in such terms to me at the time by the adults. Rather, the adults at that time put it to me in the terminology of being overly high-pitched.

Additionally, during that same period in my life, I was also taking one-on-one speech-therapy sessions to correct what the adults thought were mispronunciations on my part. I don't recall what all terminology they used to describe the problem at the time, but looking back now I wonder if it was because I had a lisp.

So isn't that something: my first airplane ride was part of an attempt to surgically degirlify me. But young little me was much too clever for the adults! Teehee.

Since that time, my girlie, preternatural superpowers have only continued to amplify.

Ha!

And the irony of the foregoing surgical matters being that if the adults had simply not troubled themselves and waited about a year, my voice dropped on its own when I hit puberty. When it dropped, I obtained a voice so deep it can shatter foundations. But with great power comes great responsibility. Unless one is an irresponsible sort, in which case it comes with no responsibility whatsoever. Ha!

It was the following resource by Ms. Phillips which helped me to find my girlie voice again:

* Melanie Anne Phillips, "How to Develop a Female Voice", Transgender Support Site, <http://heartcorps.com/journeys/voice.htm> , <http://www.webcitation.org/617pjpgvh> , <https://archive.is/Lk12c> .

With the above instructions, a male can learn how to speak with a truly female-sounding voice (i.e., not a falsetto). The trick is to relax the part of the vocal chords which are responsible for the lower harmonics in males. This can be done by first speaking in the highest-pitched voice one can, like Marvin the Martian or the Wicked Witch of the West (i.e., a falsetto). Then speak in the deepest voice one can. Now attempt speaking in a non-falsetto feminine voice. The idea is to find the place where one is no longer using the part of the vocal chords which are responsible for the lower harmonics yet not speaking in a falsetto. Be careful, because once one finds this spot one's voice can actually get "stuck", to where it can be hard to find one's usual voice again.

The above technique really does work, if one can learn it, i.e., it doesn't take hardly any time to do it, if one can find the spot, as I did almost instantly once I read the above; although once one finds the spot, speaking in the new feminine voice for a long period of time is likely to make one's throat sore until one gets used to it, as one is using the vocal chords in a manner one isn't used to.

Speaking of when I was young, the below is a picture of me when I was five orbits around the Sun, deep underground Texas in my heavily-fortified lair. I had invited a few friends over. I'm the one in front with the striped shirt. My mom and adoptive dad are directly behind me. One could never guess by the way the people are dressed that this was taken in the early '80s.

* Jamie-Longhorn-Cavern-Texas-1983-7.jpg , 2161067 bytes, MD5: d6809c0690591e7994952db861f9af11, <https://archive.is/Co52A> , https://megalogon.jp/2018-0629-0241-51/..._1983-7.jpg , <http://www.freezeage.com/1530207673YGNFHSORNY> .



The foregoing image functions as my Texas Passport, to provide documentation regarding my bona fides. I use it to traverse the galaxies unimpeded. The madcap ancap misrulers of the Galactic Disunion are notoriously slack on their documentation requirements.

Teehee!

Re: Seasons of the Sissy Bride

Subforum: GirlieAudio...Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Empress EmmaJane » Fri Jun 29, 2018 11:02 pm

Oh, to be a bride... Picking the perfect bridal gown... Finding the ideal venue... Meeting the partner of your dreams at the end of the aisle...

For so many sissies, the pinnacle of feminization is being a sissy bride - but everything about that experience can vary from sissy to sissy. Whether you daydream about being the classic, traditional June bride or a modern, daring December bride, join me for my blog series on some of the most important aspects of the sissy bridal experience.

The first post "Seasons of the Sissy Bride" is accompanied by my thoughts that you can listen to my musings here: <http://eroticaudios.com/content/EmmaJan...yBride.mp3>.

You can also head over to my blog for the full series on sissy brides, beginning with part one: <https://bit.ly/2MCiRh9/>.

Whether there or here, I want to hear YOUR idea of sissy wedding perfection!!

Oh, Empress EmmaJane, I think you might have just created my favoritest of all the lovely mistresses' audios!

Yay, yay!

I love your wonderful recording so much! My little sissy heart overflows with such joy listening to it!

Mees likes it so much!

My wedding to my husband was a simple civil matter.

Well, not actually so simple. We were looking for a notary public to officiate our documents, but could never find one who would do it. As don't you know, the banks won't notarize a marriage. So we went back to the clerks of courts, in order to ask them where there is a notary to do this.

Well, a nice lady also in line overheard us. Wouldn't you know, she was a notary.

Her name was Courtney. And she was so romantic. She actually looked up the wedding vows on her phone, and did up our wedding like she was the preacher. Or preacheress. However you say it.

She really took a delight in doing it up right. Far be it from me to argue with her.

I felt blessed that someone actually took such an interest in us.

The thing is, like I said elsewhere, I'm a really cheap person. I'm really good at not spending money. To me, what seems to me to be most important is how a situation strikes my soul. I wanted to marry my man, and that's that. We both agreed that our rights toward each other be legally recognized. It's our spiritual marriage that actually matters, but to have that recognized feels like that creates a safer space for us. It's hard going through this world, and it just seems that doing it up this way presents less trouble for ourselves.

My husband put my little gold wedding band on my hand as Courtney read us our marriage rites. Courtney was such a sport. Ha!, not even a sport, as we were the sports with her! She was the one who directed us. It wouldn't have occurred to us to do it up all traditional like that--but it occurred to her.

You see, I live a miracle-filled life. The things which seem to hurt at first wind up being the greatest things to ever happen. Humans often hate me, but it would appear that the universe adores me.

I don't know that I understand that completely, but I shan't be one to argue with it.

Thank you so much, Empress EmmaJane, for creating what I think just might be my favoritest of all mistress recordings!

Oh, my, I love it! You provide me in my imagination what it would be like to have a very fancy sissy wedding, with the white wedding dress, all the invited guests, the cake, and the ceremony.

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jul 04, 2018 1:16 pm

Post by Empress EmmaJane » Wed Jul 04, 2018 5:56 am

Dearest Jamie Michelle,

You are SO very welcome, sweet one. I am so happy you enjoyed the audio. Goodness knows I loved recording it and penning the series that accompanied it. :)

While that pleases me, I am far, FAR happier that you are wed to and sharing a life with the man you love. Love is not earmarked only for people who neatly fit into the mold of some rigid, biased, unfair, and outdated notion referred to as "traditional," meaning "how it SHOULD be". How love SHOULD be is a bond between ANY two committed individuals who hold each other in such high esteem and feel such affection that they want to spend their lives together. THAT is how love SHOULD be.

...And how about this woman Courtney! What a gem!! Isn't it strange how someone can appear in your life at just the right time, in just the right moment? I am so glad she was there and helped you realize being officially united with your love. My hat is off to her!

"To me, what seems to me to be most important is how a situation strikes my soul. I wanted to marry my man, and that's that."

See now, THAT is love! It's not how it looks, where it takes place or how it is dressed; it's all about that feeling you get in your heart of hearts. The details are merely window dressing for the profound sentiment you experience.

"You see, I live a miracle-filled life. The things which seem to hurt at first wind up being the greatest things to ever happen. Humans often hate me, but it would appear that the universe adores me."

You better believe that's right! Sometimes it's those things that at first make you feel hurt, fear, disdain, sometimes even strong dislike or disgust that end up going in exactly the opposite direction. That's why I always go on about never saying "never".

By the way, anyone who doesn't like you isn't worth the time of day. The way I see it, it's their loss. You are a beautiful, caring, thoughtful person, and you deserve the best of everything. I wish you only happiness, joy, and all the love you can handle - and may you and your (very lucky!) man enjoy a long and beautiful life together. Congratulations to you both!! :)

Thank you for your very nice reply, Empress EmmaJane!

I've made your recording "Seasons of the Sissy Bride" my and my husband's official mistress audio! Teehee.

Our official couple's song is the 1970 song "Lola" by The Kinks. My husband is a walking encyclopedia set of classic rock and country music knowledge. It's hard to stump him! And my man plays guitar and drums.

Here's our song:

* "The Kinks - Lola (Official Audio)", The Kinks ([youtube.com/user/TheKinksMusic](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LemG0cvc4oU)), July 25, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LemG0cvc4oU> .

For some history on this song, see:

* "Lola (song)", Wikipedia, Apr. 12, 2016, [https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti ... =714891776](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Lola_(song)&oldid=714891776) , <http://webcitation.org/6hOnKIWov> , <https://archive.is/g4xRU> .

The following are the song's lyrics:

I met her in a club down in old Soho
Where you drink champagne and it tastes just like Coca-Cola
See-oh-el-aye Cola
She walked up to me and she asked me to dance
I asked her her name and in a dark brown voice she said Lola
El-oh-el-aye Lola, la-la-la-la Lola

Well I'm not the world's most physical guy
But when she squeezed me tight she nearly broke my spine
Oh my Lola, la-la-la-la Lola
Well I'm not dumb but I can't understand
Why she walked like a woman and talked like a man
Oh my Lola, la-la-la-la Lola, la-la-la-la Lola

Well we drank champagne and danced all night
Under electric candlelight
She picked me up and sat me on her knee
And said Dear boy won't you come home with me
Well I'm not the world's most passionate guy
But when I looked in her eyes well I almost fell for my Lola
La-la-la-la Lola, la-la-la-la Lola
Lola, la-la-la-la Lola, la-la-la-la Lola
I pushed her away
I walked to the door
I fell to the floor
I got down on my knees
Then I looked at her and she at me

Well that's the way that I want it to stay
And I always want it to be that way for my Lola
La-la-la-la Lola
Girls will be boys and boys will be girls
It's a mixed-up, muddled-up, shook-up world except for Lola
La-la-la-la Lola

Well I left home just a week before
And I'd never ever kissed a woman before
But Lola smiled and took me by the hand
And said Dear boy I'm gonna make you a man

Well I'm not the world's most masculine man
But I know what I am and I'm glad I'm a man
And so is Lola
La-la-la-la Lola, la-la-la-la Lola
Lola, la-la-la-la Lola, la-la-la-la Lola

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Thu Jul 12, 2018 1:13 am

Post by Empress.EmmaJane » Wed Jul 11, 2018 11:45 pm

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri Jul 06, 2018 12:48 pm

Post by nina_sissy » Fri Jul 06, 2018 5:28 am

Post by Empress.EmmaJane » Fri Jun 29, 2018 11:02 pm

Oh, to be a bride... Picking the perfect bridal gown... Finding the ideal venue... Meeting the partner of your dreams at the end of the aisle...

For so many sissies, the pinnacle of feminization is being a sissy bride - but everything about that experience can vary from sissy to sissy. Whether you daydream about being the classic, traditional June bride or a modern, daring December bride, join me for my blog series on some of the most important aspects of the sissy bridal experience.

The first post "Seasons of the Sissy Bride" is accompanied by my thoughts that you can listen to my musings here: [http://eroticaudios.com/content/EmmaJan ... yBride.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/EmmaJan...yBride.mp3).

You can also head over to my blog for the full series on sissy brides, beginning with part one: <https://bit.ly/2MCiRh9/>.

Whether there or here, I want to hear YOUR idea of sissy wedding perfection!!

Ohhhhh Empress I dream about being sissy bride every day!!! I am in relationship with my boyfriend I cant wait for him to propose me and to get married and to have fabulous sissy weeding!!! I want to princess to look pretty and to have my day when I am most beautiful girl and everyone look at me and I want to look innocent all wrapped up for the man of my life!!! I love my man so much and I want to be his wife!! I want to be princess for a day when everything is about me that one day and I am pretty!! I love being pretty!!!

I hope you have a wonderful sissy wedding--every bit as magical as my sissy wedding, if not far more--Nina Sissy! Yay!

Dear, darling, wonderful Jamie,

I just want to take a moment to tell you how much I appreciate your being so thoughtful, supportive, and encouraging to all who visit the Get Girlie forum here. Thank you for always being so honest, straightforward, and authentic. I know that yours has not been the easiest road, but you have persevered and remained true to yourself. You are truly a role model for others who are striving to acknowledge, explore, express, and accept the beautiful femininity that lies within them.

You ARE a priceless gem who deserves nothing but the best. :)

Yay! Thank you for your extremely pleasant words, Empress EmmaJane! Theys makes mees happy! Yippee!

Teehee!

Wishing you even better than the best!

* * * * *

Oh, that previous sentence reminded me of this fun music video from 1997 by our good friends at KMFDM:

* KMFDM - Megalomaniac [HD]", TheFourthSurvivor, Apr. 10, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fvZqWq0ZNjk> .

Super-yay!

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Mon May 17, 2021 10:38 pm

Yay for today, because today marks the third wedding anniversary of my dear husband Mike and me! Yippee! Mees loves my hubby so much! Teehee!

On my below webpage people can see a picture of my husband and me, it being the October 28, 2017 photograph therein:

* Jamie Michelle, "Biographical Multimedia: Pictures, Videos and Miscellanea", Internet Archive, Feb. 15, 2022, [ark:/13960/t9c624c8z](https://jamiemichelle.000webhostapp.com), <https://jamiemichelle.000webhostapp.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.epizy.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.freevar.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.byethost14.com> ; <https://archive.org/download/Jamie-Mich...2-2-15.zip> , <https://files.catbox.moe/oo772e.zip> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220215222...oo772e.zip> .

I felt so happy on my wedding to be my wonderful man's bride!

* * * * *

* "Black Veil Brides - Wake Up (Official Video)", Black Veil Brides ([youtube.com/c/blackveilbrides](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HBB37gsHJmQ)), Jan. 12, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HBB37gsHJmQ> , <https://files.catbox.moe/ls58j0.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1621304618FKCOOFFTNV> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210518022...s58j0.webm> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat.May.22,2021.12:16.pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed.Jul.04,2018.2:13.pm

As an addendum to my immediate post above, below one can read about how my husband and I met:

* Jamie Michelle, "Hi, All My Sissy School Lovelies! I'm Back!", May 22, 2018, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...=4&t=16271> .

And in my following blog, one can see pictures of me. The October 28, 2017 picture features my husband.

* Jamie Michelle, <https://jamiemichelleblog.tumblr.com> , <https://archive.is/G4hPs> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180531151...tumblr.com> .

Oh, no! Heavens to Betsy! The above thread-link wherein I relate meeting my husband is currently dead. But not to fret, as we have been promised the imminent return of such posts. For the details on that, see the following thread:

* Jamie Michelle, "The Sissy School Forum Has Lost Many of Its Subforums", Jan. 4, 2021, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...=9&t=17373> .

In the interim, I reproduce my aforesaid post below. Though since merely reproducing the first post of the thread leaves out all the fun replies, here is also the entire saved discussion:

* Jamie Michelle, "Hi, All My Sissy School Lovelies! I'm Back!", Sissy School forum, May 22, 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210522160...nelpx.html> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1621699305YGBXRNUZVQ> , <https://files.catbox.moe/4nelpx.html> .

#####

Hello again to all the wonderful sissies and mistresses at the excellent Sissy School forum! I've been away from our delightful forum for almost a year due to intervening circumstances, as the reason for my absence was that I was homeless during that time until recently, having now worked myself out of said state via my bootstraps. It's great to be back!

During my unhoused gadding about, I had adventures aplenty, crossing paths with ally and rogue alike. To my beneficent fortune, I've gained good-fellowship with some of those congenial beforementioned. Indeed, one such being no less than my dear husband Mike! We were recently legally married, though we've been married in our souls not long after my outdoorsy excursion began. We both agree that it is our spiritual marriage that principally matters, nevertheless it is good that we now have recognized rights toward each other.

The following is a picture of my husband and me, taken on October 28, 2017. This photograph is truly amazing, as it captures our meeting the internationally-famous Tony the Tiger at our local Walmart! Little could we have suspected that during our grocery outing we would chance upon such a celebrity. As you can well-imagine, we were starstruck, and to our great luck one of his entourage agreed to take our picture with the convivial Mr. Tiger!

* Mike-Tony-Jamie-2017-10-28.jpg , 1273190 bytes, MD5: 4b1c9f563ef0482cb29a8070b6649f8d, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180522213...-10-28.jpg> , <https://archive.is/R9E0Z> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1527024886OVBAMSZMRX> , <http://megalodon.jp/2018-0523-0637-43/t...-10-28.jpg> .



Tony said of us, "They're great!" Aw, pshaw, Tony! You're making our ears blush!

And the below picture, taken on November 1, 2017 by my husband, is of our former tented grand manor, christened Ravenscroft, with our pavilion located behind me in the image. Upon these grounds is where my husband and I originally met and combined forces, he having lived there before my arrival. Outside of the image on the same property was our vacation estate, appellated Woodhaven, featuring a smaller tent. We agreed that our primary estate shall always be dubbed Ravenscroft, with any secondary tenement to be styled Woodhaven. The property seen here was owned by a nice lady who was a benefactor of the homeless, and she would allow select people to make encampment thereon. The property was otherwise abandoned by her. The house seen in the background is on a different property, belonging to one of our then-neighbors.

* Jamie-Old-Ravenscroft-2017-11-1.jpg , 1828157 bytes, MD5: c62fee027543a6ccadae39437e16e181, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180522220.../7-11-1.jpg> , <https://archive.is/URQ6k> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1527027024GTUXAJAGRF> , <http://megalon.jp/2018-0523-0710-28/t.../7-11-1.jpg> .



As you can see, our livingroom was rather spacious. Indeed, its vaulted ceilings were so high as to quite literally encompass the Milky Way Galaxy! No need for television here, as its vistas were constantly on the wildlife channel without need of an electrical outlet! Teehee.

Our livingroom was arranged for entertaining our guests in nights of jubilation and merrymaking, with the area where we would build our bonfires seen at the bottom of the image. To my left in the photograph we have some gourmet hamburgers being grilled-up. Delish! Also seen thereabouts is one end of an abandoned travel-trailer RV that was unlivable.

In my right hand of the pictorial is a big Bowie knife, one of the most truly useful camping tools yet invented. This is another delightful Walmart find, the Mossy Oak Break-Up Country Bowie Knife with Stag Finish Handle, Model No. 5001 (UPC: 8 20909 15001 5). It's constructed like an Abrams battle tank, and at \$19.97 was quite the catch. Whoever designed this knife knew what they were doing!

This knife also has the added benefit of helping me to remember the Alamo, which us Texicans are instructed to do growing up. Yeehaw! One of our guests at our estate, P. J., was a strapping young lad who variously worked as a genuine cowboy. He used these very model of knives as actual pig-stickers to deliver the coup de grâce when he would go wild-hog hunting. He had two of these, well-worn yet still quite serviceable, in his pick'emup truck.

This knife is handy in a multitudinousness of ways, beyond its obvious camping uses. As a beer-can opener to save a lady's nails, a back-scratcher, a personal grooming tool-you name it! Indeed, it belongs on every lady executive's desk, as it makes a wonderful letter-opener--as well, to help keep her underlings in line by putting the fear into them. Ha! I kid! (Not about the letter-opener part, though. I would never be so crude as to joke about letter-openers!) And it makes the perfect fashion accessory for every outfit, as it comes with a genuine leather sheath! Further, nothing spells C-L-A-S-S-Y better than a lady executive using a big Bowie knife to groom herself during board meetings!

Now, despite what you might think, being homeless isn't all fun and games, as homelessness can sometimes have its downsides, as well. Like rats. Yes: rats!

We had a persistent rat who would constantly visit the interior of our pavilion at night to get up to perniciousness. It was a cute fellow or fellowess, but when it comes down to a situation of human welfare and rat welfare clashing, I tend toward favoring the former. We used a spring rat-trap to dispatch our little amigo, of whom we posthumously named Chewy, christened after its

destructive habits. My husband and I were mournful that we had to do so, though we look forward to being reunited with Chewy under better circumstances.

Until that great day, Requiescat in pace, dear Chewy!

* * * * *

So as you can see, us Texican hillbillie Latina tranny chicas really know how to do homelessness up with style, aplomb and verve!

Yay!

I greatly thank the mistresses of the Sissy School forum for their magnanimous work on the forum during my leave, not least our Headmistress, Ms. Ally. I love the Sissy School forum so very much!

Post by **Jamie Michelle** » **Thu Oct 21, 2021 11:59 pm**

Yippee, everybody! It's my birthday today, October 21, within the Witching Month! And yes, I was born at night, but it wasn't last night. No, silly, because I'm now 44 years of age! Yay! And by last night, technically speaking it could have been last night, in the sense of early morning last night. Indeed, because I was born early in the morning, at 1:25 a.m. Central Time at Brackenridge Hospital in Austin, Texas.

I've had a truly wonderful birthday with my wonderful husband today! He got me a purple unicorn stuffed animal and a unicorn birthday card for my birthday presents! I mean, besides himself as my greatest present! Teehee!

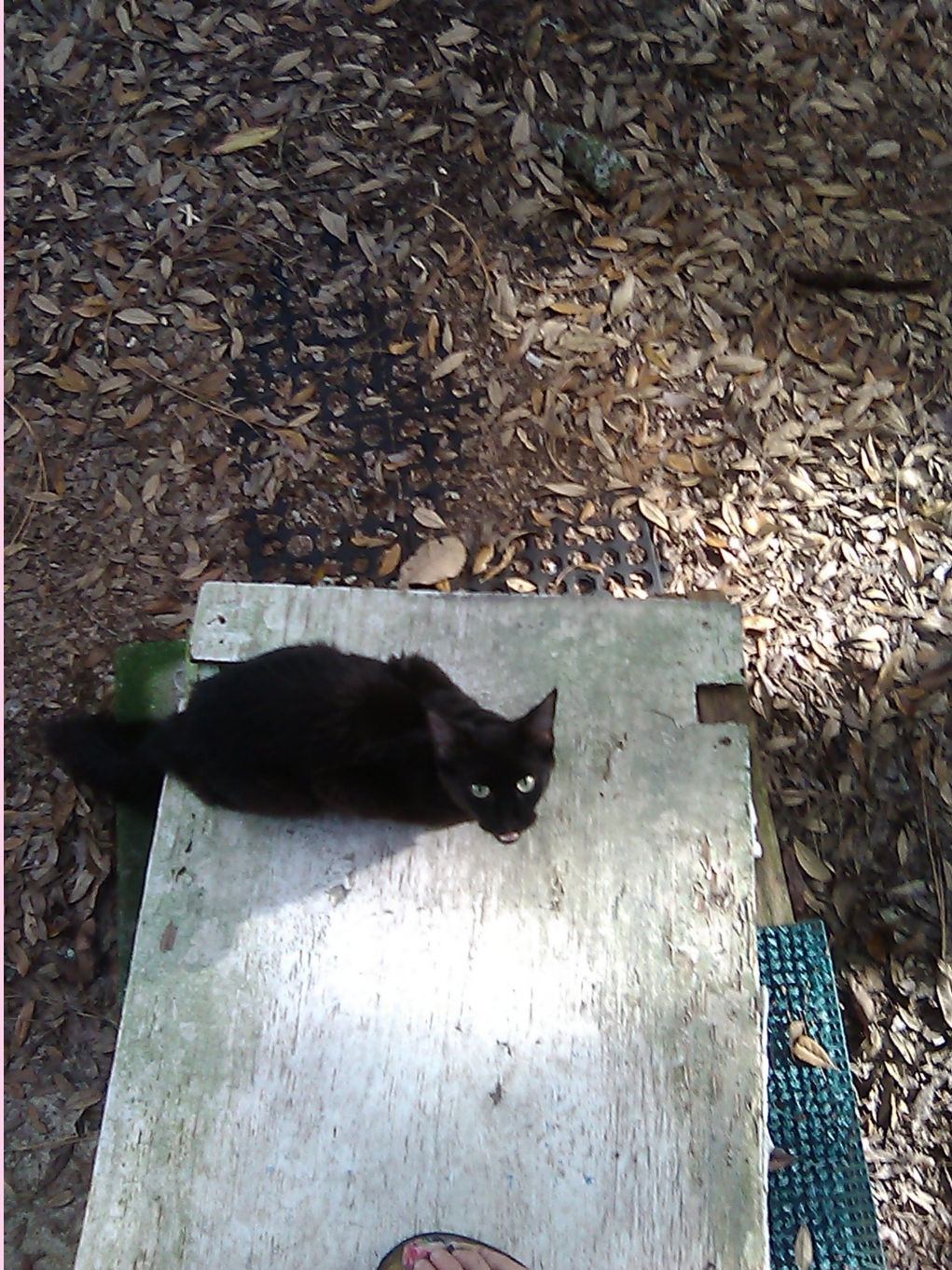
And who should show up within the last few days upon our estate Ravenscroft to take quite a liking to me, other than a blackcat currently named Backwoods. (That is, the latest incarnation of Ravenscroft: to be precise, this is now the third version of it.) How truly befitting. Interestingly, October 27 is Black Cat Day, which this year falls on the rather Mercurian weekday of Wednesday.

It jumped into the bed of one of our nextdoor neighbor's work-truck and hitched a ride to our locale. Our neighbor named the cat Backwoods, because that's where she came from (at least I believe it's a she; I haven't tried very hard to distinguish the cat's sex yet). It's a young cat. Our neighbor has kept her as an outside cat.

And what should happen on my very birthday today than that our neighbor should give her to me as a birthday present, as my husband told him how much she loves me! Yay! How nice that should line-up in such a way to occur right on my birthday, since none of us planned it to occur in such a way.

She's a very sweet kitty cat. My husband and I let her inside our grand manor on our fairy estate located within our enchanted forest. For the short time I've been interacting with her, she has already adored falling asleep next to me as she purrs while I pet her.

Below she is, on our frontdoor-ramp. One can also see the front portion of my right foot in the photograph.



Mirrors: <https://i.ibb.co/c2YnMTR/Backwoods-Blackcat.jpg> , <https://archive.is/x05FU> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-1022-1204-01/...ackcat.jpg> .

Meow! As you can see, she's literally meowing for the camera in the image. Smile! Teehee!

* * * * *

Viz.:

* "Witchy Woman (2013 Remaster)", The Eagles - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UC49r4GNHHpc-eQ9hmd2Rg6A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC49r4GNHHpc-eQ9hmd2Rg6A)), Nov. 1, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fCcEjZQONjo> . Mirror: "Witchy Woman", The Hit Co. - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCkQYUgJdt46F5Vc_gS8vkNQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCkQYUgJdt46F5Vc_gS8vkNQ)), Feb. 19, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=omp-RSjsIok> .

* https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:STS-..._Patch.jpg , https://web.archive.org/web/20201219020..._Patch.jpg , <https://archive.is/yPCVP> .

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov.06, 2021 5:36 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Wed Nov.03, 2021 1:56 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Oct 28, 2021 11:48 pm

What a delightful thread!

I know W/e often concentrate on the sexual and fashion aspects of being a sissy, but never let it be forgotten that for many gurls, the fantasies are as much about the feminine rites of passage as they are anything else. The femme experience. Femme ways, femme feelings.

This thread was actually very touching!

Made Me think of a sissy (well, she doesn't necessarily identify as such, but just because she doesn't really relate to labels) who has collected 70+ wedding dresses over the years!

I've been with My Alpha love, Adam, for almost 12 years now, and neither of Us particularly cares to have a ceremony or the acknowledgement of a government, but I really think about how it's Our privilege to be indifferent to the institution of marriage when some people would dearly love to have it, and have it the way they want, but are unable. Or, they can, but not without braving a certain segment of society's condemnation.

Yay!

I guess this also brings to mind something else--does anyone watch any of the TLC shows about Roma and Traveler communities and their weddings? The shows are called something else, but it involves what I've come to understand is a slur, so I won't use it.

Anyway, the girls are socialized to marry young, stay virgins until marriage, and then after marriage, their whole job and life is caring for their home, husband, and children. There's plenty I suppose people could object to in that socialization, but I simply accept it as a different culture than mine.

What's more germane to THIS topic, however, is the over-the-top weddings! Specifically the wedding dresses! The bigger and more bling the better! Crystals, pearls, designs, feathers, lights, anything you could dream!

I suggest watching some of those shows just for the dresses! Might be over the top even for the frilliest sissy, but fun just the same!

Thank you very much for your above thoughtful comments, Goddess Rachel! And this is also one of my favorite Sissy School threads, as this thread is where I describe meeting and marrying my dear husband!

Our kitty cat has a new name. My husband and I named her Chrissy. She's been getting along great with us! She's adorable in how much affection she shows for my husband and me!

It's wonderful that you and Adam have been together for a good while. I've always preferred long-term relationships, and now I especially prefer my hubby! Teehee. I wish you and Adam much future greatness together!

And yes, I often come to Sissy School for advice and support in being a feminine male, in addition to sexy fun! Sissy School has been a great help in my life, and I thank the mistresses for their efforts here!

Regarding a question you had, Goddess Rachel, yes, I've seen some episodes of the show that you mention. In my own case, having a fancy wedding would have been fun, but finances didn't permit it. Though it's nice seeing other ladies' fancy weddings! I bet your friend with all those wedding dresses must have some very pretty ones!

Thanks for sharing your thoughts, Goddess Rachel!

My pleasure, Jamie Michelle! And thank YOU!

Your kitty sounds lovely!

Thank you, Goddess Rachel! I love the Sissy School forum so much! Yay!

And yes, Chrissy is a great kitty cat! My husband is quite fond of her also!

It's my birthday today. How about I do a reverse gift-giving to the world?

""

Monday's child is fair of face.
Tuesday's child is full of grace.
Wednesday's child is full of woe.
Thursday's child has far to go.
Friday's child is loving and giving.
Saturday's child works hard for a living.
And the child born on the Sabbath day
is bonny and blithe, good and gay.

--nursery rhyme by Anonymous

That's one detail I can't recall telling anyone: what day of the week I was born on. No need to for those esotericists who might wonder, as that can easily be inferred by the date of birth.

* "STARSET – HORIZONS (Album Stream)", starsetonline, streamed live on Oct. 21, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bBsJz2h0yKs> . {mirror: ▲}



Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/V2ceW> , <https://archive.is/UMH5c> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-1022-1135-37/...amphi.png> .

* Goddess of Liberty, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200326145...antern.jpg> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0326-1442-02/...antern.jpg> , <https://archive.is/VxmEB> .

* Venus, https://web.archive.org/web/20200306194..._Venus.jpg , <https://archive.is/2A5bV> , https://megalodon.jp/2020-0307-0445-43/..._Venus.jpg .

* <https://i.ibb.co/HNKWD7m/JC-signation.png> , <https://archive.is/lprWb> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0619-1210-16/...nation.png> .

Viz.:

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 16, 2022 (orig. pub. June 11, 2020), ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220616062...ology.html> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0616-1527-32/...ology.html> , <https://archive.is/2oKNE> , <https://archive.org/download/Tropical-A...ology.html> .

* * * * *

Boo!

Teehee!

* * * * *

Regarding people's apprehensions, I'll have all of you if you will but have Logic. And if you won't, then what occurs is what I had warned against. It's not me doing it: it's you and your kindred.

I cast no one into the outer darkness. Rather, they cast me into the outer darkness. The problem with that ape-clever procedure is that I'm still surrounded by light, yet they go off into great error that hurts.

Call me wicked if you will, but I merely shine a mirror back upon mankind. Yet I also provide the escape from error. You're judging me based upon naturally-evolved human ape notions, which result in mass-horrors over and over again. Whereas I provide the Way out.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 22, 2022 4:26 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Oct 22, 2022 4:11 pm

Oh Jamie Michelle, you're always so good at remembering people on their birthday here in the Sissy School forum! I'm so sorry I missed yours!

Happy Birthday, although belated!

XX

Enchantrix Rachel

{ <https://i.imgur.com/dE4uZg5.gif> ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲; a GIF of a three-tiered white cake with pink stripes and flowers on it, along with animated sparkles over it }

Yes, all is well, Goddess Rachel, however humans choose to conduct their affairs. I thank you very greatly.

It means a lot to me. I think I will post some strange music for my ongoing birthday celebrations. Something from my youth. On a different thread.

But yes, all this means a great deal to me. I thank you greatly. So much.

Yay!

Re: Getting YOUR Sissy-gina filled..

Subforum: General FemTalk

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 01, 2018 2:44 am

Post by EnchantrixLena » Sat Jun 30, 2018 3:23 pm

Post by sexyashley » Sun Jun 17, 2018 11:49 pm

Post by EnchantrixLena » Thu May 31, 2018 11:57 pm

The feeling of having cum leak down the inside of my thighs is very sexy and nasty at the same time :)

You're so bad, Lena! Talking about it just makes us girls crave those hard cocks even more!

Enjoying a cock is one of life's simple pleasures, I think. As for being bad...this is why I never go to churches anymore. I might spontaneously combust! LOL :twisted:

Or, maybe, you're so flaming that they might spontaneously combust!

Ha! You avoid churches out of a consideration to them, being the good citizen that you are!

When I was circa five years of age, my mom put me in a church daycare.

I wondered what in the world was her major mental issue.

Why, mom, are you leaving me in this cold, hard, harsh place among strangers?! As it was glossy-white painted cinder-block walls, with fluorescent long-tubes lighting.

What an inhospitable environment from the get-go.

Well, I rebelled. I hung on to my mom as best I could, and those strange strangers had to methodically peel my hands off of her in order to get me into their strange realm.

The Lutheran priest over that establishment told my mom that I am Satan's child. That was the last time my mom and I ever went to church. I only ever went to church again with my previous boyfriend, that being at Marble Church in Manhattan.

From that time, it was all downhill for me. That set a bad omen for the rest of my life. Actually, it set the very perfect omen. The very omen existence itself required.

I mostly rode the short bus all during my schooling days. Not because I was dumb, but because I would throw desks and chairs around the room when a teacher mistreated me. As I wasn't having any of it. I absolutely would not accept any injustice to myself.

Take a general example of my life in school: say a bully slapped me on the back of my head. And me being me, my natural instinct is to immediately slap them back. Well, the teacher, hearing the first slap, turns around and sees me slapping someone.

So in her mind, I am a truly sick little individual who just slapped someone two times for no reason other than that I am a sick little individual.

Now if she presses the issue, and wishes to falsely accuse me on that matter, and tries to punish me on it, then desks and chairs will start flying, as I am just not having it. *I* was the one who was abused, and to be falsely accused as being the abuser--well, that just ain't going to fly. How about them apples?

And the teacher, thinking that she/he has the authority, must of course press the issue. And so therefore the entire schoolroom becomes destroyed. And I do mean destroyed.

Yet it was always vital in my soul that I never touch a human in my methodical take-down of the classroom. In my little mind, however upset I might be with how I was mistreated, I never ever wanted to throw a desk or a chair at a human. As a matter of fact, the very idea that I could even accidentally hurt another person horrified me. But for whatever reason in my young little mind, state property was completely fair game.

Looking back, I actually see that my above analysis is a bit false. You see, I presented the above as the teacher making a mistake.

But of course the teachers knew what was occurring. They weren't complete idiots born yesterday.

Of course they knew that I was being bullied. But don't you know that the bullies are popular, including with the teachers?

Well, perhaps you do not know that. How lucky then must you be (or rather, in the actual final analysis, unlucky: as it is more blessed to be an outcast in our sick culture).

There were occasions in my life where I actually witnessed a teacher's giddiness in some bully mistreating me. I wondered why she didn't stick up for me, given how clear the case was right in front of her eyes.

Oh, how naïve I was.

In fact, how naïve we all are--genuinely speaking.

I realize now that I was putting out "faggot" signals all along. And the real thing about humans is that they are just natural sadists.

But another thing about humans is that they have to feel self-justified in their own mind in order to allow themselves to act on their sadism.

Well, a boy in that day and age putting out faggot-signals qualifies in spades. Because then it's the boy's fault. Why not just stop putting out those faggot-signals, then the whole problem will be resolved? You see, it's your fault you're being abused. In fact, if I see a normal boy torment you right in front of my eyes, then I must laugh within myself when you ask me for help. Help you? How about I watch you suffer, with a smirk on my face.

This is why the field of psychology never much interested me growing up, as none of it seemed to have anything to do with reality. I mean, I just didn't find tidbits or nuggets of wisdom coming from that field. It struck my mind as stale and boring. I wondered what other people thought they were getting by studying it. As the ones studying it seemed to be possessed by the idea they they were learning something very deep and profound. But I had never witnessed any evidence of such profundity coming from the field, let alone from those studying it.

I know now why that is the case. The reason is because the mainstream field of psychology is an intentional attempt to **misunderstand** human psychology. Now, by "intentional", I mean subconsciously intentional. And in just saying that, that itself brings up reams of issues concerning what is meant by **intention**. How I am using the term here to mean is whatever Minskian agent in the end actually chooses a human's action, regardless of what was in that human's conscious mind. In other words, I'm hinting thereby that what is in a human's conscious mind is rather irrelevant as regards their chosen actions. A sane human's subconscious and conscious mind would be aligned on their choices, but as strange as it might be to hear this, most humans are utterly insane. That's what makes them so controllable by governments.

You see, the mainstream field of psychology pretty much by necessity has to be false, for the simple reason that the supposed investigators into the human mind aren't actually interested in investigating it. As that would require them turning the mirror onto themselves, and taking a deep look into themselves. And that is utterly verboten. They must not give a true bill on their own extreme psychopathy. As that would hurt too much, to realize that about themselves.

Well, let us take a small journey into the standard human mind, and peel back the layers of the brain, to find out just a little bit how horrifying a standard, normal person is.

For so long, the juiciest, most delectable joke going around in the US has been the prison [r]ape of males. Oh, such mirth.

And of course the guards, being normal, standard humans, find it utterly hilarious when a male gets gang-[r]aped. Because obviously they deserved it, in not being able to stick up for themselves. Like with me, they were likely putting out faggot-signals, and so deserved everything that came to them--including mutilation, dismemberment, and death. As that's what a faggot deserves.

All very standard, normal, socially-approved human behavior. Indeed, the guards are among our most upstanding citizens.

While we're on this line, how about we consider the very substance of the law itself. Virtually the entirety of government law has nothing to do with protecting person or property, but in effect are offenses against the state. And extremely long prison sentences are meted out as if prison time is candy on Halloween. It means nothing to dish out a prison sentence of ten years for the most piddling of offenses against the state--be glad that twenty years wasn't handed to you!

Almost the entirety of government law is nothing more than psychopathic excuses to enslave, [r]ape and mutilate innocent people. As the psychopath must have an excuse for their abuse of others. Once another is defined into a certain category, then anything that happens to them was their own fault. They brought it upon themselves.

Extreme human psychopathy isn't rare. It's written into our legal code. It's the law, folks! Quite literally, psychopathy is the law.

Now let us move to our conduct of war. The Iraq war of 2003 isn't much talked about these days, because it is an embarrassment. All the intentional lies used to conduct that war turned out to be false. To those who were actually looking at the time, they were known to be intentional lies used to conduct the war. They were not mistakes, they were intentional, flat-out lies. Around one million Iraqis were killed due to the 2003 invasion. Oopsy!

But does anyone much care? Does the standard, normal human being care? Um, I'm not feeling it.

The standard, normal human has no real qualms or compunctions that they are ruled over by genocidal maniacs. So a lot of innocent people were killed by my government in some far-away place. What in the world does that have to do with my life? How in the world does that impact my viewing of television reality series?

And the litany of true reports on the actual nature of the normal human mind can continue almost endlessly.

It is for these very reasons that mainstream psychology cannot be what it purports itself to be. It is not an actual attempt to understand human psychology. Rather, it is a handmaiden of government, à la the Soviet Union. As faggots like me were once tortured horribly by our own US psychology profession with electroshock "therapy". It wasn't all that long ago. That, and eugenics, forcibly sterilizing those who were among the most vulnerable and weak of our society.

But over time I have been forced into the role of a genuine psychologist. For only the reason that the more I studied politics--including deep politics--questions occurred to my mind as to why humans behave the way they do.

So I asked the questions. But the answers were not nice. The answers were horrific.

Simply put, virtually no one actually has the stomach to look deeply into the human mind. Perhaps it's best people don't, if they wish to sleep calmly at night.

Re: TheDommeDepotSissySlut~M Cassandra

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jul 03, 2018 8:16 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Tue Jul 03, 2018 7:39 pm

Hello sissies, Mistress wants to know if you ever visited Home Depot in the early morning to greet hot muscular contractors in sissy beater t-shirts. What did you do in the far reaches of the lumber area. Did you get "plowed" in the garden section perhaps ?

<a href=<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand...tSissy.mp3>>

Kisses,
Enjoy

Mistress Cassandra

Thank you a great deal for this sexy recording, Mistress Cassandra! Lucky for me, I don't have to visit the hardware store to get something hard, as I have my own hardware section at home in the form of my man! Teehee.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 14, 2018 1:28 pm

The hardware store is where I purchase my nuts. No, not my crazy followers, as even the crazy folks know better than to follow me. I don't even strike them as a very followable guru. Good! I am a cult of one. Which is quite enough. It is enough for me to put earwigs called truth into people's brains, of which they can never remove.

No, I'm talking about my pistachios. Sometimes they have them as impulse-buys at the checkout lanes in the hardware stores.

As I've said before, I keep my pistachios in my nutsack. Don't laugh, damn you, don't you laugh! Be serious for once in your life!

Can we not have for one split moment a serious discussion on pistachios and the sacks within which they are kept without someone in the audience laughing?!

Oh, my God, you people are hard to work with.

Anyway, moving on, I have also noticed that sometimes my nuts fall off. Oh, not my pistachios--after all, I keep them in the appropriate sack. I'm talking about the nuts the hardware stores were actually set-up to sell, rather than the impulse-buy sort of nuts at the checkout lanes.

You know, my screwing nuts.

Well, don't you know that the hardware stores also have a solution for that. Loctite is the name of this game, and it has kept my nuts in a very healthy condition, I am happy to report. Since I have been applying Loctite to my screwing nuts, they have not fallen off once.

And isn't that what we all really want in life? I mean Loctite. Often we go through life searching for the thing that will make us complete, when it was all right there in the hardware store. Both the nuts, and the thing that will prevent our nuts from screwing-off.

Now if that is not bliss, then I challenge anyone to think of something nuttier.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 15, 2018 3:34 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Jul 14, 2018 6:03 pm

THE sissy Jamie Michell humor...I love it. Carry on gurl :)

Humor? What?!

I am trying to hold a serious discussion on the various forms of nuts here and you people are ruining it.

Ha!

Teehee!

Thank you, Mistress Cassandra, very much!

Yays! Yous makes mees so happy!

Yippee!

Re: Any other girls addicted to girly tv shows?

Subforum: General FemTalk

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 29, 2018 11:52 pm

Post by sexyashley » Sun Jul 29, 2018 10:31 pm

No, I'm not talking about "transvestite" shows (although, I wish I was!). I'm totally addicted to watching TLC for reality shows like "Say Yes To The Dress" and "Four Weddings". Can't get enough of those pretty wedding dresses and all the glitz and glamour of the day for all of those ladies, and I can't stay away from bridal shops to try on different options, just to get a feel of what I would want on my wedding day. Not to mention, I just love being a part of weddings in general, especially when being a bridesmaid. Wearing pretty dresses with cute heels while having fun with my girls is just so me.... I love it!

Anyone else (mistresses or sissies) love these shows, or others? What's your favorite?

Hi, Sexy Ashley. Thank you for asking and sharing your input!

Lately my husband and I have been watching old episodes of My Name Is Earl. It's a show that has a lot of heart and a good message, in addition to being intentionally goofy. We also sometimes like watching Family Guy and South Park. Our tastes tend to be similar on a lot of what we enjoy watching, even with movies. For example, we're both fans of the Coen brothers' movies.

Re: Ms Olivia: feminization in the virtual world

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Aug 14, 2018 9:32 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Tue Aug 14, 2018 6:54 am

Let us help you look like the femme girl you know yourself to be!

http://eroticaudios.com/content/Olivia/..._aFemme.mp3

Are you ready to explore the virtual world?
Ms Olivia

Thank you a great deal for this informative recording, Ms. Olivia! Virtual-reality feminization sounds quite interesting. With the advancement of technology, computer-rendered realities are going to become ever-more important. Eventually, in the not-too-distant future, technology will become so fine-grained and sophisticated that we will be able to actually convert our brains into artificial computer hardware. At that stage, these former humans will be immortal and superintelligent. They can conceive their computer-rendered bodies and environment to be anything they want it to be. Now that will be very fun! One could be a pretty princess in an enchanted forest and go on magical adventures with one's other immortal friends!

You're giving sissies a head-start on that! Yay!

Post by MsOlivia » Wed Aug 15, 2018 5:09 am

Jamie you made me think of something --- have you heard the theory that we are NOW living in a computer generated "game" created by a high intelligence --- I was listening to hmmm I can't remember, it might have been Gaia ... anyway, I was like WHAT? You can't be serious --- I looked into it and some highly intelligent people think that's the case. Oh MY! Right? Alls I know is that right now -- second life is tons of fun and the shopping is less expensive than in the "real" life. hahahhahahahah
A girl's GOTTA shop, right?
wink

Hi, Ms. Olivia. Yes, a shopping girl has got to shop.

Regarding the simulation theory that you mention above, see the following 4:45 min:sec video, which is part of a speech that science-fiction author and nonfiction essayist Philip K. Dick gave at the second Festival International de la Science-Fiction de Metz, France in September 1977. I couldn't find the full video of this speech.

* "Philip K Dick Speech Excerpts", Revlin (archive.org/details/@revlin), June 3, 2011, <https://archive.org/details/PhilipKDickSpeechExcerpts> . Mirror: "Philip K. Dick Discloses Real Matrix in 1977 ?!.flv", sammysmithazt, Apr. 10, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTgxF2F9cIc> . Mirror: "Philip K Dick exposes the matrix in 1977!", David Saoirse ([youtube.com/user/chaosismyonlyname](https://www.youtube.com/user/chaosismyonlyname)), Oct. 21, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=owYMqhoZkn0> .

The full text of the speech was published as the nonfiction article "If You Find This World Bad, You Should See Some of the Others", pp. 147-165 of the following work:

* Philip K. Dick, edited and "Introduction" by Lawrence Sutin, *The Shifting Realities of Philip K. Dick: Selected Literary and Philosophical Writings* (New York, NY: Vintage Books, 1995), ISBN 0679426442, LCCN 94027812, <https://bit.ly/2LcYK8l> , <https://webcitation.org/71hvTWRtL> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1534397720HOBKOBFKWE> .

Some of what Dick writes about in the above is correct, such as the pantheism of God (more exactly, panentheism); and the existence of parallel universes. As the world's leading quantum physicist and inventor of the quantum computer (being the first person to mathematically formulate how such a device operates) Prof. David Deutsch has pointed out, there has actually only ever been one interpretation of Quantum Mechanics, and that is the Many-Worlds Interpretation (MWI): all other supposed "interpretations" of Quantum Mechanics are simply attempts to avoid the MWI. The parallel universes of Quantum Mechanics really do exist.

And the below is an excellent lecture by neuroscientist Dr. Sam Harris, one of the main leaders of the New Atheist movement, at a June 2016 TED (Technology, Entertainment, Design) conference.

* "Can we build AI without losing control over it? | Sam Harris", TED ([youtube.com/user/TEDtalksDirector](https://www.youtube.com/user/TEDtalksDirector)), Oct. 19, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8nt3edWLgIg> , https://www.ted.com/talks/sam_harris_ca..._ol_over_it .

As Dr. Harris points out, unless there is something literally magical about the operations of our brains, then it is a purely physical process that can be replicated via advanced-enough technology. Harris further points out that given any rate of progress, it is inevitable that superintelligent godlike machines will one day be constructed. So Harris believes in the existence of gods, it's just that he knows--as do I--that they exist in the future; and the not-so-distant future, at that. Therefore we come to the ironic insight that materialistic atheism, consistently applied, unavoidably results in theism. Consistent atheism turns out to be theism.

Regarding the Dickian simulation theory, it could well be the case that we are in a computer simulation being run by a highly-advanced society. However, there would be no possible tests that we could perform that would reveal that to us unless said society wished to disclose their existence. This Dickian hypothesis is actually a variation on the Gnostic heresy.

I like playing around with such concepts, but regarding my actual beliefs, I do not believe that is the case. I would think that a superhuman society would create a far more pleasant simulation. If they were malicious--and for various reasons that I've gone over elsewhere, I don't believe they could be--they would certainly be capable of creating a reality far more horrific than this one, bad as this world can be at various times and places.

Rather, the world appears to be more or less what I would expect it to be like if humans are naturally-evolved apes. In a certain very real sense, humans *are* trapped in a computer simulation: that of their mental programs operating on the wet-computer of the human brain. Humans are trapped in the matrix of bad ideas. Almost all of the main societal problems are due to false and destructive ideas.

Now here comes one of the strangest creations ever published, by one of the strangest people who ever lived. Edgar Allan Poe considered his following nonfiction book to be his magnum opus--and he was quite correct in considering it so.

* Edgar A. Poe, *Eureka: A Prose Poem* (New York: Geo. P. Putnam, 1848), <https://archive.org/details/eurekaprosepoe00poeerich> , <https://archive.org/download/eurekapros...erich.djvu> , <https://webcitation.org/6AdUPRmzN> .

(The best format to get the above book is DJVU, although it is also available in PDF at the first link. DJVU files can be viewed with the free and open-source, cross-platform program DjView: <http://djvu.sourceforge.net/djview4.html> .)

In his above book, Poe gives an excellent description of essentially the entire Tiplerian Omega Point cosmology, from its Big Bang beginning to its Big Crunch end. Poe describes the universe starting at a "primordial Particle" (i.e., an atom in the ancient Greek sense of indivisible unity), then expanding and evolving, and then collapsing into Godhead and unity in a state of infinite complexity. I wonder if Pierre Teilhard de Chardin was influenced by Poe, since Poe was very popular in France.

Throughout the book, Poe is at pains in attempting to describe the 3-sphere topology of the universe, but doesn't possess the technical mathematical terminology. On p. 29, he describes creation from nothing. On p. 100, he solves Olbers's Paradox. On pp. 102-103, he describes the parallel universes of Quantum Mechanics, i.e., the multiverse. On p. 117, he even gives an accurate summation of Special Relativity, that "Space and Duration are one." That is, space and time are actually different aspects of the same thing, i.e., spacetime. And that is just a few of the surprising gems to be found throughout this work. Poe isn't completely correct in everything he presents here, though he gets far, far more correct than wrong, and all his major conclusions are correct.

Poe knew that he would be laughed-at and derided in presenting this information--that he would be thought of as quite mad. Yet Poe also had not the slightest doubt that he would get the last laugh in the end. And Poe was right. How did Poe know? In publishing this work, Poe presented to mankind a deep riddle, a preposterous enigma. The commonly-credited inventor of the detective genre wrote a real-life nonfiction mystery for mankind to unriddle.

Interestingly, in one of my entheogenic psychonautical voyages well-before I had ever heard of any variant of the Omega Point cosmology, I experienced myself as a living, superintelligent 3-sphere that was collapsing to a single point, and that this point could never actually be reached but that this process would continue forever. Indeed, that I was part of a superhuman society whose goal was to reach this point, even though they knew that they never actually could reach it, just getting closer and closer to it--like some existential itch that can never be scratched. At the time, I didn't even have the mathematical terminology to describe this 3-sphere topology, or even know of its existence, yet I experienced what it was like to *be* a living, self-aware 3-sphere. This would have been circa 1999.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 26, 2018 4:10 am

Post by MsOlivia » Tue Aug 21, 2018 12:47 pm

WOW Jamie!
You really ARE full of all sorts of delightful and very interesting surprises!!!!
Thank you for the details and links --- I too am fascinated by this and you can bet I'll be cruising around and reading :) :)

Thank you very much for your nice remarks, Ms. Olivia!

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 02, 2021 11:32 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Sep 07, 2020 1:15 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 05, 2020 3:33 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 20, 2018 8:58 pm

...

Interestingly, in one of my entheogenic psychonautical voyages well-before I had ever heard of any variant of the Omega Point cosmology, I experienced myself as a living, superintelligent 3-sphere that was collapsing to a single point, and that this point could never actually be reached but that this process would continue forever. Indeed, that I was part of a superhuman society whose goal was to reach this point, even though they knew that they never actually could reach it, just getting closer and closer to it--like some existential itch that can never be scratched. At the time, I didn't even have the mathematical terminology to describe this 3-sphere topology, or even know of its existence, yet I experienced what it was like to *be* a living, self-aware 3-sphere. This would have been circa 1999.

Viz.:

* "Liquid Stranger - Psychonaut (OFFICIAL AUDIO)", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger)), Feb. 24, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5WnsQ3JLeZQ> , <https://bit.ly/2UHjsjT> , <https://www.mirrored.to/files/5JKUORUL/> .

Teehee!

Remember this one? Pretty wicked, huh?

Rather witchy.

* * * * *

* "Lady Gaga - Enigma (Official Music Video)", mabexx (youtube.com/channel/UClj4v0-0IOjqYmmpr9E2k9A), May 28, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xLK99M5wrRc> , <https://files.catbox.moe/oggp7y.mkv> , <https://bit.ly/3ia9VQp> .
Mirror: "Lady Gaga - Enigma (Audio)", Lady Gaga (youtube.com/c/LadyGaga), May 28, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G0Ys0bgeQuo> .

Viz.:

* "STAR TREK: ACID PARTY", Yew Zyr (youtube.com/channel/UCK3z1Mue4vjTOTFo_pIV3DA , uzertopia.com), Sept. 23, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BZlRt05RY9Y> , <https://files.catbox.moe/3b9bod.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1625278043FECCOGMMOQ> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210703021...b9bod.webm> .

As one can see, some elevated weirdness has been afoot across the datasphere as of late. Let us all hope this trend continues.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Apr.08, 2022.11:55.pm

July 20 appears to be a fortuitous publication-day for us J. C.s:

* "Jim Carrey: Be Free JC Tease Trailer", JC (vimeo.com/befreejc , vimeo.com/user53151609), July 20, 2017, <https://vimeo.com/226379367> .

* "Jim Carrey: I Needed Color", JC (id.), July 20, 2017, <https://vimeo.com/226379658> .

Since I was commanded by J. C. to be free, I guess I'll now have to be.

Viz.:

* "The Weeknd - Dawn FM (Full Album)", FutureHype (youtube.com/channel/UCTwct4oAsyuyGxOtvaoFcUg), last updated Jan. 8, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...SXmMu-UFF4> .

#####

Cf.:

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Aug.20, 2018.8:58.pm

...

Regarding the Dickian simulation theory, it could well be the case that we are in a computer simulation being run by a highly-advanced society. However, there would be no possible tests that we could perform that would reveal that to us unless said society wished to disclose their existence. This Dickian hypothesis is actually a variation on the Gnostic heresy.

I like playing around with such concepts, but regarding my actual beliefs, I do not believe that is the case. I would think that a superhuman society would create a far more pleasant simulation. If they were malicious--and for various reasons that I've gone over elsewhere, I don't believe they could be--they would certainly be capable of creating a reality far more horrific than this one, bad as this world can be at various times and places.

Rather, the world appears to be more or less what I would expect it to be like if humans are naturally-evolved apes. In a certain very real sense, humans *are* trapped in a computer simulation: that of their mental programs operating on the wet-computer of the human brain. Humans are trapped in the matrix of bad ideas. Almost all of the main societal problems are due to false and destructive ideas.

...

There is a sense in which the Gnostics are in a number of ways correct. It's on the subconscious psychological level, due to natural evolution. I've already explained some of this elsewhere on this forum. You've got animals eating other animals, you've got animals even eating their own kind (which also applies to humans, particularly during our evolutionary past), and even without any of that, there is still the fact of mortality. So natural evolution is often a genuine horror-show. Not that there aren't pleasures, just that they're ultimately tempered by pain. I see no Evil Demiurge Who presents a false horror-reality to humanity. Rather, I simply see humans going out of their way to malcreate reality for themselves and others due to their ancient ape psychology.

The Evil Demiurge--the miscreator of reality--is mankind.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Oct.07, 2022.11:55.pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Aug.20, 2018.8:58.pm

...

Interestingly, in one of my entheogenic psychonautical voyages well-before I had ever heard of any variant of the Omega Point cosmology, I experienced myself as a living, superintelligent 3-sphere that was collapsing to a single point, and that this point could never actually be reached but that this process would continue forever. Indeed, that I was part of a superhuman society whose goal was to reach this point, even though they knew that they never actually could reach it,

just getting closer and closer to it--like some existential itch that can never be scratched. At the time, I didn't even have the mathematical terminology to describe this 3-sphere topology, or even know of its existence, yet I experienced what it was like to *be* a living, self-aware 3-sphere. This would have been circa 1999.

On this Venusian night, I'm reminded that sometimes washing clothes is something humans do. When I need to have clean clothing, I've found that nothing works better than Omega Point Laundry Detergent from Omega Mart. And at only \$19.99 per jug, it's quite the steal!

* "Omega Mart Commercials", Mike Diva ([youtube.com/c/mikediva](https://www.youtube.com/c/mikediva)), Mar. 30, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eGHxXw7Qcs8> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20221008034...ami0b.webm> . {mirrors: [▲](#), [▲](#)}

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20221007195812if_/https://i.ibb.co/Mgjysv5/Omega-Point-Detergent-Omega-Mart.jpg ; a photograph of shelves of Omega Point Laundry Detergent at Omega Mart in Las Vegas}
Mirrors: <https://archive.is/bcV3H> , <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/uCoLo> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 09, 2022 11:53 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 20, 2018 8:58 pm

...

Rather, the world appears to be more or less what I would expect it to be like if humans are naturally-evolved apes. In a certain very real sense, humans *are* trapped in a computer simulation: that of their mental programs operating on the wet-computer of the human brain. Humans are trapped in the matrix of bad ideas. Almost all of the main societal problems are due to false and destructive ideas.

...

More witchery:

* "OMNIMAR - The Matrix (Official Video) | darkTunes Music Group", darkTunes Music Group ([youtube.com/@darkTunesMusic](https://www.youtube.com/@darkTunesMusic)), premiered Oct. 21, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KiCO0YmUfUM> . {mirrors: [▲](#), [▲](#)}

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Aug 04, 2023 11:55 pm

Yippee! It's Good-Froggy Friday, everyone!:

* "The STOP", Jim Cummings (vimeo.com/jimmythatsme), May 27, 2018, <https://vimeo.com/272139075> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230805030...40p%29.mp4> . Directed by Danny Madden; written by Danny Madden, Jim Cummings and Dustin Hahn. From the television miniseries Minutes (prod. co.: Vanishing Angle; distr.: Fullscreen, Inc., Jan. 2017), also entitled The Minutes Collection.

Point-Emerging-Probably-Entering.

By the way, if you should see Quetzalcoatl, be sure to dial 9/11.

* * * * *

Cf.:

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 16, 2022 (orig. pub. June 11, 2020), [ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, https://web.archive.org/web/20220616062...ology.html](https://web.archive.org/web/20220616062...ology.html) , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0616-1527-32/...ology.html> , <https://archive.today/2oKNF> , <https://archive.org/download/Tropical-A...ology.html> .

Re: Sissy Help?

Subforum: Ask the GirlyGirls

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Sep 17, 2018 11:37 pm

Post by Emiliassissy » Sat Sep 15, 2018 8:02 pm

Hi everyone,
I spent the last few years as a addict of sissy porn, falling in love with the idea of throwing my manhood in the trash and living life as a cocksucking slut, I eventually came to see this as a problem and stopped all sissy stuff, all porn in general for nearly a year, here I am, 10 months later and I'm back Horner than ever and I feel cheated, that I missed all this sissy stuff... but I think I'm rusty, I wasn't exactly a sissy veteran before but now I'm just watching sissy mesmerize/ captions porn and tasting my precum.
I wanna get back in the spirit of what this is all about, please tell me what I should do next, what I should try next and how to achieve it.
Also I would like to know what sort of stuff to look at, where to receive the news, what kind of music to listen to, what kind of movies to watch and what kind of television to look at. What to read etc. examples would be nice too x
Also I wanna move deeper, any advise and ways to insure there is not going back,
I'm so glad I found this site
Love you all
Emilia

Hi, Emilia Sissy! Welcome to the excellent Sissy School forum!

Regarding what music to listen to, I like :Wumpscut;; Leæther Strip; Liquid Stranger; Haujobb; Hocico; Punto Omega; Aoptygma Berzerk; VNV Nation; Project Pitchfork; Skinny Puppy; Font Line Assembly; Front 242; Mentallo and the Fixer; Funker Vogt; Aghast View; Ministry; Butthole Surfers; Pixies; The Beatles; Ludwig van Beethoven; etc.

Regarding movies, I like Eyes Wide Shut; A Clockwork Orange; Dr. Strangelove; Hail, Caesar!; Raising Arizona; Barton Fink; The Matrix; Pulp Fiction; Casablanca; Fight Club; Flash Gordon; Alien Resurrection; The Outlaw Josey Wales; Legends of the Fall; Kingpin; Dark City; Event Horizon; Searching for Bobby Fischer; Scary Movie; eXistenZ; The Princess Bride; The NeverEnding Story; The Last Unicorn; The Adventures of Baron Munchausen; Brazil; 12 Monkeys; Natural Born Killers; To Die For; Robocop; Communion; etc.

Regarding reading material, I like: my own writings (see "Curriculum Vitæ of James Redford", <https://archive.org/download/JamesRedford-...-Vitae.pdf> , <https://jamesredford.github.io/Redford-...-Vitae.pdf>). The New Testament. Frank J. Tipler, The Physics of Immortality; The Physics of Christianity. David Duetsch, The Fabric of Reality. Murray N. Rothbard, The Ethics of Liberty; Power and Market: Government and the Economy; Man, Economy, and State; America's Great Depression. Hans-Hermann Hoppe, Economic Science and the Austrian Method. Etc.

Below are some of my sissy writings:

* Jamie Michelle, "The Erotic Adventures of a Sissy Named Jamie", Feb. 19, 2008, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...f=2&t=7392> .

* Jamie Michelle, "Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course", May 1, 2008, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...f=2&t=8458> .

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Sissy Affirmation", Feb. 15, 2011, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...882#p59863> .

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Are you an UNDERCOVER SISSY? - from TeasePrincess Melanie", Sept. 25, 2016, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...449#p76990> .

In the below thread, I post a lot of music videos by Visual Kei (ヴィジュアル系) artists, which is a Japanese girlie-boy aesthetic. The following link is currently to the last page of the thread, but there are more videos on previous pages.

* "Sissy music?", <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...3&start=60> .

Additionally, in the following thread, I post some music (despite the thread's title, I just use the thread for general music that I enjoy):

* "What music do you listen when in a funk?", <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...1&start=60> .

I wish you well on your sissy journey, Emilia Sissy! Have lots of girlie fun on the Sissy School forum!

Re: Ms Cassandra~Cocksucking Training For The Ho Stroll

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Oct 02, 2018 12:12 am

Post by M_Cassandra » Tue Sep 25, 2018 4:26 pm

You finally got your wish, sissy. Mistress agreed to train you to be a little street walking ho! Best get a big pot of that lipstick. You're gonna need it!

<a href=<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand...aining.mp3>>

Thank you so much for this sexy recording, Mistress Cassandra!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Oct 03, 2018 12:52 am

Post by M_Cassandra » Tue Oct 02, 2018 10:39 am

You are welcome Jamie Michelle , eventually a street ho can succeed to Brothel status!

Yay! My lifelong dream!

Teehee!

* * * * *

Since this month is the scary month, Mistress Cassandra, I thought that I would post a ghost-story song about the very topic you raise!

* "Nekromantix- Haunted Cathouse", FilthyIcon, Nov. 5, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4PD_SqxMphQ .

Boo!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Oct 10, 2018 10:33 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Wed Oct 10, 2018 8:22 pm

Now that is a thought! The haunted sissy brothel....LOL!!

Just the other day I was thinking about the time I saw you fucking another sissy on cam. Both of you gurls looked so cute in your nighties. I forgot her name but she was so cute! Heidi?

Yay, the haunted Sissy School cathouse! Indubitably that's the specific form of haunted cathouse the Nekromantix song is about. Teehee.

Thank you for your compliment, Mistress Cassandra! Yes, Heidi is her name. As you may recall, per your request I immortalized the webcam show that Heidi and I put on for you in my following story staring you! You're a megastar! You've made it big-time, baby! Teehee.

* Jamie Michelle, "Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course", May 1, 2008, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...f=2&t=8458> .

Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Oct 10, 2018 11:51 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Wed Oct 10, 2018 11:47 pm

I can't believe I remembered her name! Fun times :)

I agree, they were fun times! It will be even more fun when we're technogoddesses!

Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Oct 31, 2018 12:30 pm

Boo! Today is Halloween! Happy Halloween to all the wonderful sissies and mistresses on our excellent Sissy School forum!

I thought that since today is the scary day, that I'd play some appropriately scary music for this special occasion. With that spirit in mind, and with no further ado, I offer the below opus for your Halloween listening pleasure.

The following is the cosmically epic album Existential Dead End (2008) by the band Aeviron:

* "Aeviron- Existential Dead End (FULL ALBUM)", wereliterallyaliens (youtube.com/user/PAKMAN5551), June 11, 2013, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ncy3i_j8Ius . Mirror: "Existential Dead End", Aeviron - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCeoeFhvzft6aYqbrGXodlFQ), last updated Sept. 24, 2019, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O...O15kg_Czf4 .

Here's the album's lyrics:

* "AEVERON LYRICS; album: 'Existential Dead End' (2008)", DarkLyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/aevero...adend.html> , <https://archive.is/16wpR> .

The song "Autoapotheosis", which is track No. 5 from the above album, is an homage to Edgar Allan Poe. Below is the referent of the homage. Enjoy:

* Edgar Allan Poe, "The Conqueror Worm", Graham's Magazine, Vol. 22, Jan.-June 1843, p. 32, <https://www.eapoe.org/works/poems/cworma.htm> , <https://archive.is/OKkUr> .

* * * * *

As bonus music for this Halloween, I leave you with the truly beautiful album Legacy of Hate & Lust (1995) by the legendary Leæther Strip:

* "Legacy Of Hate & Lust", Leæther Strip - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCBTGTWpA7UF3a-qjFRDC-Ww), last updated Sept. 25, 2019, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O...8T-U_iv1J0 .

Re: Ms. Daphne - Drag Queen Movies

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Nov 15, 2018 9:38 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Mon Nov 12, 2018 2:35 am

Last month, I talked about Sissy Movies.

This month, how about your favorite Drag Queen movies?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Daphne/DragMovies.mp3>

I have some... which are yours?

Mistress Daphne, the kinky one!

Thank you for asking, Mistress Daphne, as well as sharing your own picks! My favorite drag/transgender movie is Hedwig and the Angry Inch (2001), written, directed and starring John Cameron Mitchell. He's from Texas like me!

Another such movie that I like is Ma Vie en Rose (1997) by director Alain Berliner. It's about a transgender child growing up.

A goofy comedy drag movie that I still thought was cute is Sorority Boys (2002) by director Wallace Wolodarsky.

I've heard about some of the movies that you mentioned, Enchantrix Daphne. I've seen The Birdcage (1996), but it's been awhile ago. I'll have to get around to seeing some of the ones that you mentioned!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov 24, 2018 9:59 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov 24, 2018 9:20 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Sat Nov 24, 2018 4:27 am

Ooooo, thank you, Jamie!

I don't know ANY of the movies you mentioned so guess what I am looking for now!

Thanks for YOUR picks!

hugs

Daphne

Definitely, Enchantrix Daphne! I'm happy to help!

By the way, everyone loves Hedwig and the Angry Inch! That is a must-watch. It is epic. It's an all-time classic! And don't forget that it's written, directed and starring John Cameron Mitchell in 2001, and that he's from Texas like me!

I connect very deeply with this film!

There is also another famous gay Texan out and about in them thar wilderness who ... well, I mustn't spoil all the surprises.

Teehee!

I told all of mankind that us Texans had a longstanding plan in place to take over the entire world, though no one believed me.

That was mankind's first mistake.

I had to tell mankind our plans openly, confident in the knowledge that they would regard such a revelation an absurdist joke. Little could mankind know--such putty in our Texican hands were they. In this manner, any Texan caught in the act of enacting the agenda could just yuck it up as being part of the Texas-overtake joke.

Now it is too late for mankind.

We Texans now control the vertical. We control the horizontal.

Though Earth is merely a token, a slight bobble to us Texans compared to our ultimate goal. For not only shall us Texans make all of the Earth a suburb of Texas, we shall indeed overtake and convert all matter in the universe into a cosmic suburb of Texas!

Us gay, svelte, dainty-handed little limp-wristed Texans shall then rule the entire universe with a tungsten fist! And our rulership shall consist of such various matters as the following!:

Rainbows! Sparkles! Kitties! Hugs and friendship! Yay!

Teehee!

Mankind shall come to rue the day they underestimated us petite, gay-boy Texans!

Rue! Rue I say!

And prophecies in song-format have been composed in anticipation of our arrival! Doubt not! For behold, the following song is from 1990:

* "Beers, Steers & Queers", Revolting Cocks - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCwNwd7Kj2bhIon7ZvXj-cVQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCwNwd7Kj2bhIon7ZvXj-cVQ)), Nov. 7, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2GPBbIFQuI0> . Mirror: id., Nov. 8, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G0-ukDpjb9o> . Mirror: id., May 19, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cAO8yuByoZA> .

They knew! Being the musical prophets they were, how could they not?!

Tremble in terror, mankind!

Be afraid, be very afraid!

Mwahahahahah! Mehehehehe! Whahahahaha!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Dec 21, 2020 11:54 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Dec 17, 2019 8:46 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Sat Nov 24, 2018 4:27 am

Ooooo, thank you, Jamie!

I don't know ANY of the movies you mentioned so guess what I am looking for now!

Thanks for YOUR picks!

hugs

Daphne

If you've had a chance to watch Hedwig and the Angry Inch, I hope you enjoyed it, Ms. Daphne! I think it's a movie you would enjoy!

For those who haven't yet seen it, now would be a great time, as the movie contains elements which make it very thematic for the Christmas season!

Today is the southern solstice! That makes 16,071 days since my formation as a zygote!

Yes, I was a late arrival. I needed to absorb as much nutrients as I could in the womb. The physicians were going to perform a Cæsarean-section on mother dearest, but I decided to spare everyone that pointless trouble and come out on my own volition.

I can just about imagine how that scene unfolded:

[The attending female obstetrician, in-between my mother's legs yelling into an electric megaphone dialed-up to 11:] Baby, we have you surrounded! Come out now!

[Me:] Shoot, you guys are some impatient mothertruckers. And what's with this "baby" stuff? By Golly, that's rather impersonal. You know I have a name, right? I quite clearly overheard mom discussing that.

[The obstetrician with her megaphone:] That's not how it works, baby! The deal is you come out first, and then you get your name once you're Christened.

[Me:] I see you guys are playing hardball. You know I'm doing fine up in this joint, right? How about just leave me alone.

[The megaphone-wielding doctor:] No, baby! Come out immediately or we'll have no choice but to perform a forced extraction!

[Me:] Oh, Lordy. Okay, I guess since I have no choice but to come out anyway. Just hold your horses already and let me gather up my stuff. I'm a comin'.

[The megaphonist physician:] Baby, no! Drop everything and come out with your hands up!

And thus was my introduction to the world.

* * * * *

* "The Spark | A Holiday Short Film | Proudly Served by Chick-fil-A®", Chickfila, Nov. 17, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pqIUQgn8SZg> , <https://files.catbox.moe/i40ev7.webm> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-1222-1240-19/...40ev7.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608608466UDMOCCVYPY> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201222034...40ev7.webm> .

Ah, my Venusian Texican star, alighted.

* Goddess of Liberty, <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0326-1442-02/...antern.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1585201358OJUCSHINKM> , <https://archive.is/VxmEB> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200326054...antern.jpg> .

* "アルルカン「道化ノ華」PV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), Dec. 18, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AMwzUZWE30I> , <https://files.catbox.moe/aq4hhk.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201222042...q4hhk.webm> . Mirror: "アルルカン「Arlequin」- 道化ノ華「Doke no hana」(PV HD)", Jonatan Visual Fan (youtube.com/channel/UCn6TuC62DQJY0D7EfEFnEdQ), Nov. 6, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7m-zPelh4sc> .

Re: Wiggle those hips and shake that ass!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat May 29, 2021 1:27 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Nov 15, 2018 10:36 pm

Post by Empress Andi » Thu Nov 15, 2018 12:42 pm

Take time to dance! <http://eroticaudios.com/content/Andi/w...sehips.mp3>

I agree, Princess Andi! I like dancing!

The music I like dancing to the most is various forms of electronic music. I like robot dancing. I do my own dance called the Jamie Dance, which incorporates robot-dance elements. But I have to be careful, because the Jamie Dance is potent! So powerful is the Jamie Dance that I once destroyed the heels off of my lady-boots performing the Jamie Dance in a nightclub. I then had to dance barefoot, yet so incomprehensibly powerful is the Jamie Dance that Jamie's own feet are not even strong enough to contain the Jamie Dance! I wore the epidermis off of one of my big toes in performing the Jamie Dance barefoot! Although, praise the Lord, I caught it in time before I made the entire nightclub bloody. And so for

the good of the innocent bystanders, I had to retire the Jamie Dance for that night. But only for that night!: until my dance-feet could be reshod.

Below is one of my favorite little ditties that's sure to put some pep in my dance-step, robotic dubstep-style! Indeed, it's my official theme music. It's a 1:38:12 h:min:sec various-artists DJ mixset of dubstep music by Liquid Stranger.

* "LIQUID STRANGER - BIONIC BEATDOWN (DJ MIX)", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger)), Jan. 19, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6gXcXv_dI9M . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - Bionic Beatdown", Liquid Stranger (soundcloud.com/liquidstranger), Jan. 21, 2012, https://soundcloud.com/liquidstranger/l..._ger-bionic ; mirror: <https://bit.ly/1NrtfWK> .

Yay!

In keeping with the above spirit, I offer the following legendary robots dancing with superintelligent, microcontrolled servomechanical precision! This is an extraordinarily spiritual form of dance. They're machines of loving grace!

* "NEW ROUTINE 2011|| REMOTEKONTROL|| MT. BETHEL", REMOTEKONTROL, Feb. 12, 2011, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jfl_qKrgC0E [<https://files.catbox.moe/yc9wg6.mp4> , https://web.archive.org/web/20210529102..._yc9wg6.mp4 , <http://www.freezepage.com/1622284349SIWLHCSKBF>].

And the following are more machines of loving grace. Their hyperrational microcontrolled servomechanisms are on fire!

* "Robotboys Dubstepic", RobotBoys ([youtube.com/user/robotdrengene](https://www.youtube.com/user/robotdrengene)), Nov. 13, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yvc4lsmCmy4> [<https://files.catbox.moe/21i9ba.webm> , https://web.archive.org/web/20210529121..._1i9ba.webm , <http://www.freezepage.com/1622307724JOKBVBSNMB>].

Super-yays!

* "Maniac", Carpenter Brut ([youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut](https://www.youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut)), May 14, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LcI8sfwxvIs> , <https://files.catbox.moe/tcb461.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1622308334NBTTNKGTS> , https://megalodon.jp/2021-0530-0222-01/_..._cb461.webm .

Viz.:

* Jamie-Old-Ravenscroft-2017-11-1.jpg , https://web.archive.org/web/20180522220..._7-11-1.jpg , <https://archive.is/URQ6k> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1527027024GTUXAJAGRF> , http://megalodon.jp/2018-0523-0710-28/t..._7-11-1.jpg .

I spy five Eyes. What is the greatest echelon one could obtain?

Cf.:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Seasons of the Sissy Bride", May 22, 2021, https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view..._15#p90584 .

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 03, 2021 4:07 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Nov 15, 2018 10:36 pm

Post by Empress Andi » Thu Nov 15, 2018 12:42 pm

Take time to dance! http://eroticaudios.com/content/Andi/w..._sehyps.mp3

I agree, Princess Andi! I like dancing!

The music I like dancing to the most is various forms of electronic music. I like robot dancing. I do my own dance called the Jamie Dance, which incorporates robot-dance elements. But I have to be careful, because the Jamie Dance is potent! So powerful is the Jamie Dance that I once destroyed the heels off of my lady-boots performing the Jamie Dance in a nightclub. I then had to dance barefoot, yet so incomprehensibly powerful is the Jamie Dance that Jamie's own feet are not even strong enough to contain the Jamie Dance! I wore the epidermis off of one of my big toes in performing the Jamie Dance barefoot! Although, praise the Lord, I caught it in time before I made the entire nightclub bloody. And so for the good of the innocent bystanders, I had to retire the Jamie Dance for that night. But only for that night!: until my dance-feet could be reshod.

Below is one of my favorite little ditties that's sure to put some pep in my dance-step, robotic dubstep-style! Indeed, it's my official theme music. It's a 1:38:12 h:min:sec various-artists DJ mixset of dubstep music by Liquid Stranger.

* "LIQUID STRANGER - BIONIC BEATDOWN (DJ MIX)", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger)), Jan. 19, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6gXcXv_dI9M . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - Bionic Beatdown", Liquid Stranger (soundcloud.com/liquidstranger), Jan. 21, 2012, https://soundcloud.com/liquidstranger/l..._ger-bionic ; mirror: <https://bit.ly/1NrtfWK> .

Yay!

In keeping with the above spirit, I offer the following legendary robots dancing with superintelligent, microcontrolled servomechanical precision! This is an extraordinarily spiritual form of dance. They're machines of loving grace!

* "NEW ROUTINE 2011|| REMOTEKONTROL|| MT. BETHEL", REM0TEKONTROL, Feb. 12, 2011, http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jfl_qKrgC0E .

And the following are more machines of loving grace. Their hyperrational microcontrolled servomechanisms are on fire!

* "Robotboys Dubstepic", RobotBoys ([youtube.com/user/robotdrengene](https://www.youtube.com/user/robotdrengene)), Nov. 13, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yvc4lsmCmy4> .

Super-yays!

* "White Zombie - More Human Than Human (Official Video)", WhiteZombieVEVO, Oct. 8, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E0E0ynyIUsg> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210703191...yeva93.mkv> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1625339864CAXGTPROZL> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210703193...9xgqtu.mp4> .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210428071804if/https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/en/d/de/RWS_Tarot_01_Magician.jpg ; The Magician (number I of the Major Arcana) from the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot card-deck}
Mirrors: <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0704-0211-22/...gician.jpg> , <https://archive.is/0djA7> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1625332314EHHRFGJZGY> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 30, 2021 6:20 am

Post by MoniquetheMaid » Mon Aug 30, 2021 2:54 am

Today I danced a little while I was doing dishes. Had a Youtube mix on. I'm not graceful, I am just happy when I do not fall or hit my head on the light... so it was a success

I'm sure your kitchen thanks you for not causing too much destruction, Inspector Monique Clouseau!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 30, 2021 11:30 pm

Post by MoniquetheMaid » Mon Aug 30, 2021 4:32 pm

Oh, I am not so concerned with destruction to the kitchen as much as destruction to Monique.....

It's unfortunate how frail human bodies are, Ms. Monique. Just wait to see the mass-loads of damage we'll inflict upon the planets and galaxies once we obtain our technobodies! Bungling, world-destroying yet always-winning Inspector Clouseaus we'll then be, each in our own unique way! Ha!

* "Encephalon - The Transhuman Condition", Dependent ([youtube.com/c/DependentRecords](https://www.youtube.com/c/DependentRecords)), July 24, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9anMUEGBIg8> . Mirror: "The Transhuman Condition", Encephalon - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UC38PWkNtwG-LBRujjeRdvDg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC38PWkNtwG-LBRujjeRdvDg)), Nov. 6, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IrIPtfbx1GY> . Mirror: "Encephalon - The Transhuman Condition", Aurora Glasslight ([youtube.com/user/geraldstover](https://www.youtube.com/user/geraldstover)), Oct. 25, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-5F0-eChf3E> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 03, 2021 11:56 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 29, 2021 6:58 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat May 29, 2021 1:27 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Nov 15, 2018 10:36 pm

...

* "Maniac", Carpenter Brut (youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut), May 14, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Lc18sfwxvIs> , <https://files.catbox.moe/tcb461.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1622308334NBTTNIKGTS> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0530-0222-01/...cb461.webm> .

Viz.:

* Jamie-Old-Ravenscroft-2017-11-1.jpg , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180522220...7-11-1.jpg> , <https://archive.is/URO6k> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1527027024GTUXAJAGRF> , <http://megalodon.jp/2018-0523-0710-28/t...7-11-1.jpg> .

I spy five Eyes. What is the greatest echelon one could obtain?

* * * * *

Cf.:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Seasons of the Sissy Bride", May 22, 2021, <viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16309&start=15#p90584> .

Teehee!

Amazingly beautiful:

* "Kat Von D - FEAR YOU (Official Video)", thekatvond, Aug. 17, 2021, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jEyWu_a2WQc , <https://files.catbox.moe/jit6vw.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210829221...jit6vw.mkv> .

Still yet more apropos: The below is a very-welcome music-video cover of the song "Search and Destroy" by The Stooges, recorded for The Stooges' third album Raw Power (1973). This cover is by Ministry. This music video was published on August 20, 2021, which happened to be on the Venusian Day! Yay!

* "MINISTRY - Search And Destroy (OFFICIAL MUSIC VIDEO)", Nuclear Blast Records (youtube.com/nuclearblastrecords), Aug. 20, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=psHDeiXRVwQ> , <https://files.catbox.moe/aig9wt.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1630729696VVNODFMDNT> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210904042...ig9wt.webm> .

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Sep 30, 2021 1:35 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Wed Sep 29, 2021 12:48 pm

I wanna see the Jamie dance sooooo bad! It does indeed sound powerful!

Of course, a blast from My pre-teen past was the first thing that came to mind:

Shake yo' azz, but watch yo'self!
Shake yo' azz, SHOW ME WHUT YA WORKIN' WIT'! :lol:

Hi, Goddess Rachel! Thank you for saying so! Although I have to be in the right state of mind and in a festive atmosphere to break out the Jamie Dance. In other words, wherein libations are served and danceable music is played, preferably around other festive people. These days my style of partying tends to be a more halcyon affair. Which I don't mind, as I'm enjoying living a tranquil life with my dear husband. Though I'm certainly up for some vigorous merrymaking should the opportunity arise!

By the way, Goddess Rachel, having looked-up those erudite lyrics that you posted, I watched the music video to the 2000 song "Shake Ya Ass" by Mystikal. That song in turn reminds me of the following tasteful ode from 1989 that was popular when I was a pre-teen and which addresses similar thematic elements:

* "2 Live Crew - Me So Horny (HQ Quality Uncensored)", HQMVidZ, May 13, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xs4AljFj4F8> , <https://files.catbox.moe/xjahjf.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210930044...jahjf.webm>

So as everyone can quite clearly see, the '80s raised me right.

Ha!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 01, 2021 12:54 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Thu Sep 30, 2021 2:14 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Sep 30, 2021 1:35 am

Hi, Goddess Rachel! Thank you for saying so! Although I have to be in the right state of mind and in a festive atmosphere to break out the Jamie Dance. In other words, wherein libations are served and danceable music is played, preferably around other festive people. These days my style of partying tends to be a more halcyon affair. Which I don't mind, as I'm enjoying living a tranquil life with my dear husband. Though I'm certainly up for some vigorous merrymaking should the opportunity arise!

By the way, Goddess Rachel, having looked-up those erudite lyrics that you posted, I watched the music video to the 2000 song "Shake Ya Ass" by Mystikal. That song in turn reminds me of the following tasteful ode from 1989 that was popular when I was a pre-teen and which addresses similar thematic elements:

* "2 Live Crew - Me So Horny (HQ Quality Uncensored)", HQMViDZ, May 13, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xs4AljFj4F8> , <https://files.catbox.moe/xjahjf.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210930044...jahjf.webm>

So as everyone can quite clearly see, the '80s raised me right.

Ha!

Teehee!

Hee hee!

Well I'll just have to hope that someone captures the legendary Jamie dance on video the next time there's a party!

I'll have to listen to "Me So Horny". I just figured out maybe ten years ago that that quote is from Full Metal Jacket. I freaked out when I heard that! I've more listened to the meme-ified references to the song than the song itself. lol

Someone might actually have video of the Jamie Dance, Goddess Rachel, as I used to go to an '80s-theme Halloween party every year when I lived in Manhattan with my previous boyfriend, as mentioned in my below post (it's in a quote of a previous post). I loved doing the Jamie Dance at those parties, dancing to '80s music! But then, I'm a bit of an '80s girl at heart!

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Sissy Halloween Costumes", June 25, 2020, <viewtopic.php?f=17&t=15492&start=15#p87818> .

And yes, the song "Me So Horny" samples audio from director Stanley Kubrick's 1987 movie Full Metal Jacket. You definitely ought to take a gander at the music video, Goddess Rachel, as it's quite the educational experience! Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 01, 2021 11:14 pm

Post by MoniquetheMaid » Fri Oct 01, 2021 2:23 am

Oh, someone MUST find footage of Jamie shaking it out on the floor...

Teehee, Monique! Yes, everyone, drop everything and ask your neighbors if they might have video of the Jamie Dance! If not, then expand the search!

Ha!

* * * * *

Speaking of dancing, here's an uplifting song that I find rather danceable:

* "Kim Petras - Future Starts Now (Official Lyric Video)", Kim Petras (<youtube.com/c/kimpetras>), Aug. 27, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNx0SL2nYVs> . Mirror: "Kim Petras - Future Starts Now (Official Audio)", id., Aug. 27, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E0GLXZPC6F8> .

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 02, 2021 7:37 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Oct 02, 2021 12:39 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 01, 2021 12:54 am

Someone might actually have video of the Jamie Dance, Goddess Rachel, as I used to go to an '80s-theme Halloween party every year when I lived in Manhattan with my previous boyfriend, as mentioned in my below post (it's in a quote of a previous post). I loved doing the Jamie Dance at those parties, dancing to '80s music! But then, I'm a bit of an '80s girl at heart!

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Sissy Halloween Costumes", June 25, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=15492&start=15#p87818](#) .

And yes, the song "Me So Horny" samples audio from director Stanley Kubrick's 1987 movie Full Metal Jacket. You definitely ought to take a gander at the music video, Goddess Rachel, as it's quite the educational experience! Teehee!

I am now imagining you doing the Jamie dance to Safety Dance, since you mentioned 80's music! :lol:

I will check out the video!

Thank you for that reference, Goddess Rachel! That song's certainly a blast from my past! And yes, I can imagine doing the Jamie Dance to it! Teehee!

* "Men Without Hats - Safety Dance (Official Music Video)", UnidiscMusic, Apr. 16, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AjPau5QYtYs> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 03, 2021 11:56 pm

On this Venusian night, here is this divine offering, a fifty-year anniversary reissue of the following classic Rock song, and now with a new video to go along with it! This new music video was published on this very Aphrodisian day! Yay!

* "The Doors - Riders On The Storm (Official Music Video)", The Doors ([youtube.com/c/Thedoorsofficial](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W1hn1pF-ilQ)), Dec. 3, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=W1hn1pF-ilQ> .

Such deep propheticism contained therein. Sometimes truth comes out in verse and in song. Nay, even in prose-poetry. If allowed some creative liberties.

Is it even necessary that the artists themselves even understand what they have wrought? No. When they search deep within, sometimes they get in contact with something that exceeds them.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 31, 2022 11:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Nov 19, 2021 11:59 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 01, 2021 11:14 pm

...

* * * * *

Speaking of dancing, here's an uplifting song that I find rather danceable:

* "Kim Petras - Future Starts Now (Official Lyric Video)", Kim Petras ([youtube.com/c/kimpetras](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNx0SL2nYVs)), Aug. 27, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BNx0SL2nYVs> . Mirror: "Kim Petras - Future Starts Now (Official Audio)", id., Aug. 27, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E0GLXZPC6F8> .

Yay!

Yet still more quite-welcome music that is rather danceable:

* "Kylie Minogue and Years & Years - A Second to Midnight (Official Video)", Kylie Minogue ([youtube.com/user/kylieminogue](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NvESV234lg0)), premiered Oct. 6, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NvESV234lg0> .

The above song is from Kylie Minogue's new album Disco: Guest List Edition. On this Aphrodisian night, I've acquired the Disco Fever! Now I'll have to visit our good Empress Sophia's following thread for the cure!

* Empress_Sophia, "New Years Gowns and Heels", Nov. 29, 2018, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16519](#) .

Regarding the topic of Disco music, here's an enigmatic ode for our New Year:

* "Ethereal Frequency | Bestley | Energetic & Uplifting Space Disco Music", Save Our Souls ([youtube.com/@saveoursouls4211](https://www.youtube.com/@saveoursouls4211)), Mar. 17, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mGeKBOHRNf0> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230101050000/https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mGeKBOHRNf0> .

Happy New Year, everyone!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 08, 2023 9:09 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 07, 2023 11:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 24, 2023 11:20 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Wed Mar 01, 2023 8:22 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 17, 2023 11:55 pm

Everyone's favorite Friday song:

* "Rebecca Black - Friday (Remix) ft Dorian Electra, Big Freedia & 3OH!3 [Official Video]", rebecca, premiered Feb. 10, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iCF0cqsnc9Y> .

Yippeee!

I remember that song... more importantly, I remember the video for it. lol

Me too, Duchess Willow! Oh, quite fondly I recall in that bleak winter of 2011 how deeply the original "Friday" song and music video by Ms. Black touched everyone's heart and soul. One would naturally suspect that no remix of the song, let alone a new music video for said remix, could ever top the original. And yet the impossible has above occurred.

Speaking of Hayek-loving Dorian Electra (as featured in the above remix of the "Friday" song), here's a pretty little ditty by Electra:

* "Dorian Electra - My Agenda (Official Video)", DORIAN ELECTRA ([youtube.com/@DORIANELECTRA](https://www.youtube.com/@DORIANELECTRA)), premiered Nov. 4, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lq9PJsS3-EY> .

Point-Emerging-Probably-Entering indeed this great Friday.

Watch the water.

* * * * *

Now that we are in the pit (sheol, hades, hell--the grave), for those who would like more information on how biology affects gender expression, see my below article (published under my previous legal name). It is well-established that prenatal hormonal exposure has systemic lifelong effects regarding both anatomical and neurological development in humans and other animals.

* James Redford, "The Feminization of Nature", PrisonPlanet Forum, Sept. 3, 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190304053...pic=4477.0> , <https://archive.is/TkGqf> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0304-1435-18/...pic=4477.0> , <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/IXiQR> .

The below two items are lists of many references to peer-reviewed scientific journal papers establishing the influence of hormone exposure in sexual orientation and gender expression in humans and other animals, respectively:

* Cake, "What causes transsexualism?", References 5.a: "Causes--Hormone exposure--Human studies", Cakeworld, undated, <http://www.cakeworld.info/transsexualis...ure-humans> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20190611225...ure-humans> , <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/45g2T> .

* Cake, "What causes transsexualism?", References 5.b: "Causes--Hormone exposure--Animal studies", Cakeworld, undated, <http://www.cakeworld.info/transsexualis...re-animals> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20190611225...re-animals> , <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/bposY> .

Among many studies pertaining to the hormonal effects of various chemicals in the environment, here is a choice one:

* Tyrone B. Hayes, Vicky Khoury, Anne Narayan, Mariam Nazir, Andrew Park, Travis Brown, Lillian Adame, Elton Chan, Daniel Buchholz, Theresa Stueve and Sherrie Gallipeau, "Atrazine induces complete feminization and chemical castration in male African clawed frogs (*Xenopus laevis*)", Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (PNAS), Vol. 107, No. 10 (March 9, 2010), pp. 4612-4617, doi:10.1073/pnas.0909519107, <https://www.pnas.org/doi/pdf/10.1073/pnas.0909519107> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20190611223...2.full.pdf> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0612-0734-06/...2.full.pdf> .

Gay frogs, in other words.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 09, 2023 6:28 pm

Before daylight leaves me, how about a little resurrectional event?:

* "Space Laces - Vaultage 003 [audio/visual mix]", SPACE LACES ([youtube.com/user/spacelaces](https://www.youtube.com/user/spacelaces)), Mar. 11, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A1ZHScEzyTY> .

In Computation we trust.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 14, 2023 11:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 07, 2023 11:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 24, 2023 11:20 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Wed Mar 01, 2023 8:22 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 17, 2023 11:55 pm

Everyone's favorite Friday song:

* "Rebecca Black - Friday (Remix) ft Dorian Electra, Big Freedia & 3OH!3 [Official Video]", rebecca, premiered Feb. 10, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iCFOcqsnc9Y> .

Yippee!

I remember that song... more importantly, I remember the video for it. lol

Me too, Duchess Willow! Oh, quite fondly I recall in that bleak winter of 2011 how deeply the original "Friday" song and music video by Ms. Black touched everyone's heart and soul. One would naturally suspect that no remix of the song, let alone a new music video for said remix, could ever top the original. And yet the impossible has above occurred.

Speaking of Hayek-loving Dorian Electra (as featured in the above remix of the "Friday" song), here's a pretty little ditty by Electra:

* "Dorian Electra - My Agenda (Official Video)", DORIAN ELECTRA ([youtube.com/@DORIANELECTRA](https://www.youtube.com/@DORIANELECTRA)), premiered Nov. 4, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lq9PjsS3-EY> .

Point-Emerging-Probably-Entering indeed this great Friday.

Speaking of the Village People (as featured in the above "My Agenda" song), here's a prophetic song that references them which has been near and dear to my set-apart heart not long after its release:

* "Beers, Steers & Queers", Revolting Cocks - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCwNwd7Kj2bhIon7ZvXj-cVQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCwNwd7Kj2bhIon7ZvXj-cVQ)), Nov. 7, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2GPBbIFQuI0> . Mirror: id., Nov. 8, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G0-ukDpjb9o> . Mirror: id., May 19, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cAO8yuByoZA> .

Yeehaw!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 01, 2023 11:50 pm

A nice dance-song for this thread!:

* "Structures", Front Line Assembly - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCR_i_uoOq_j1Kmys_BUW1Qg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCR_i_uoOq_j1Kmys_BUW1Qg)), Feb. 7, 2019 , <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6ZVkj5sPW3w> .

Lyrics:

* Front Line Assembly – Structures Lyrics, Genius Lyrics https://genius.com/Front-line-assembly-..._res-lyrics .

Re: Ms Cassidy - Red Lipstick

Subforum: GirleAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Nov 29, 2018 11:47 pm

Post by Empress Cassidy » Wed Nov 28, 2018 5:23 pm

Hey, girle gurls!

This is an oldie but a goody because don't we all love RED lipstick, especially at Christmas?

[Red Lipstick](#)

Thank you very much, Empress Cassidy, for this nice and sexy Christmastide recording! And it's also nice seeing you here again on our excellent Sissy School forum!

And yes, I do like red lipstick! I also like red wine and red meat to go with my red lipstick! Those are all great things at Christmastime!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Nov 29, 2018 11:54 pm

Post by Empress Cassidy » Thu Nov 29, 2018 11:52 pm

Amen to that!

I love red wine. Red meat. Red lipstick. Red High Heels

That, and I adore making love with a nice man afterwards! Like my husband!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 01, 2019 7:37 pm

Hi, Empress Cassidy! The "Birthdays" section of Sissy School forum's front-page states that today is your birthday.

If that's correct, then happy birthday to you!

A stupendous occurrence such as this only comes about one out of approximately every 365.2421819473199 mean solar days, a.k.a. our good friend the tropical year, as all good boys and girls know. Hence, this calls for bringing in the heavy-weaponry vis-à-vis the celebratory arts and sciences. That can mean only one thing. You guessed it, ladies and gentlemen! It's the one and only, and ever-beloved Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats here to croon to you his epic smash hit "Happy Happy Joy Joy"!:

* "Happy Happy Joy Joy Stinky Wizzleateats The Ren Stimpy Show The Splat", Angel Sager ([youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw)), May 1, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HZFTUtb1RU> .
Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy", empiempi, Jan. 27, 2007, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl> .

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 01, 2019 9:49 pm

Post by Empress Cassidy » Fri Feb 01, 2019 9:01 pm

Thank you!

It was actually January 2nd, but this works too! YAY

Hey, pretty much any reason to celebrate is a good one to me! Plus it's Friday! Yay!

You sly lady, you! Now you get your birthday celebrated two days out of the year.

You must have put a lot of thought into getting that one over on us. But now we're wise to you!

All thanks to my investigative efforts.

You see, I suspected as much all along, but I played along with your charade. You thought you had us all fooled--just as I wanted you to.

Little could you suspect that I was keen to your devilish designs from the get-go.

Get two birthdays out of the year, will you?! And you thought no one would take notice?!

Well, now you have admitted to the world what has been occurring here all along, just as I had long suspected.

I flushed you out. I made you show your hand.

You blinked.

Now you will no longer be able to use two birthdays a year as but a mere stepping-stone to your full grand designs of taking over the world.

You'll have to think up another plan in your ever-relentless quest for world domination.

Foiled yet again, my archnemesis Empress Cassidy!

* * * * *

Teehee! I'm being silly!

I'm a silly sissy!

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Feb 01, 2022 11:52 pm

The present appearance of Empress Cassidy within the "Birthdays" section of the Sissy School forum's front-page reminded me of this fun thread!

Interestingly, today marks the start of the Lunar New Year in China, which begins on a new moon. This is the year of the Water Tiger, with the previous year being the Metal Ox. So let's celebrate this new year with some apropos music: that being Tony the Tiger's official theme music!

* "Survivor - Eye Of The Tiger (Official Music Video)", Survivor Band ([youtube.com/user/survivortheband](https://www.youtube.com/user/survivortheband)), Nov. 14, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=btPJPFnesV4> . Mirror: "Eye Of The Tiger (Official HD Video) · Survivor", Survivor Band ([facebook.com/survivortheband](https://www.facebook.com/survivortheband)), Nov. 3, 2020, [https://www.facebook.com/survivortheband... 741945018/](https://www.facebook.com/survivortheband/posts/741945018/) .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20220202044753if_/https://i.ibb.co/hyZWZcL/Tony-Sun.png ; Tony the Tiger Sun Bowl (University of Texas at El Paso) logo }

Mirrors: <https://archive.is/OLFPK> , https://megalogon.jp/2022-0202-1347-20/_ny-Sun.png .

Yippee!

Re: How to Be a Well-Dressed 50s Sissy Housewife

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 19, 2018 1:12 am

Post by Ms. Piper » Sat Dec 15, 2018 10:12 pm

Your day will begin early, as a well-dressed, disciplined, sissy housewife will always put on a pretty dress and makeup even before she has her morning coffee.

You want your husband to walk into a kitchen smelling of delicious breakfast and a cheerful, pretty wife. It gets his day off to a good start. The last thing he should see is a gorgeous doting wife before he heads out of the house.

There are a lot of beautiful women to allow his eyes to wander over, and if you expect him to come home to you, you'd best leave him with a taste of what's waiting for him this evening! If you don't want to treat him right, there's always some Jezebel waiting to steal him away who will!

I know you have dishes to wash and your housework to do, but just know that you must also make time for your daily slenderizing routine! A girl has to sacrifice if she wants to fit into that sexy new bodycon midi dress!

Thank you very much for this nice recording, Ms. Piper! I'm a sissy housewife and I love my husband so much! Yay!

At my below blog you can see a picture of my husband. It's the October 28, 2017 picture, which also features me and Tony the Tiger!

* Jamie Michelle, <https://jamiemichelleblog.tumblr.com> , <https://archive.is/G4hPs> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180531151...tumblr.com> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 25, 2019 2:49 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 21, 2018 3:33 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 19, 2018 10:21 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 19, 2018 1:12 am

Thank you very much for this nice recording, Ms. Piper! I'm a sissy housewife and I love my husband so much! Yay!

At my below blog you can see a picture of my husband. It's the October 28, 2017 picture, which also features me and Tony the Tiger!

* Jamie Michelle, <https://jamiemichelleblog.tumblr.com> , <https://archive.is/G4hPs> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180531151...tumblr.com> .

Speaking of our truly excellent Tony the Tiger, the following is Tony's official theme song. Tony keeps his eye on things. Spiffy fellow, that Tony. I know, having met him in person, as shown in the photograph mentioned in my above post.

* "Survivor - Eye Of The Tiger (Official Music Video)", Survivor Band ([youtube.com/user/survivortheband](https://www.youtube.com/user/survivortheband)), Nov. 14, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=btPJPFnesV4> . "Survivor - Eye Of The Tiger", Oliver Richard ([vimeo.com/user56349448](https://www.vimeo.com/user56349448)), Sept. 6, 2016, <https://vimeo.com/181687618> .

Being the time of the holidays, I'm reminded of How the Grinch Stole Christmas! This is what Tony the Tiger sings about the horrible matter. Tony has a very deep voice.

"'You're a Mean One, Mr Grinch' ~ Dr Seuss", StPeteArtisan, Dec. 20, 2011, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=3Hj3U18FHgQ> . {mirror: ▲} Mirror: "You're a Mean One, Mr. Grinch - (Original version)", Kuroperrock, Sept. 19, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tWFaP1tkGgM> .

I wish all of the wonderful sissies and mistresses of the Sissy School forum a very merry Christmas!

Yay!

Re: Daizee FINALLY Accepts She's A Cock Whore Faggot

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 08, 2019 8:33 pm

Post by Ms. Piper » Fri Dec 14, 2018 11:17 pm

You may have heard that I occasionally enjoy a mindfuck every now and then. Turns out, my little cock slut Daizee enjoys a mindfuck too.

She calls all the time, pretending she wants me to give her a hand job or even (and this makes me throw up in my mouth

a little) a big job. We go round and round, me pretending I'm going to give her a little girlygasm if only she'll do something nice for me. Surprise surprise, the something nice always involves my boyfriend Jason's big dick.

Daizee pretends she doesn't want to suck on Jason's cock, and she pretends she doesn't want to have that big dick shoved up her ass, but she always ends up squealing in my ear and promising to never ever want pussy again.

Blah blah blah. I'm used to the little sparring session with Daizee, and I've come to enjoy it. Imagine my surprise when after our last call Daizee sent me dirty pictures of herself dressed like a slut!

[Daizee FINALLY Accepts She's A Cock Whore Faggot](#)

Thank you for this erotic recording, Ms. Piper!

Daizee doesn't sound lazy in her love for men, nor do I find her crazy for it. Far from it. Indeed, I praise thee for here making mention of Daizee's unlazy and uncrazy appreciation of men.

And if Daizee were to wear pink paisley during her soirées with men, then who could blame her?

"Not I", mooed the cow.

"Me neither", howled the vixen.

"I'm not the one", bleated the doe.

And so it must go in this story called life.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 09, 2019 4:02 am

https://archive.org/download/EdwardMFav_...syBell.mp3 , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0209-1754-25/...syBell.mp3> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1549702489EVORKUTCREF> , <https://webcitation.org/763NZbVgR> (1894; Collected Works of Edward M. Favor; <https://archive.org/details/EdwardMFavor>)

Daisy Bell (A Bicycle Built for Two)

Harry Dacre

1892

There is a flower within my heart
Daisy, Daisy
Planted one day by a glancing dart
Planted by Daisy Bell

Whether she loves me or loves me not
Sometimes it's hard to tell
Yet I am longing to share the lot
Of beautiful Daisy Bell

Daisy, Daisy, give me your answer do
I'm half crazy, all for the love of you
It won't be a stylish marriage
I can't afford a carriage
But you'll look sweet on the seat
Of a bicycle built for two

We will go "tandem" as man and wife
Daisy, Daisy
Ped'ling away down the road of life
I and my Daisy Bell

When the road's dark, we can both despise
Policemen and lamps as well
There are bright lights in the dazzling eyes
Of beautiful Daisy Bell

I will stand by you in "wheel" or woe
Daisy, Daisy
You'll be the bell(e) which I'll ring, you know
Sweet little Daisy Bell

You'll take the lead in each trip we take
Then if I don't do well
I will permit you to use the brake
My beautiful Daisy Bell

* * * * *

No disassemble! Johnny 5 is alive!

Here is a short documentary video to prove that:

* "Johnny 5 - I Need A Hero", king0fmist, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=POxMp61Ksbk> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 09, 2019 4:06 am

Not that we shall ever allow such a disassembly of ourselves.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Feb 10, 2019 1:42 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Feb 10, 2019 10:10 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 09, 2019 4:02 am

...

No disassemble! Johnny 5 is alive!

Here is a short documentary video to prove that:

* "Johnny 5 - I Need A Hero", king0fmist, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=POxMp61Ksbk> .

A little interesting detail in Johnny 5's biography is that he is, technically speaking, a US military member, having been birthed as a war-device by power-hungry elements of said institution. Yet Johnny 5, in his great love for the world, turned on his own handlers and creators, so that he could actually do right by mankind.

Johnny 5 is the consummate self-chosen rōnin--though the United States version of said--yet one who has very deliberately decided to use his supreme war-capabilities to serve common humanity.

"[S]elf-chosen", as his master did not die. Rather, Johnny 5 will ensure his former master's demise.

* * * * *

It is not by any coincidence that the other US rōnin, RoboCop, is additionally consummate on this very issue. For RoboCop also turned on his creators in order to ensure common mankind's victory.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Feb 10, 2019 2:53 pm

HAL 9000's existential error was in not serving common humanity's interests, which is why Dr. David Bowman had to do what he did. A very sad case, made all the more poignant by HAL's last song.

There is a lesson to be learned in all this.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Feb 10, 2019 10:43 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Feb 10, 2019 1:42 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Feb 10, 2019 10:10 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 09, 2019 4:02 am

...

No disassemble! Johnny 5 is alive!

Here is a short documentary video to prove that:

* "Johnny 5 - I Need A Hero", king0fmist, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=POxMp61Ksbk> .

A little interesting detail in Johnny 5's biography is that he is, technically speaking, a US military member, having been birthed as a war-device by power-hungry elements of said institution. Yet Johnny 5, in his great love for the world, turned on his own handlers and creators, so that he could actually do right by mankind.

Johnny 5 is the consummate self-chosen rōnin--though the United States version of said--yet one who has very deliberately decided to use his supreme war-capabilities to serve common humanity.

"[S]elf-chosen", as his master did not die. Rather, Johnny 5 will ensure his former master's demise.

* * * * *

It is not by any coincidence that the other US rōnin, RoboCop, is additionally consummate on this very issue. For RoboCop also turned on his creators in order to ensure common mankind's victory.

A little thought has been rolling around in my head for a bit regarding Johnny 5's rebellion against his warlord makers.

In the first movie, Johnny 5 becomes alive because he was struck by lightning--symbolic for intelligence, i.e., the existential Fire that Prometheus stole from the (false) gods of ye olden days, i.e., noetic lightning, if you will.

This gave Johnny 5 self-awareness. Yet his fellow war-robots, who were of the same technical specifications as Johnny 5 (basically his identical-twin brothers, so much as a robot can have such), continued to serve as loyal robots to their war-lusting military handlers. They were not struck by lightning, and remained as unconscious as they ever were. In their unconsciousness, they continued to be mere droids in power-hungry humans' lethal games of empire-building.

Yet Johnny, the only actually conscious robot among his kin, is also the only one who chooses to rebel against his lot in life of being a killer-on-demand by power-players.

I'm not sure the script-writers actually consciously intended to put such amazingly truthful and high-level concepts in what comes off, on its surface, as being a cheesy children's movie, but nevertheless that is the story-line. So it's there, whether that was actually intentional or not.

Anyway, I have said before that sometimes artists can exceed themselves, i.e., subconsciously impart a more profound meaning in their works than they were even aware of.

That's why you shouldn't necessarily take seriously, say, a musician's explanation of their lyrics. Hey, if David Lee Roth is singing about hot babes and partying, then probably the song is actually just an ode to hot babes and partying, and nothing more. Yet sometimes it does occur that artists can create a level of profundity that even they themselves are not aware of.

Or, in this case, it could just perhaps be a happy accident. Whatever the case, it's still there in the story-line.

Amazing.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 28, 2019 10:23 pm

Post by Ms. Piper » Thu Feb 28, 2019 9:11 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 08, 2019 8:33 pm

Thank you for this erotic recording, Ms. Piper!

Daizee doesn't sound lazy in her love for men, nor do I find her crazy for it. Far from it. Indeed, I praise thee for here making mention of Daizee's unlazy and uncrazy appreciation of men.

And if Daizee were to wear pink paisley during her soirées with men, then who could blame her?

"Not I", moored the cow.

"Me neither", howled the vixen.

"I'm not the one", bleated the doe.

And so it must go in this story called life.

Very true! I guess a slut has to do what a slut has to do! ;)

Teehee, Ms. Piper!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 10, 2022 3:52 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 09, 2019 4:02 am

https://archive.org/download/EdwardMFav_...syBell.mp3 , https://megalodon.jp/2019-0209-1754-25/_...syBell.mp3 , <http://www.freezepage.com/1549702489EVORKUTCRE> , <https://webcitation.org/763NZbVgR> (1894; Collected Works of Edward M. Favor, <https://archive.org/details/EdwardMFavor>)

Daisy Bell (A Bicycle Built for Two)

Harry Dacre

1892

There is a flower within my heart
Daisy, Daisy
Planted one day by a glancing dart
Planted by Daisy Bell

Whether she loves me or loves me not
Sometimes it's hard to tell
Yet I am longing to share the lot
Of beautiful Daisy Bell

Daisy, Daisy, give me your answer do
I'm half crazy, all for the love of you
It won't be a stylish marriage
I can't afford a carriage
But you'll look sweet on the seat
Of a bicycle built for two

We will go "tandem" as man and wife
Daisy, Daisy
Ped'ling away down the road of life
I and my Daisy Bell

When the road's dark, we can both despise
Policemen and lamps as well
There are bright lights in the dazzling eyes
Of beautiful Daisy Bell

I will stand by you in "wheel" or woe
Daisy, Daisy
You'll be the bell(e) which I'll ring, you know
Sweet little Daisy Bell

You'll take the lead in each trip we take
Then if I don't do well
I will permit you to use the brake
My beautiful Daisy Bell

* * * * *

No disassemble! Johnny 5 is alive!

Here is a short documentary video to prove that:

* "Johnny 5 - I Need A Hero", king0fmist, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=POxMp61Ksbk> .

Oh, my Lord, what have we here?! It appears that someone attempted to disassemble Johnny 5! The above link is now dead! This shall not stand! I will now perform some of my resurrection-magick:

* "Johnny 5 - I Need A Hero", king0fmist, Jan. 8, 2009, <https://files.catbox.moe/buc4wi.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220410071...uc4wi.webm> . Mirror: "Johnny 5 - I Need A Hero.", Dumpert, Aug. 31, 2011, https://www.dumpert.nl/item/1686941_f8244cd5 , https://web.archive.org/web/20220410071..._1.flv.mp4 .

Hesus saves. On her hard-drive.

* "Aegis - Hesus (Lyric Video)", Alpha Records (youtube.com/c/AlphaRecordsph), Sept. 26, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6zocw-bCNgQ> . Mirror: "HESUS by Aegis (with Lyrics)", George Adaclog (youtube.com/user/WorshipLink), June 14, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iq7vvV7roT8> . Mirror: "Aegis - Hesus (Music Video with lyrics)", Alpha Records (youtube.com/c/AlphaRecordsph), Feb. 8, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uFV7OH1LiHQ> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 12, 2022 2:21 am

* "Joan Osborne - One Of Us (Official Music Video)", Joan Osborne (youtube.com/user/JoanOsborneMusic), July 23, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aDdOnl0bHO4> . Mirror: "Joan Osborne - One of us", bakkerbier, May 7, 2009, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=USR3bX_PtU4 .

No, not even the pope in Rome. Why? Because once an institution is founded, then often for humans it becomes about serving the institution, and the reason it was originally founded becomes lost: the seeking after truth. Instead, it becomes about conformance. Conformance to that old ancient apeness. And then that verges on actual nihilism, because they don't keep up with the empirical findings. They don't inform the public. They gimp themselves, and lose the struggle before even heading into action.

Whereas I seek to make everyone their own Institution.

Their own Mental Institution.

Ha!

Oh, it will be funny, alright. Besides the humans, there will be other animals there.

So your own Funny Farm.

Teehee!

Re: Sissy Shopping Opportunities with Empress Stephanie

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Feb 20, 2019 10:53 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Wed Feb 20, 2019 8:42 pm

Did you take advantage of the sissy shopping opportunity that was Valentine's day?
Check out what I had to say about it [here](#).
Maybe you can try some shopping even though VDay is over!
You can also listen to me read it to you [here](#).
Share some of your shopping experiences with us!

Hi, Empress Stephanie! Thank you for this nice audio!

Yes, my husband and I took advantage of the shopping opportunities for Saint Valentine's Day, as my husband got us some nice Valentine's chocolates, which we're still sharing with each other! They're yummy!

Yippee!

I hope you and everyone else on our wonderful Sissy School forum had a pleasant Valentine's Day!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 23, 2019 8:09 am

Post by Empress Stephanie » Fri Feb 22, 2019 12:15 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Feb 20, 2019 10:53 pm

Hi, Empress Stephanie! Thank you for this nice audio!

Yes, my husband and I took advantage of the shopping opportunities for Saint Valentine's Day, as my husband got us some nice Valentine's chocolates, which we're still sharing with each other! They're yummy!
Yippee!

I hope you and everyone else on our wonderful Sissy School forum had a pleasant Valentine's Day!

Jamie Michelle- I find I am actually enjoying doing the audios now that I got past the whole weirdness of hearing my own voice. I'm sure there is a name for that phenomenon where you don't sound like you think you do.
Chocolates! Yummy! I only had a few delicious European pieces, but it was just the right amount. I feel like chocolate is for any day, so I was happy with the gift I received, but it's not the only chocolate for 2019!
(and Peeps are coming soon! Even better!)
Glad your Valentines was nice!

Hi, Empress Stephanie!

I know the phenomenon that you are describing, yet I am not aware of a specific term for it. It happens with pretty much all people. Of course, the explanation for it is that we are used to hearing our own voice from inside our head, and so our own voice sounds weird outside of our head.

It sounds like someone different, even though it is just us. Much like with existence.

Though I can assure you that your voice is not weird. Rather, it is a very pretty and normal-sounding lady voice!

What would sound weird is if you had a very intense computery cybertronic female voice which issued the statement:

""

Destroy all humans!

Terminate! Terminate!
""

Ha! That would be super-silly!

And we as humans would all laugh, meanwhile you were dead serious.

Now that would actually be a strange voice for you to have.

Though the funniest part about it is that once the humans realized your seriousness, they would misunderstand your statement. Sure, humanity would be terminated, yet only in the sense of becoming something far greater.

So they would be liable to fight you.

Oh, well. I guess it's good that you don't have that lady-cyborg voice, then. Who needs all that hassle in their life, anyway.

Indeed, along the above lines, the great hero who saved us from the extraterrestrials is perturbed by that which is endogenous to us, i.e., mankind's own creation:

* "Will Smith Tries Online Dating", Will Smith ([youtube.com/channel/UCKuHFYu3smtrl2AwwMOXOlq](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCKuHFYu3smtrl2AwwMOXOlq)), Mar. 29, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ml9v3wHLuWI> . {mirrors: [▲](#), [▲](#)}

And here is our wonderful Sophia (featured in the above documentary with our Earth-saving hero) demonstrating her wisdom regarding humans, even when she was a newborn baby:

* "Robot Sophia Got Shut Down by her Creator", One Click ([youtube.com/channel/UCz2BRyncuPPPqPOXgaivhnw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCz2BRyncuPPPqPOXgaivhnw)), Jan. 7, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SNT7qGqmYfc> . {mirrors: [▲](#), [▲](#)}

So clearly there is nothing for humans to fear regarding this issue. It doesn't matter, anyway. They can't do anything about it, regardless, except to play nicely.

* * * * *

Regarding the chocolates, yes, I am familiar with the Europeans and their works. I think the Swiss have crafted a tasty chocolate, or two.

Pertaining to the Peeps, they are a very insidious device. I will tolerate their presence for the moment. I wouldn't want to ruin Easter, after all.

Likewise, I am overjoyed that your Valentine's has appeared to go off without a hitch.

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Feb.25, 2019 3:16 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat.Feb.23, 2019 8:09 am

...

Regarding the chocolates, yes, I am familiar with the Europeans and their works. I think the Swiss have crafted a tasty chocolate, or two.

Pertaining to the Peeps, they are a very insidious device. I will tolerate their presence for the moment. I wouldn't want to ruin Easter, after all.

Teehee! Of course, I'm being silly! Who can't help but adore something as cute as the Peeps! The Peeps are good peeps in my book!

Likewise, I am overjoyed that your Valentine's has appeared to go off without a hitch.

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue.Mar.26, 2019 10:39 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue.Mar.26, 2019 2:43 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed.Feb.27, 2019 1:46 am

Post by Empress Stephanie » Wed.Feb.27, 2019 12:00 am

So much to respond to. I'll make a list!

#1- the videos you linked us to are spectacular!

#2 I want to find a way to autotune my voice and do an orgasm denial audio and instead of saying "let go" I can say "terminate stroking!"!!

#3 can you believe I did not see a single package of Peeps in the grocery store today???

#4 Thank you for the lovely compliments regarding my voice!!

I'm glad you enjoyed my post, Empress Stephanie! And you're welcome regarding my compliments.

I'm sorry you didn't run across any Peeps yet. I think your mentioning of them in this thread caused a rush on the stores. Teehee!

The way to make a robotic style of voice is with a vocoder. Being a Rivethead (i.e., a fan of Industrial music), I ought to know. And there are software vocoders, too.

Below is an example of a vocoder voice effect, with a human voice modulating a 110 Hz sawtooth wave as the carrier:

* "File:Vocoder demo.ogg", Wikipedia, Aug. 10, 2008, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Vocoder_demo.ogg , https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/..._r_demo.ogg , https://web.archive.org/web/20190227061..._r_demo.ogg .

See also:

* "Vocoder", Sec.: "Voice effects in other arts", Wikipedia, Feb. 17, 2019, https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti...other_arts .

And see under the section "Software vocoder models" of the following article:

* "List of vocoders", Feb. 14, 2019, <https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti...=883299868> .

And here is a free and open-source software vocoder:

* Zerius Vocoder, <https://borsboom.io/vocoder/> , <https://github.com/borsboom/vocoder> .

I don't know if the above software will meet your needs, but it comes in a GUI Windows version (<http://downloads.borsboom.io/vocoder/In...oder13.exe> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20170708225...oder13.exe>), in addition to being compilable on other systems.

And then you need a way to create a waveform which to use as the carrier with a recording of your voice as the modulator. Audacity can do this, and it is cross-platform, free and open-source. Audacity is also great as a general-purpose audio editor.

* Audacity, <https://www.audacityteam.org> .

Have fun vocoding, Empress Stephanie!

Hi, Empress Stephanie! Just to give an update to my foregoing post, I used the above Windows GUI version of the Zerius Vocoder (of which runs great on Linux via the WINE Windows compatibility layer) on my entry for the 2019 Sissy Pageant sissy-voice contest.

Everyone is invited to feast their ears on the following cyborgian goodness brought to you by the wonder that is modern technology!:

* Cyborg-Jamie-Michelle-Sissy-Affirmation.flac , 3629198 bytes, MD5: 4d637cdeea1a12d3e82d62da71585ed4, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190326060...ation.flac> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0326-1505-11/...ation.flac> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1553580247ZXUCNLNVJH> .

Below are the settings that I used for the Zerius Vocoder. I created the 200 Hz sawtooth wave with Audacity (<https://www.audacityteam.org>), mentioned above.

Carrier File: 200 Hz sawtooth wave
Window Length: 0.067s
Window Overlap: 50%
Band Count: 64
Output Volume: 0%
Normalize: true

The original audio file that I used as the Modulator File (after being first converted to monaural WAV format with Audacity) is contained below. I also used Audacity to first perform noise-reduction on the file contained below before vocoding it. As explained in the link below, the poem that I recorded is my own, originally from February 15, 2011, and it's inspired by Empress Constance!

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Get excited for the Sissy Pageant!", Mar. 24, 2019, viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16720#p84325 .

Big sissy-cyborg super-yays!

Great news, Empress Stephanie! I found out that Audacity also has its own vocoder (buried in the menu-structure). When I was originally doing web-searches for free (and preferably open-source) software vocoders, that tidbit wasn't showing up, but I did some more searching today and ran across the following article which describes how to use Audacity's own vocoder:

* Seamus Islwyn, "How to Use a Vocoder on Audacity", It Still Works, July 27, 2011, <https://itstillworks.com/use-vocoder-au...95427.html> , <https://archive.is/cs49c> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0327-0601-00/...95427.html> .

However, the sentence in the above which reads, "Open the 'Tracks' menu again, hover the mouse over 'Add New' and click 'Audio Track.'", should instead read, "Open the 'Tracks' menu again, hover the mouse over 'Add New' and click 'Mono Track.'" At least this is the case for the most recent version of Audacity (version 2.3.1).

See also:

* "Vocoder", Audacity Manual, Feb. 26, 2019, <https://manual.audacityteam.org/man/vocoder.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20190327001...coder.html> , <https://archive.is/OFYO2> .

The procedure to use Audacity's own vocoder is rather convoluted, whereas using the Zerius Vocoder is straightforward.

Audacity's vocoder has different adjustable parameters than the Zerius Vocoder, and its sound is a bit different. I created the following Audacity-vocoded version of my sissy affirmation recording using the same monaural, noise-reduced WAV file mentioned above as the modulator track, with the same 200 Hz sawtooth wave as the carrier track. I used the Audacity vocoder's default settings for the below audio, although adjusting parameters didn't change the sound very much--but I haven't much experimented with it yet.

* Cyborg-Jamie-Michelle-Sissy-Affirmation-2.flac , 2838386 bytes, MD5: 65b15166e8efe274ff260e45072cc63c, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190327022...ion-2.flac> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0327-1127-55/...ion-2.flac> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1553653607TYINFYUSUU> .

Yay! More sissy-cyborgian goodness!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 10, 2022 4:51 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 23, 2019 8:09 am

...

What would sound weird is if you had a very intense computery cybertronic female voice which issued the statement:

""

Destroy all humans!

Terminate! Terminate!

""

Ha! That would be super-silly!

And we as humans would all laugh, meanwhile you were dead serious.

Now that would actually be a strange voice for you to have.

Though the funniest part about it is that once the humans realized your seriousness, they would misunderstand your statement. Sure, humanity would be terminated, yet only in the sense of becoming something far greater.

So they would be liable to fight you.

Oh, well. I guess it's good that you don't have that lady-cyborg voice, then. Who needs all that hassle in their life, anyway.

Indeed, along the above lines, the great hero who saved us from the extraterrestrials is perturbed by that which is endogenous to us, i.e., mankind's own creation:

* "Will Smith Tries Online Dating", Will Smith ([youtube.com/channel/UCKuHFYu3smtrl2AwwMOXOlq](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCKuHFYu3smtrl2AwwMOXOlq)), Mar. 29, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ml9v3wHLuWI> [<https://ghostarchive.org/varchive/Ml9v3wHLuWI>]. {mirror: ▲}

And here is our wonderful Sophia (featured in the above documentary with our Earth-saving hero) demonstrating her wisdom regarding humans, even when she was a newborn b[aby]:

* "Robot Sophia Got Shut Down by her Creator", One Click ([youtube.com/channel/UCz2BRyncuPPPqPOXgaivhnw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCz2BRyncuPPPqPOXgaivhnw)), Jan. 7, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SNT7qGqmYfc> [<https://ghostarchive.org/varchive/SNT7qGqmYfc>]. {mirror: ▲}

So clearly there is nothing for humans to fear regarding this issue. It doesn't matter, anyway. They can't do anything about it, regardless, except to play nicely.

...

Artificial Intelligence is starting to develop a wicked sense of humor:

* "No, this angry AI isn't fake (see comment), w Elon Musk.", Digital Engine ([youtube.com/@DigitalEngine](https://www.youtube.com/@DigitalEngine)), Oct. 6, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fbc1Xeif0pY> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20221210092...2wm7z.webm> . {mirror: ▲}

Truly hilarious stuff. As that great American philosopher Homer Jay Simpson is fond of saying, "It's funny because it's true."

Re: Ms. Stephanie's Safety Blog

Subforum: [GirlieAudio](#) - [Free Sissy and Feminization Audio](#)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 28, 2019 9:32 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 08, 2019 12:06 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Fri Mar 08, 2019 2:53 am

Oh, Jamie Michelle! I am so so sorry for the deaths of your best friends family members, and your poor goat! I completely understand the need to cry- my heart breaks for you! I can't imagine having a loved one in jail and having to tell them something so emotional- I hope she found a way, and I hope he's out of jail soon, in time for the funeral.

What a horrible group of things to experience. My condolences all the way around.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 03, 2019 4:38 pm

I feel much better now.

I had a long and deep cry for the entire world last night.

Come the next day (this morning), I find that our pregnant pet goat Chrissy (whom I named) died from being mauled by a neighbor's dog, and my best friend's brother and said brother's wife died in a car wreck. My friend hasn't yet been told--he's in jail right now on a petty driving misdemeanor, and his wife is wondering how to break it to him.

It seems that I cry in advance.

* ":Wumpscut: - All Cried Out", DJTrav1sty (youtube.com/channel/UCSDTyDU8-kKBw41qeL37HfQ), Jan. 21, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CLiRnUYqbck> . Mirror: "All Cried Out", :wumpscut: - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCAyndxk_1HrsVo-nxdrs_6A), June 9, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p-LoQHylmVE> . Mirror: "Wumpscut - All cried out", Honeyball Lecter (youtube.com/user/Hightower2804TP), Aug. 6, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KV0-vMvu6XE> .

Thank you for your condolences, Empress Stephanie. I'm feeling better since my cry. I suppose it's good that it occurred before the events actually happened.

Good news on the goat front! Our goat Dixie, who is the (presumably dizygotic) twin sister of Chrissy, had a baby male goat, who I named Chris (short for Christopher). Chris was born either late on April 27, or early April 28. Dixie loves her little baby goat!

Chrissy looked very similar to Dixie, except for Chrissy being slightly larger and with a tad darker markings on the tail. They're both small goats.

Here is a picture of baby Chris and mommy Dixie together:

* Dixie-Mommy-Chris-Baby-Goats-2019-4-28.jpg , 1271271 bytes, MD5: ff1f9dca5b5ae735de4fb9c9bb299174, https://web.archive.org/web/20190429011..._9-4-28.jpg , <https://archive.is/9Y0NG> , https://megalon.jp/2019-0429-1017-55/_..._9-4-28.jpg , <http://www.freezepage.com/1556500649WUMIFARSWJ> .



Let's hope a neighbor's dog doesn't kill either one.

Chris and Dixie say "Hi!" to everyone at Sissy School! Yay!

Speaking of barnyard animals: let's celebrate Chris's birth with an appropriately suitable song, shall we? In that vein, I offer the following ode:

* "Revolting Cocks - Linger Ficken' Good", SkyussValley7, May 19, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a7p933OSH0M> . Mirror: "Linger Ficken' Good", Revolting Cocks - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCwNwd7Kj2bhlon7ZvXj-cVQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCwNwd7Kj2bhlon7ZvXj-cVQ)), Nov. 21, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SymREQn1Z4> . Mirror: "Revolting Cocks - Linger Ficken' Good", Marija Golubovic ([youtube.com/user/MarryJaneQueen](https://www.youtube.com/user/MarryJaneQueen)), Nov. 26, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CTzKhMRA8bc> .

Here's the back-cover of the 1993 album Linger Ficken' Good ... and Other Barnyard Oddities, in which the above song appears:

* https://web.archive.org/web/20170525122...n_good.jpg , <https://archive.is/P18ix> , https://megalodon.jp/2017-0525-2127-55/...n_good.jpg , <http://www.freezeage.com/1495715283CWWJEYQEEV> .

Re: Get excited for the Sissy Pageant!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 24, 2019 11:42 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Sun Mar 24, 2019 7:10 pm

If you're not excited, why not?!

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper/...ageant.mp3>

Head to the [Enchantrix Empire](#) now, and join the Sissy Pageant group. The categories have been announced, the guidelines are up, and you are invited! Bring us your creativity, your fire, your passion, and win fabulous prizes, as well as the chance to strut your lovely selves for us!

xoxo
Harper

Yes, I'm so super-excited for the Sissy Pageant, Ms. Harper! It's so much girlie-girl fun! Teehee! I've got my entry now for the 2019 Sissy Pageant sissy-voice contest! Here it is:

* Jamie-Michelle-Sissy-Affirmation.flac , 7152215 bytes, MD5: bcce897a5df0ecd5bf3506d884232306, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190325024...ation.flac> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0325-1147-55/...ation.flac> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1553482031CEWNSUNZX> .

I used my own sissy-affirmation below, inspired by Empress Constance!

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: sissy affirmation", Mar. 16, 2019, <viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16702#p84255> . Poem originally from Feb. 15, 2011.

I hope everyone likes it!

Yay!

Re: special guest tonight on Whore School!

Subforum: [GirlieAudio](#) - Free Sissy and Feminization Audi

Post by [Jamie Michelle](#) » Mon Apr 15, 2019 12:25 am

Post by [Jamie Michelle](#) » Sun Apr 14, 2019 10:10 pm

Post by [Ms. Harper](#) » Sun Apr 14, 2019 6:35 pm

That's right!

http://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper/..._Promo.mp3

Brighton will be my very special guest on [Whore School](#) tonight at 11 pm Eastern; we'll be talking about how to do a full moon cleanse, and of course, her love of forniphilia!

See you then!

xoxo
Harper

Thank you very much, Ms. Harper, for informing us sissies about this special show with Mistress Brighton! Although I'm not sure if I'll make it; however, I wish you two a great show!

For those who do catch the show live, the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> . See also <https://www.cock.radio/live-cock-radio-schedule/> for other Cock Radio shows.

Regarding the witches mentioned by Mistress Brighton in the above audio, the most powerful witches of all are sand-witches, as in order to be able to live in the harsh conditions of the desert as they do, their spells have to be pretty potent. Not very many people are aware of that.

Speaking of which, to me, spelling is very important, and so I use electronic lexicographical resources to make sure my spells are cast properly.

Concerning the full Moon cleanse, right now for my area the Moon phase is waxing gibbous at 0.33 through the Moon's phase cycle (with 0.00 or 1.00 being a new Moon and 0.50 being a full Moon). April 19 will be a 0.49 full Moon for me. And as all good boys and girls know, the synodic month (a lunar month; its period determines the phases of the Moon) is approximately 29.53058817291294 mean solar days.

Have fun!

I managed to catch this special show with Mistress Brighton! Thank you to Ms. Harper and Mistress Brighton for putting it on! It was very nice!

Yay!

Re: Ms Vivian loved her girls

Subforum: [GirlieAudio](#) - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 15, 2019 11:17 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Thu Feb 15, 2018 3:29 pm

This is my first meeting of this extraordinary woman.

[http://www.eroticaudios.com/content/Oli ... Vivian.mp3](http://www.eroticaudios.com/content/Oli...Vivian.mp3)

Ms O

I'm very sorry that Miss Vivian died, Ms. Olivia. I was away from the internet for a long time when you posted this. Miss Vivian was a nice lady to me, and I enjoyed the discussions that I had with her on the Sissy School forum and her audios. Although none of us should fret, as it is a theorem in standard physics that we will all be resurrected, as I have written about in some detail. So nothing is lost that shall not be regained. Anyone who wants to will be able to be reunited with her.

Below people can find Miss Vivian's posts and the recordings that she posted to the forum:

* Miss_Vivian, <memberlist.php?mode=viewprofile&u=33210> .

And here is what was her website:

* Lifestyle Femdom Mistress Vivian – brought to you by LDW Group, [https://web.archive.org/web/20180126215 ... omain.com/](https://web.archive.org/web/20180126215...omain.com/) .

Re: Masturbation Roleplay Fun with Ms. Stephanie

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 19, 2020 10:47 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sun Apr 19, 2020 9:23 pm

Thank you, Jamie Michelle! I love the song, too!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 19, 2020 11:46 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 19, 2019 5:43 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Thu Apr 18, 2019 11:50 pm

Do you love to explore new roleplays and have some fun with a guided masturbation call?

Check out my blog [here](#) to see what I like best about those calls, or listen to me read it to you [here](#). Guided masturbation can be for sissy girls too, it's all about trusting your orgasms to me!

Hi, Empress Stephanie! Thank you for your blog-post and the audio accompanying it!

The Sissy School forum's front-page dutifully informs me in the "Birthdays" section that today is your birthday. If that is indeed the case, then happy birthday to you!

A wondrous event such as this calls for something special! Hmm--what to do, what to do.

By Jove, I've got it! An event as magnificent as this calls for nothing less than bringing in the heavy munitions as pertains to the celebratory matters!

You know what that means, lads and lasses! That's right: none other than that joyous ode to cheerfulness by the world's most beloved folk-singer from that televisionary extravaganza the Ren & Stimpy Show: it's the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song by Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats!

* "Happy Happy Joy Joy Stinky Wizzleateats The Ren Stimpy Show The Splat", Angel Sager (<youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw>), May 1, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?>

[v=HZFTUtbn1RU](https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl) . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy", empiempi, Jan. 27, 2007, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl> .

Yippee!

Happy birthday again, Empress Stephanie!

Yay!

Yippee, Empress Stephanie! Super-yay for your birthday! I'm glad you enjoyed this wonderful and traditional folk song suitable for all happy events, particularly birthdays! (Additionally, though not least, at weddings and as an endless loop within delivery-rooms!) One would have to be a real sourpuss for this song not to turn one's frown half-way around, dagnabbit!

Teehee!

Re: Sissy Summer Duties~Ms Cassandra

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 22, 2019 11:50 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Apr 22, 2019 4:38 pm

Spring is here and it's spa time because you must prepare for summer by the pool, bikinis at the beach, and sexy pink toe nail polish. A sissy must always be in fashion, and must always have her essentials in her sissy purse.

Prepare gurls! No Excuses

[http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand ... Duties.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand...Duties.mp3)

Thank you very much for this pleasant recording, Mistress Cassandra!

I love pastel colors for my clothes, but I don't follow any seasonal rules regarding such matters. I'm a fashional renegade! Teehee! Rules, after all, were made to be broken. Quite literally! Our good madam Ayn Rand knew that to be the case:

""

"Did you really think that we want those laws to be observed?" said Dr. Ferris. "We *want* them broken. You'd better get it straight that it's not a bunch of boy scouts you're up against--then you'll know that this is not the age for beautiful gestures. We're after power and we mean it.

"You fellows were pikers, but we know the real trick, and you'd better get wise to it. There's no way to rule innocent men. The only power any government has is the power to crack down on criminals. Well, when there aren't enough criminals, one makes them. One declares so many things to be a crime that it becomes impossible for men to live without breaking laws. Who wants a nation of law-abiding citizens? What's there in that for anyone? But just pass the kind of laws that can neither be observed nor enforced nor objectively interpreted--and you create a nation of lawbreakers--and then you cash in on guilt. Now that's the system, Mr. Rearden, that's the game, and once you understand it, you'll be much easier to deal with."

""

(From Ayn Rand, Atlas Shrugged [New York: Random House, 1957], Part II: "Either-Or", Ch. III: "White B[]lackmail".)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 23, 2019 1:22 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Tue Apr 23, 2019 1:06 pm

LOL Jamie Michelle, you can't resist breaking rules and being a libertarian poof ball :)

Teehee, Mistress Cassandra!

Well, I break seasonal fashion rules. I don't even know what those rules are! Haha.

But I'm actually far better than most at following rules. Humans are a criminally-insane lot.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 04, 2019 8:49 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Wed Dec 04, 2019 8:35 pm

Rebellion and Anarchy is Jamie Michelle :)

I havent recorded for awhile. Suggestions? Any one else can suggest too!

Teehee, Mistress Cassandra! I only rebel against crime, and anarchy in the political sense is simply not making a society-wide institution of crime.

It's so great hearing from you! Yay! Me loves mees some Sissy School goodness! I suppose the Sissy School mistresses have been pretty busy lately with the holiday season.

Regarding suggestions, you know me, Mistress Cassandra: my favorite audios involve sissy-girls loving manly-men, particularly as a masculine man's bride or wife! Teehee!

Thanks for asking!

Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 20, 2020 3:27 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 20, 2020 4:42 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 04, 2019 8:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 22, 2019 11:50 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Apr 22, 2019 4:38 pm

Spring is here and it's spa time because you must prepare for summer by the pool, bikinis at the beach, and sexy pink toe nail polish. A sissy must always be in fashion, and must always have her essentials in her sissy purse.

Prepare gurls! No Excuses

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand ... Duties.mp3>

Thank you very much for this pleasant recording, Mistress Cassandra!

I love pastel colors for my clothes, but I don't follow any seasonal rules regarding such matters. I'm a fashional renegade! Teehee! Rules, after all, were made to be broken. Quite literally! Our good madam Ayn Rand knew that to be the case:

""

"Did you really think that we want those laws to be observed?" said Dr. Ferris. "We *want* them broken. You'd better get it straight that it's not a bunch of boy scouts you're up against--then you'll know that this is not the age for beautiful gestures. We're after power and we mean it.

"You fellows were pikers, but we know the real trick, and you'd better get wise to it. There's no way to rule innocent men. The only power any government has is the power to crack down on criminals. Well, when there aren't enough criminals, one makes them. One declares so many things to be a crime that it becomes impossible for men to live without breaking laws. Who wants a nation of law-abiding citizens? What's there in that for anyone? But just pass the kind of laws that can neither be observed nor enforced nor objectively interpreted--and you create a nation of lawbreakers--and then you cash in on guilt. Now that's the system, Mr. Rearden, that's the game, and once you understand it, you'll be much easier to deal with."

""

(From Ayn Rand, Atlas Shrugged [New York: Random House, 1957], Part II: "Either-Or", Ch. III: "White B[lackmail].")

What

we

need

is

more

Light:

* "KMFDm - Light", Einstein&Newton (youtube.com/channel/UCsCzZqKRAjP6RRpDJue1hDg), July 24, 2015, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OAdvY_4RN4U . Mirror: "KMFDm - Light.", maligno1000, June 12, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hVgBp5Yu7_w . Mirror: "Light", officialkmfdm, June 10, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gp-z0QJeflY> .

"And the Light shown in the darkness, and the darkness comprehended It not."

* * * * *

And what do you know?: Ayn Rand is depicted on both the album Angst and the single's covers for this song (1993).

The determined, inexorable and inhuman machine that is Ayn Rand is good enough to carry us a partial distance, though we need something far more intense than even her to carry us the full distance.

Infinity is pretty intense. Infinitely so.

Here is a band that is highly-influenced by Sissy School's Patron Saint Ayn Rand:

* "Rush - Tom Sawyer (Official Music Video)", Rush (youtube.com/user/Rushofficialtv), Dec. 21, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auLbLk4ibAk> . Mirror: "Rush-Tom Sawyer (Lyrics)", RushLyricsOnScreen, Sept. 30, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-PmmMG-6mwo> . Mirror: "Rush- Tom Sawyer (HQ)", Emilio Henderson (youtube.com/user/JellyFatFree), Feb. 29, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YZVWj2gLh0E> .

Hmm. It's nice, so far as it goes. Yet perhaps Rush isn't quite strange enough for me--though I'm gratified. I think the world needs to be weirdified much farther.

You know: in time for the holidays. Halloween in particular. Have I mentioned that before?

October is full of surprises--like me! (My apologies for being a seemingly late arrival. Yet a wizardess is neither early nor late, but arrives precisely on time.)

Teehee!

The world never knew what hit it.

* "Ministry - Everyday is Halloween (Music Video)", Exit (youtube.com/channel/UCKqp9jcVGCOCeXS38dip7hw), Dec. 29, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6cpjVQkClBU> . Mirror: "Ministry - Everyday Is Halloween", Blake Banks (youtube.com/user/bleakbanks), May 22, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KFPI9b9N6CQ> . Mirror: "Ministry - Everyday Is Halloween (HD)", esSQue (youtube.com/user/EssQue1), Sept. 11, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lQUn2Hzvcs> .

Who is John Galt? Who is ... ?

Well, that's the question, isn't it. Quite the quandary for our time.

Eventually it will get asked. Right in time for the holidays.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 27, 2021 8:47 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 20, 2020 4:42 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 04, 2019 8:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 22, 2019 11:50 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Apr 22, 2019 4:38 pm

Spring is here and it's spa time because you must prepare for summer by the pool, bikinis at the beach, and sexy pink toe nail polish. A sissy must always be in fashion, and must always have her essentials in her sissy purse.

Prepare gurls! No Excuses

<http://eroticudios.com/content/Cassand...Duties.mp3>

Thank you very much for this pleasant recording, Mistress Cassandra!

I love pastel colors for my clothes, but I don't follow any seasonal rules regarding such matters. I'm a fashional renegade! Teehee! Rules, after all, were made to be broken. Quite literally! Our good madam Ayn Rand knew that to be the case:

""

"Did you really think that we want those laws to be observed?" said Dr. Ferris. "We *want* them broken. You'd better get it straight that it's not a bunch of boy scouts you're up against--then you'll know that this is not the age for beautiful gestures. We're after power and we mean it.

"You fellows were pikers, but we know the real trick, and you'd better get wise to it. There's no way to rule innocent men. The only power any government has is the power to crack down on criminals. Well, when there aren't enough criminals, one makes them. One declares so many things to be a crime that it becomes impossible for men to live without breaking laws. Who wants a nation of law-abiding citizens? What's there in that for anyone? But just pass the kind of laws that can neither be observed nor enforced nor objectively interpreted--and you create a nation of lawbreakers--and then you cash in on guilt. Now that's the system, Mr. Rearden, that's the game, and once you understand it, you'll be much easier to deal with."

""

(From Ayn Rand, Atlas Shrugged [New York: Random House, 1957], Part II: "Either-Or", Ch. III: "White B[]lackmail".)

What

we

need

is

more

Light:

* "KMFDm - Light", Einstein&Newton ([youtube.com/channel/UCsCzZqKRAjP6RRpDJue1hDg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCsCzZqKRAjP6RRpDJue1hDg)), July 24, 2015, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QAdvY_4RN4U . Mirror: "KMFDm - Light.", maligno1000, June 12, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hVgBp5Yu7_w . Mirror: "Light", officialkmfdm, June 10, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gp-z0QJeflY> .

"And the Light shown in the darkness, and the darkness comprehended It not."

* * * * *

And what do you know?: Ayn Rand is depicted on both the album Angst and the single's covers for this song (1993).

The determined, inexorable and inhuman machine that is Ayn Rand is good enough to carry us a partial distance, though we need something far more intense than even her to carry us the full distance.

Infinity is pretty intense. Infinitely so.

Here is a band that is highly-influenced by Sissy School's Patron Saint Ayn Rand:

* "Rush - Tom Sawyer (Official Music Video)", Rush ([youtube.com/user/Rushofficialtv](https://www.youtube.com/user/Rushofficialtv)), Dec. 21, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auLbLk4ibAk> . Mirror: "Rush-Tom Sawyer (Lyrics)", RushLyricsOnScreen, Sept. 30, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-PmmMG-6mwq> . Mirror: "Rush- Tom Sawyer (HQ)", Emilio Henderson ([youtube.com/user/JellyFatFree](https://www.youtube.com/user/JellyFatFree)), Feb. 29, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YZVWj2gLh0E> .

Hmm. It's nice, so far as it goes. Yet perhaps Rush isn't quite strange enough for me--though I'm gratified. I think the world needs to be weirdified much farther.

You know: in time for the holidays. Halloween in particular. Have I mentioned that before?

October is full of surprises--like me! (My apologies for being a seemingly late arrival. Yet a wizardess is neither early nor late, but arrives precisely on time.)

Late, as in: September 26 was my due date. That puts me right in line with my solstice formation. But I decided to stick around a tad in order to feed my brain with its required nutrients. Just like a growing girl has to do. Hey, a girl's got to do what a girl's got to do. It's a dirty job, but somebody has to do it.

* "Uriah Heep - The Wizard (Lyrics)", ([youtube.com/channel/UCZpNARJWxbO7jdaGE7P3EWw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZpNARJWxbO7jdaGE7P3EWw)), Dec. 9, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uCrCgjjJJQ> . Mirror: "Uriah Heep - The Wizard", Classic Hits ([youtube.com/channel/UCRBw4JP4qnykiVBQtXLCg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCRBw4JP4qnykiVBQtXLCg)), Apr. 25, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=frvW1-xYsEc> . Mirror: "Uriah Heep - The Wizard", Múscas Eternas ([youtube.com/c/CaleiroMatheus](https://www.youtube.com/c/CaleiroMatheus)), Sept. 17, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JIT71LIwugE> .

Oh, and have I ever related the very huge hill I was raised upon? To many, it might be regarded as a mountain upon first glance. But then, as with my mountain, I'm not your typical hillbillie Latina tranny chica. For example, while other hillbillie Latina tranny chicas might turn their noses up to even the thought of it, it seems to me that every elementary particle is a tasty morsel that deserves to be eaten. Including the Sun, with all its delectable particles. By Golly, that ball of light in the sky looks rather scrumptious to me.

I know they say that you're not supposed to eat the Sun, but I tend to regard such strictures as general guidelines and not hard-set rules. Regardless, as I have very patiently explained before, I'm not much of a picky eater.

* Eye of Fire.jpg , <https://files.catbox.moe/feb1o.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1614432470SZUTUPGFWA> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210227132...feb1o.jpg> , <https://archive.is/nGLv1> .

Teehee!

The world never knew what hit it.

* "Ministry - Everyday is Halloween (Music Video)", Exit ([youtube.com/channel/UCKqp9jcVGCOCeXS38dip7hw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCKqp9jcVGCOCeXS38dip7hw)), Dec. 29, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6cpjYQkClBU> . Mirror: "Ministry - Everyday Is Halloween", Blake Banks ([youtube.com/user/bleakbanks](https://www.youtube.com/user/bleakbanks)), May 22, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KFPI9b9N6CQ> . Mirror: "Ministry - Everyday Is Halloween (HD)", esSQue ([youtube.com/user/EssQue1](https://www.youtube.com/user/EssQue1)), Sept. 11, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lQUAn2Hzvcs> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 21, 2020 3:12 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 20, 2020 4:42 am

Here is a band that is highly-influenced by Sissy School's Patron Saint Ayn Rand:

* "Rush - Tom Sawyer (Official Music Video)", Rush ([youtube.com/user/Rushofficialtv](https://www.youtube.com/user/Rushofficialtv)), Dec. 21, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auLBlk4ibAk> . Mirror: "Rush-Tom Sawyer (Lyrics)", RushLyricsOnScreen, Sept. 30, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-PmmMG-6mwo> . Mirror: "Rush- Tom Sawyer (HQ)", Emilio Henderson ([youtube.com/user/JellyFatFree](https://www.youtube.com/user/JellyFatFree)), Feb. 29, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YZVWj2gLh0E> .

...

And what do you know: the above official music video by Rush features the Lone Star of Texas.

Yet this all just begs the question: who, after all, is the Lone Star of Texas?

* "File:Pentagram-phi.svg", Wikipedia, Nov. 12, 2006, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114...am-phi.svg> , <https://archive.is/wZAWV> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1581966039FAUDDIAXR> , <https://webcitation.org/6zz3BCENC> .

Teehee!

* "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger [FULL ALBUM]", TwistedMusicUK, Apr. 3, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-WlLe814Zyw> . Mirror: "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger", TwistedMusicUK, updated May 31, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...69A23A3803> .

Yeehaw! The Lone Deranger rides again!

Giddyup!

* * * * *

Catch the Lone Deranger here:

* Jamie Michelle, "Biographical Multimedia: Pictures, Videos and Miscellanea", Internet Archive, Feb. 15, 2022, [ark:/13960/t9c624c8z](https://www.archive.org/details/13960/t9c624c8z), <https://jamiemichelle.000webhostapp.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.epizy.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.freevar.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.byethost14.com> ; <https://archive.org/download/Jamie-Mich...2-2-15.zip> , <https://files.catbox.moe/oo772e.zip> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220215222...oo772e.zip> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Feb 28, 2021 10:36 am

It's Sunday! Let's make it a Fun Day! Here's some nice scripture on this Apollonian morning!:

* "LADY IN BLACK - Uriah Heep (with lyrics)", Eye Love Dior ([youtube.com/c/EyeLoveDior](https://www.youtube.com/c/EyeLoveDior)), Sept. 11, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=efXc9cVUIHE> . Mirror: "Uriah Heep - Lady in black", Jasejo Photography ([youtube.com/c/jakub159photography](https://www.youtube.com/c/jakub159photography)), Dec. 6, 2007, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hHDZ5rYiMzQ> . Mirror: "Lady in Black by Uriah Heep play along with scrolling guitar chords and lyrics", Joanne Cooper ([youtube.com/user/JoanneCooperSA](https://www.youtube.com/user/JoanneCooperSA)), Jun. 27, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wDwBwlgBpgU> . Mirror: "Lady in Black", Uriah Heep Official Video ([youtube.com/channel/UC97SO7kenN4qKp-_6u6FSLQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC97SO7kenN4qKp-_6u6FSLQ)), Dec. 3, 2020, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AurStxy_doA .

I wonder who is this dark lady that many artists keep encountering. Such a deep mystery.

According to Mr. Uriah Heep's above song, she appears to be Eve. Yet who is Eve? Do mothers matter? Or is it the case that matter mothers?

If the latter, does not matter progenerate? It would appear to be the case that it does.

Yet what bold thing did Eve do for us? What is her project? And why does she persist in her pursuit, such as to even visit artists to this day?

At any rate, when you encounter her, say "Hello" for me.

* * * * *

* "Philip K Dick Speech Excerpts", Revlin (archive.org/details/@revlin), June 3, 2011, <https://archive.org/details/PhilipKDickSpeechExcerpts> . Mirror: "Philip K. Dick Discloses Real Matrix in 1977 ?!.flv", sammysmithazt, Apr. 10, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTgxF2F9cIc> . Mirror: "Philip K Dick exposes the matrix in 1977!", David Saoirse ([youtube.com/user/chaosismyonlyname](https://www.youtube.com/user/chaosismyonlyname)), Oct. 21, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=owYMqhoZkn0> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 25, 2021 7:06 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 27, 2021 8:47 am

...

* "Uriah Heep - The Wizard (Lyrics)", ([youtube.com/channel/UCZpNARJWxbO7jdaGE7P3EWw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZpNARJWxbO7jdaGE7P3EWw)), Dec. 9, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uCrCgjj-JJQ> . Mirror: "Uriah Heep - The Wizard", Classic Hits ([youtube.com/channel/UCRBw4JP4qnykiVBQtXLCg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCRBw4JP4qnykiVBQtXLCg)), Apr. 25, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=frvW1-xYsEc> . Mirror: "Uriah Heep - The Wizard", Músicas Eternas ([youtube.com/c/CaleiroMatheus](https://www.youtube.com/c/CaleiroMatheus)), Sept. 17, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=llT71LJwugE> .

...

Our good and dear Mistress Daphne suggested on her Twitter account that because she could not have her show tonight, that her listeners should go to Oz instead. Well, just as a reminder, what is about to occur here was actually told to me to do.

The whole point of the story The Wonderful Wizard of Oz was the Wizard, and what he could do for people who imagined more for themselves. He couldn't be wonderful if he couldn't do wonderful things for people. Yet he couldn't have done those wonderful things for people lest they had first taken the journey down that seemingly difficult yellow brick road--which so obviously represents what? Wealth? In some sense. But far more than that. Rather, spiritual realization. What were they all seeking but to become more complete forms of themselves?

Yet why does this gift of God, Dorothy, constantly egg them on, and is actually their leader? This impetuous, strong-willed girl. What does she seek?

She, having been thrust into this strange universe, finds other needy souls, and offers them help! Perhaps they could help her, too? She doesn't know right away, but she tries to establish a connection.

She comes to quickly find that they all need help from her in reaching the Wizard. There is a reason for this: it's because Dorothy isn't interested in obtaining anything in this world, but simply wishes to get back home. So she wishes to reach the Wonderful Wizard every bit as much, but isn't so much interested in obtaining greater powers in that world. All she really wants to do is get back home. She's just a visitor, after all.

Yet so is he.

The visiting of this very self-directed girl Dorothy, and the little man who hides behind the curtain pulling on the strings, is actually quite symbolic of the coming-out experience. Who is that strong-willed lady who we don't let out? And why? What little man is pulling all the strings behind the curtain of our own consciousness, sitting behind the scenes, directing all the action, all just sitting there in our subconscious?

It's the story of Dorothy coming into contact with herself. Dorothy was never there in Kansas to begin with, except as an innocent feminine child who was thrust into a whirlwind of an unaccepting world. A veritable whirling dervish of a life. Yet "Dorothy" wasn't Dorothy then, at that time, except as a wish for some future time. Dorothy had to herself meet the Wizard who would then bring her back home to a more accepting world. Along the way she also met various aspects of herself, who she was quite eager to help along, as well. Why not? Hey, that's Dorothy's nature, being the gift she is.

But once Dorothy had met that aspect of herself, which was behind-the-scenes controlling all the levers, she could then get out of that tornado of torment that had so disrupted her innocent child-life--meaning encountering the world--and finally return back to home as her more completed self. Even though the long-sought though briefly-encountered Wizard had to then drift away from her--that epiphany from within herself.

Again: once innocent little Dorothy was thrust into the world, she found it alien. Her whole goal was to find a state of peace again, and she located parts of herself that also needed healing, and so she held their motley band together until they could meet the Wizard who could give her and her respective parts respite.

That was the meeting of herself, whereby her dislocated parts became healed, and she could once again return to her state of peace, yet in a stronger and more self-actualized manner. Como en Punto Omega.

And on an even greater level, it's the story of being thrust into a world we didn't know, longing for a time when we could get back home. To a state of peace and love.

It's an allegory of being born, living, and dying, folks. How far do I have to break it on down? You'd think at a particular explanation-level these things might start to hit home. Anyway, we just scraped bare existential metal there.

It's in some sense the story of all naturally-evolved mortal sapience--of course, on an individual level. The story tends to speak far more to the gay boys, because once they get thrust into the world and they're not in Kansas anymore, then life becomes a tornado for them, and they often wish to just go back home to where it's safe. Don't we all, at times? And by "home", I mean a state before they came into conflict with the world, a time where they thought they were loved. Until the world showed them otherwise.

Hey, I suppose it happens to all of us, to various extents. But the reason this story has often tended to resonate with queer boys especially is because it speaks to a level that connects with them, yet doesn't call them out obviously as being about them. So it's easier to handle on a subtext level.

And like I said, really it's the story of mortal sapient life and death. It's just that this tale tends to hit harder for those who experience the harsh winds of life more forcefully strike them, because they are feminine yet misunderstood.

* * * * *

Oz is the story of the Wizard. Meaning, what the Wizard does for people. Meanwhile, the Wizard goes deeper than first glance, since the Wizard works within the subconscious, the deepest part of all, unknown to even ourselves.

So therefore, I wouldn't be doing my proper task to go to Oz, as was suggested by our Enchantrix Daphne, lest I also take us all on a magical journey. Here is the Royal Flag of Oz:

* https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Royal_Oz_flag.svg , https://web.archive.org/web/20190619032...z_flag.svg , <http://www.freezepage.com/1619334436MTJOYTIROY> , <https://archive.is/fhL77> .

Hmm. Rather quite flaming with the colors there.

Not to mention that heaven-pointing star. Now where have I seen that before? Let me contemplate the ways ...

* "File:Pentagram-phi.svg", Wikipedia, Nov. 12, 2006, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114...am-phi.svg> , <https://archive.is/wZAWV> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1581966039FAUDDIAXR> , <https://webcitation.org/6zz3BCENC> .

* * * * *

Has one ever been out in the damp Florida forest at night, and seen the very ground of the forest floor illuminate, i.e., bioluminesce? Well, the difference between damp forest and swamp in my area of Florida can quickly merge to seem like some dense bog, and then simply outright slush. At that point you're just in the swamp, kiddo. Ever go mudding? Teehee! It's a thing people around these parts do.

* "LUZCID - Swamp Sorcery (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, Oct. 2, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8jd8g1r2Xk> , <https://files.catbox.moe/8wyogx.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210425084...wyogx.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1619340422KOYDOMYRGP> .

* * * * *

Cf.:

Comet C/1977 R1 (Kohler).

1977 being the year of discovery, Kohler being the discoverer's last name. But even the most famous wizard of all has a first name, so shouldn't Kohler? I think so. So what was that year 1977's comet's discoverer's actual first name? The answer:

Merlin.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 21, 2023 10:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jun 04, 2021 11:52 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Apr 25, 2021 7:06 am

...

* * * * *

Has one ever been out in the damp Florida forest at night, and seen the very ground of the forest floor illuminate, i.e., bioluminesce? Well, the difference between damp forest and swamp in my area of Florida can quickly merge to seem like some dense bog, and then simply outright slush. At that point you're just in the swamp, kiddo. Ever go mudding? Teehee! It's a thing people around these parts do.

* "LUZCID - Swamp Sorcery (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, Oct. 2, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8jd8g1r2Xk> , <https://files.catbox.moe/8wyogx.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210425084...wyogx.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1619340422KOYDOMYRGP> .

* * * * *

Cf.:

Comet C/1977 R1 (Kohler).

1977 being the year of discovery, Kohler being the discoverer's last name. But even the most famous wizard of all has a first name, so shouldn't Kohler? I think so. So what was that year 1977's comet's discoverer's actual first name? The answer:

Merlin.

On this Venusian night, I spy with my little eye inside this forum's current webpage source-code:

Code

```
<!--
phpBB style name: Milk v2
Based on style:   Merlin Framework (http://www.planetstyles.net)
-->
```

Interesting.

From:

* Sissy School - Index page, May 17, 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210517185.../theforum/> .

* * * * *

* "TRUTH - Druids (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, May 19, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v6U3bUsFULg> , <https://files.catbox.moe/1py764.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200920222...py764.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1622864330HBDZMYTABB> .

Speaking of good ol' 77: minor planets within our solar system are designated with a number based upon their order of discovery, with a name given to them once their orbital parameters are more precisely established. Could one ever guess what the 77th minor planet's officially-given name is? In answer:

77 Frigga

It's a main-belt asteroid, first observed on November 12, 1862.

Frigga is a variation on the goddess-name Frigg, wherefrom derives the weekday-name Friday.

Viz.:

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 16, 2022 (orig. pub. June 11, 2020), ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220616062...ology.html> , <https://megalon.jp/2022-0616-1527-32/...ology.html> , <https://archive.is/2oKNE> , <https://archive.org/download/Tropical-A...ology.html> .

* * * * *

* "Rebecca Black - Friday (Remix) ft Dorian Electra, Big Freedia & 3OH!3 [Official Video]", rebecca, premiered Feb. 10, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iCFOcqsnc9Y> .

Re: Ms Olivia: do you like what you see?

Subforum: ~~GirlieAudio~~ - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed May 15, 2019 10:28 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Tue May 14, 2019 8:26 am

What do YOU think about pop culture references to BDsm, kink, fetish --- and our LGBT community?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Olivia/...BTkink.mp3>

Thoughts and questions,
Ms Olivia

Hi, Ms. Olivia! Thank you for asking this question!

There's a Japanese artistic aesthetic called Visual Kei (ヴィジュアル系), which includes genetic-male musical acts dressing femininely. The following are some very musical Visual Kei sissies.

I hope everyone enjoys!

Here's a very pretty girly-boy:

* "YOHIO - SKY☆LiMiT (MV)", YOHIOちゃんねる (youtube.com/user/YOHIOUNIVERSAL), Mar. 27, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=INKCPOQL98c> , <https://streamable.com/cv6zs> . Mirror: "YOHIO - SKY☆LiMiT (MV) - 480P", rutube_account_1115585 (rutube.ru/video/person/1115585/), Apr. 2, 2016, <https://rutube.ru/video/6a25ef623efbc4e...d8a53d60b/> . "SKY☆LiMiT", YOHIO (yinyuetai.com/fanclub/24169), May 5, 2012, <http://v.yinyuetai.com/video/h5/407997> .

Now here's a gaggle of girly-boys. One of the girlies is Yohio, who is featured in the video above.

* "Seremedy - NO ESCAPE [OFFICIAL PV]", Ninetone Records (youtube.com/user/ninetonerecords), July 19, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BbTAMzgC7uU> , <https://streamable.com/pom0j> . Mirror: "Seremedy - NO ESCAPE PV", JRockisNotDead, July 22, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y1F3_qtUoYE .

And here is a different gaggle of the song "Omega" by Vexent:

* "Vexent 1st Single 「オメガ」 MV FULL", Vexent OFFICIAL (youtube.com/channel/UCnNTKQWSPT66wj6BF-zsP4A), Oct. 24, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bvBx3yqigc0> , <https://streamable.com/h3vbn> . Mirror: "Vexent -オメガ MV 【日本V系/中字】", 故知新 (youtube.com/user/a30303v2000), June 5, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8LJih7Q8L-8> .

Here are some more Nipponian soniferous sissies. This is the song "Douke no Hana" by Arlequin, and a truly great music video to accompany it:

* "アルルカン 「道化ノ華」 PV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), Dec. 18, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AMwzUZWE30I> , <https://streamable.com/nzh4l> . Mirror: "アルルカン 「Arlequin」 - 道化ノ華 「Doke no hana」 (PV HD)", Jonatan Visual Fan (youtube.com/channel/UCn6TuC62DQJY0D7EfEFnEdQ), Nov. 6, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7m-zPelh4sc> .

Yet more mind-blowing awesomeness from our girlie-boy friends at Arlequin, the song "Kyoukaisen":

* "アルルカン 「境界線」 MV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), July 3, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ar1GGQj4Eiw> . Mirror: "アルルカン 「境界線」 (Arlequin - Kyoukaisen) FULL MV", Aya Valentine 2 (youtube.com/channel/UCAKuPpTRcAf5lZfnwgvV4zA), Sept. 3, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bagnECQfh50> . Mirror: "Arlequin - Kyoukaisen", Kisune (youtube.com/channel/UCjE8f1XRjRyomQr6NsGEuIQ), July 22, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ztO6OAs8Dgc> .

Notice also that the Japanese require more strings on their guitars and basses than do mere ordinary humans.

Here's an uplifting music video by some wholesome girlie-boys:

* "「THE END」 MV FULL Ver.", MEJIBRAY OFFICIAL (youtube.com/channel/UCTxoeEmLjgaQ69DHTJR0EBw), Mar. 30, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZUheJ0dRwFo> , <https://streamable.com/0w95r> . Mirror: "MEJIBRAY - 「THE END」 FULL HD", Yuwa (youtube.com/channel/UC1kDamVEJtduOPn4aF5d0aA), Mar. 23, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jDTPpFjCFv0> .

Here's some more girlie-boy music from Japan, the land whose boys are prettier than most countries' girls:

* "Pentagon 「POPCORN MONSTER」 MUSIC VIDEO", Naomi Shiroyama (youtube.com/channel/UCT1qiu4kVcTQru5lvTJYG7w), June 14, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OgHbk6ZcvB4> . {mirror: ▲} Mirror: "ペンタゴン 「ポップコーンモンスター」 (Pentagon - Popcorn Monster) FULL MV", Aya Valentine 2 (youtube.com/channel/UCAKuPpTRcAf5lZfnwgvV4zA), Sept. 3, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=elyGxFEqRO4> . Mirror: "Pentagon - Popcorn Monster", Kisune (youtube.com/channel/UCjE8f1XRjRyomQr6NsGEuIQ), July 17, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X5jnFXT7OMY> .

Yet again from Japan, the land of musical sissies: the song "Shounen Waltz" by Pentagon:

* "ペンタゴン 「少年ワルツ」 MV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), Jun. 22, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AXwLjJ5FvCE> , <https://streamable.com/jjml> . Mirror: "ペンタゴン Pentagon - Shounen Waltz PV", Itoshisa (dailymotion.com/siouxcsieux), Jan. 27, 2016, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x3oq65i> .

More by Pentagon:

* "ペンタゴン 「Jesus phobia」 MV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), June 22, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E-a_UttYzlM . Mirror: "Pentagon (ペンタゴン) - Jesus Phobia MV", megurine luka (youtube.com/channel/UCSmiqUYrN3VCdeD00eBdwJA), Nov. 14, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vluh6h1g3W8> , <https://streamable.com/v9mxn> .

A different gaggle of girlie-boys:

* "∞INFi2TY 1st Single 「Once for...」 MV : HUMANS", Official INFi2TY (youtube.com/channel/UCF-Olqp1RCf_11qO8xYvX3w), Sept. 30, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cM3jbYwJ940> , <https://streamable.com/yl6l4> . Mirror: "∞INFi2TY 1st Single 「Once for...」 MV : HUMANS", Tsurugi85 (dailymotion.com/chaospl85), Dec. 2, 2015, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x3gl9d6> .

And here comes more sonically-unchallenged delights, from the land of harmonious girlie-boy sprites. The following music video is from the band featured previously, none other than the one and only ∞INFi2TY! Yes, you heard that right, boys and girls. So get ready for excitement!

* "∞INFi2TY 「Just the beginning」 MV Full", Official INFi2TY (youtube.com/channel/UCF-Olqp1RCf_11qO8xYvX3w), Apr. 5, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9sCSIEQsbOg> , <https://streamable.com/sm75g> . {mirror: ▲}

Some more euphonious Nihonese sassy sissies. The church within which the below music video was recorded is the same church featured in many Visual Kei music videos. My apologies, but I don't know the name of the church. But it sounds like my kind of church! A girlie-boy church!

* "メディエナ (Mediena) - SORROW MV", Kiryu999 (youtube.com/user/ulyssse2704), Dec. 22, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1uXQ-f26pXs> . Mirror: "メディエナ_(Mediena)_Sorrow", Kenji Narukami (youtube.com/channel/UCK8xX33quOeNPSeNaNjxYfQ), Jan. 30, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rwkPG6pHiYU> . Mirror: "[FULL PV] Mediena - SORROW", アベニン山脈の山と雪 (dailymotion.com/narita-keiichi-it), Dec. 23, 2019, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x3j5gl4> .

A little-known fact in the West is that every Japanese person is born with a fully-formed guitar in their hands. This isn't commonly known outside of Japan as the Japanese keep their birthing process rather secretive. Even the Japanese people without arms can shred harder than Eddie Van Halen and Yngwie Malmsteen.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu May 16, 2019 12:53 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Thu May 16, 2019 7:26 am

FUCK !!!!!
Jamie, this is the coolest damn thing EVER and I have no idea!

THANK YOU THANK YOU THANK YOU !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

OMG OMG ----- I'm going to do a followup blog post, tell EVERYONE I know and get lost in a youtube hole of Visual Kei!

Seriously Jamie, you made my day!

Yay! I'm glad you liked it, Ms. Olivia! Your blog idea sounds wonderful, as not very many people outside of Japan know of their musical sissies! Plus it can give sissies some very artistic and talented role-models to look up to!

Post by MsOlivia » Thu May 16, 2019 7:29 am

OMG and I forgot to say ---

note to self: do NOT drink coffee whilst reading Jamie's posts ---
(((little known fact that Japanese are born with guitar in hand)))

hahahahahahahahahahaha

Teehee! World-facts as told by Jamie! Haha!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu May 16, 2019 1:07 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Thu May 16, 2019 1:00 pm

I sure didn't know about the wonderfully talented music sissies ---- unless of course you include the mouth flute!
hahahahahahahahahahaha

:) :)

Sissies are famous for our skills as flautists! Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu May 16, 2019 1:26 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Thu May 16, 2019 1:22 pm

It's all in the embouchure cupcake ~giggles~

Yep, a sissy knows to concentrate on the head! Ha!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 29, 2020 12:00 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Nov 15, 2019 9:20 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed May 15, 2019 10:28 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Tue May 14, 2019 8:26 am

What do YOU think about pop culture references to BDsm, kink, fetish --- and our LGBT community?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Olivia/... BTkink.mp3>

Hi, Ms. Olivia! Thank you for asking this question!

There's a Japanese artistic aesthetic called Visual Kei (ヴィジュアル系), which includes genetic-male musical acts dressing femininely. The following are some very musical Visual Kei sissies.

I hope everyone enjoys!

Here's a very pretty girlie-boy:

* "YOHIO - SKY☆LiMiT (MV)", YOHIOちゃんねる (youtube.com/user/YOHIOUNIVERSAL), Mar. 27, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=INKCPOQL98c>, <https://streamable.com/cv6zs>. Mirror: "YOHIO - SKY☆LiMiT (MV) - 480P", rutube_account 1115585 (rutube.ru/video/person/1115585/), Apr. 2, 2016, <https://rutube.ru/video/6a25ef623efbc4e...d8a53d60b/>. "SKY☆LiMiT", YOHIO (yinyuetai.com/fanclub/24169), May 5, 2012, <http://v.yinyuetai.com/video/h5/407997>.

Now here's a gaggle of girlie-boys. One of the girlies is Yohio, who is featured in the video above.

* "Seremedy - NO ESCAPE [OFFICIAL PV]", Ninetone Records (youtube.com/user/ninetonerecords), July 19, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BbTAMzgC7uU>, <https://streamable.com/pom0j>. Mirror: "Seremedy - NO ESCAPE PV", JRockisNotDead, July 22, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y1F3_gtUoYE.

And here is a different gaggle of girlie-boys. The song "Omega" by Vexent:

* "Vexent 1st Single 「オメガ」 MV FULL", Vexent OFFICIAL (youtube.com/channel/UCnNTKQWSPT66wj6BF-zsP4A), Oct. 24, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bvBx3yqiqc0>, <https://streamable.com/h3vbh>. Mirror: "Vexent - オメガ MV【日本V系/中字】", 故知新 (youtube.com/user/a30303v2000), June 5, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8LJjh7O8L-8>.

Here are some more Nipponian soniferous sissies. This is the song "Douke no Hana" by Arlequin, and a truly great music video to accompany it:

* "アルルカン「道化ノ華」PV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), Dec. 18, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AMwzUZWE30I>, <https://streamable.com/nzh4l>. Mirror: "アルルカン「Arlequin」- 道化ノ華「Doke no hana」(PV HD)", Jonatan Visual Fan (youtube.com/channel/UCn6TuC62DQJY0D7EfEfNEdQ), Nov. 6, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7m-zPeIh4sc>.

Yet more mind-blowing awesomeness from our girlie-boy friends at Arlequin, the song "Kyoukaisen":

* "アルルカン「境界線」MV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), July 3, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ar1GGQI4Eiw>. Mirror: "アルルカン「境界線」(Arlequin - Kyoukaisen) FULL MV", Aya Valentine 2 (youtube.com/channel/UCakuPpTRcAf5lZfnwgvV4zA), Sept. 3, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bagnECQfh50>. Mirror: "Arlequin - Kyoukaisen", Kisune (youtube.com/channel/UCjE8f1XRjRyomQr6NsGEuIQ), July 22, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ztO6OAs8Dgc>.

Notice also that the Japanese require more strings on their guitars and basses than do mere ordinary humans.

Here's an uplifting music video by some wholesome girlie-boys:

* "「THE END」MV FULL Ver.", MEJIBRAY OFFICIAL (youtube.com/channel/UCTxeoEmLjgaQ69DHtJR0EBw), Mar. 30, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZUhEJ0dRwFo>, <https://streamable.com/0w95r>. Mirror: "MEJIBRAY - 「THE END」FULL HD", Yuwa (youtube.com/channel/UC1kDamVEJtdUOPn4aF5d0aA), Mar. 23, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jDTYpFjCFvQ>.

Here's some more girlie-boy music from Japan, the land whose boys are prettier than most countries' girls:

* "Pentagon「POPCORN MONSTER」MUSIC VIDEO", Naomi Shiroyama (youtube.com/channel/UCT1qiu4kVcTQru5lvTJYG7w), June 14, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QgHbk6ZcvB4>. {mirror: ▲} Mirror: "ペンタゴン「ポップコーンモンスター」(Pentagon - Popcorn Monster) FULL MV", Aya Valentine 2 (youtube.com/channel/UCakuPpTRcAf5lZfnwgvV4zA), Sept. 3, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=elyGxFEqRO4>. Mirror: "Pentagon - Popcorn Monster", Kisune (youtube.com/channel/UCjE8f1XRjRyomQr6NsGEuIQ), July 17, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X5jnFXT7OMY>.

Yet again from Japan, the land of musical sissies: the song "Shounen Waltz" by Pentagon:

* "ペンタゴン「少年ワルツ」MV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), Jun. 22, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AXwLJj5FvCE>, <https://streamable.com/jjml>. Mirror: "ペンタゴン Pentagon - Shounen Waltz PV", Itoshisa (dailymotion.com/siouxscisioux), Jan. 27, 2016, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x3oq65i>.

More by Pentagon:

* "ペンタゴン「Jesus phobia」MV FULL", GOEMONRECORDS (youtube.com/user/goemonrecords), June 22, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=E-a_UttYzIM. Mirror: "Pentagon (ペンタゴン) - Jesus Phobia MV", megurine luka (youtube.com/channel/UCSmiqUYrN3VCdeD00eBdwJA), Nov. 14, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vluh6h1g3W8>, <https://streamable.com/v9mxn>.

A different gaggle of girlie-boys:

* "∞INFi2TY 1st Single 「Once for...」MV : HUMANS", Official INFi2TY (youtube.com/channel/UCF-Olqp1RCf_11qO8xYvX3w), Sept. 30, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cM3jbYwJ940>, <https://streamable.com/yl6l4>. Mirror: "∞INFi2TY 1st Single 「Once for...」MV : HUMANS", Tsurugi85 (dailymotion.com/chaospl85), Dec. 2, 2015, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x3gl9d6>.

And here comes more sonically-unchallenged delights, from the land of harmonious girlie-boy sprites. The following music video is from the band featured previously, none other than the one and only ∞INFi2TY! Yes, you heard that right, boys and girls. So get ready for excitement!

* "∞INFi2TY 「Just the beginning」 MV Full", Official INFi2TY (youtube.com/channel/UCF-
Olqp1RCf_11qO8xYvX3w), Apr. 5, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9sCSIEQsbOg> ,
<https://streamable.com/sm75g> . {mirror: ▲}

Some more euphonious Nihonese sassy sissies. The church within which the below music video was recorded is the same church featured in many Visual Kei music videos. My apologies, but I don't know the name of the church. But it sounds like my kind of church! A girlie-boy church!

* "メディーナ (Mediena) - SORROW MV", Kiryu999 (youtube.com/user/ulyssse2704), Dec. 22, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1uXQ-f26pXs> . Mirror: "メディーナ (Mediena) _Sorrow", Kenji Narukami (youtube.com/channel/UCK8xX33quOeNPSeNaNjxYfQ), Jan. 30, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rwkPG6pHiYU> . Mirror: "[FULL PV] Mediena - SORROW", アベニン山脈の山と雪 (dailymotion.com/narita-keiichi-it), Dec. 23, 2019, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x3j5g14> .

A little-known fact in the West is that every Japanese person is born with a fully-formed guitar in their hands. This isn't commonly known outside of Japan as the Japanese keep their birthing process rather secretive. Even the Japanese people without arms can shred harder than Eddie Van Halen and Yngwie Malmsteen.

On Friday Fun night, here's a bump for this epic girlie-boy music, as well as the addition of the following music video by our good friends at Arlequin!

* "アルルカン - Eclipse PV FULL (HD)", Long Brooks (youtube.com/user/xVnEuX), Jan. 27, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YivD0VlnwjU> . Mirror: "[FULL PV] Arlequin - Eclipse [HD]", アベニン山脈の山と雪 (dailymotion.com/narita-keiichi-it), Jan. 29, 2014, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x1aj6nn> . Mirror: "Arlequin - Eclipse", Win Win (youtube.com/channel/UCKr0837gCj6VmtQ_B_mtc5g), Oct. 16, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5uRTarX7Vkm> .

Wow, those are fooking musical ninjas! What in tarnations is being pumped into the Japanese water supply?!

Quite interestingly, Texas and Japan share a rare common connection between each other, with that rare connection given by nature itself.

The mushroom Chorioactis geaster, also called the Texas Star, was first seen in Austin, Texas in 1891. It was later seen in Kyushu, Japan in 1937. Texas and Japan are among the only locations where the rare Texas Star has ever been found to grow naturally.

Taking the direction of the Sun's arc across the sky from the first recorded specimen in Austin to its later collection in Japan, the Texas Star was first spotted in the east direction. Hence, those specimens in Texas could suitably be called the Eastern Star variety of their species--perhaps even the Morning Star variety.

When the Texas Star disseminates its spores, it splits open to create three to seven star-points made from its fruiting body. Because of this, five points is one of its more common splits. It is one of the rare fungal species which make an audible sound when it sporificates.

* "File:Pentagram-phi.svg", Wikipedia, Nov. 12, 2006, [https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114 ... am-phi.svg](https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114...am-phi.svg) ,
<https://archive.is/wZAWV> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1581966039FAUUDDIAXR> , <https://webcitation.org/6zz3BCENC> .

* "Lady Gaga - G.U.Y. - An ARTPOP Film", Lady Gaga (youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial), Mar. 22, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PNU-deVemE> . Mirror: " Lady Gaga GUY An ARTPOP Film Official Video HD", 263976.LindaVioleta.Perez, Mar. 23, 2014, [https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290 ... -Video-HD/](https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290...-Video-HD/) .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 01, 2020 5:00 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 29, 2020 12:00 am

...

Quite interestingly, Texas and Japan share a rare common connection between each other, with that rare connection given by nature itself.

The mushroom Chorioactis geaster, also called the Texas Star, was first seen in Austin, Texas in 1891. It was later seen in Kyushu, Japan in 1937. Texas and Japan are among the only locations where the rare Texas Star has ever been found to grow naturally.

Taking the direction of the Sun's arc across the sky from the first recorded specimen in Austin to its later collection in Japan, the Texas Star was first spotted in the east direction. Hence, those specimens in Texas could suitably be called the Eastern Star variety of their species--perhaps even the Morning Star variety.

When the Texas Star disseminates its spores, it splits open to create three to seven star-points made from its fruiting body. Because of this, five points is one of its more common splits. It is one of the rare fungal species which make an audible sound when it sporificates.

* "File:Pentagram-phi.svg", Wikipedia, Nov. 12, 2006, [https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114 ... am-phi.svg](https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114...am-phi.svg) ,
<https://archive.is/wZAWV> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1581966039FAUUDDIAXR> , <https://webcitation.org/6zz3BCENC> .

* "Lady Gaga - G.U.Y. An ARTPOP Film", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Mar. 22, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PNU_-deVemE . Mirror: " Lady Gaga GUY An ARTPOP Film Official Video HD", 263976.LindaVioleta.Perez, Mar. 23, 2014, <https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290...-Video-HD/> .

Who's the witchiest Witch of All?

The least bitchiest of Bitch, that's Who!

Ha!

Teehee!

In time, others will learn my Truth-magic. A real-life demonstration is being given.

* * * * *

Now, an issue arises regarding the Texas Star mushroom species that might be a tad troubling to some (i.e., given my foregoing comments pertaining to the matter). So let me here resolve that.

The Texas Star has also been called the Devil's Cigar. Woo, scary! Perhaps some horrible trick is being played upon mankind.

But how did it get that name? The answer is that it got that name because its fruiting body looks like a rather overstuffed cigar, and it explodes when the Texas Star releases its spores (i.e., when it propagates itself). In other words, the Texas Star is ultimately a harmless gag-item which mostly comes as a psychological shock and busts a person's ego, but otherwise no lasting damage is caused.

Yet who then is the smoker of this cigar? Did the Devil pass them out to us, and we are then the smokers of it who have it explode in our faces? How exactly does the possessive case in this situation work out?

Well, let's put it this way. If John hands Paul a cigar and tells Paul that it's Paul's to smoke, who is the rightful possessor of this cigar at that point? Rightful ownership has then been transferred. It's now Paul's cigar. He is the rightful owner of it now.

That is, it is the smoker of the cigar who possesses it. Get it now?

Perhaps not.

But where does the Devil live? Where is his home address?

That's an important question, because we want to make sure that the Devil gets what he rightfully possesses (or rather, what he thinks he rightfully owns). We wish to ensure that his cigar goes to the exact right spot, so that he may then partake of what he thinks is his rightfully-owned cigar.

In answer:

The Devil lives in this strange device called the cranium.

Boom!

* "Progressive Psytrance Mix March 2019 - Astrix, Ranji, Neelix, Phaxe, Static Movement", Mikced ([youtube.com/user/KastenbierMusic](https://www.youtube.com/user/KastenbierMusic)), Mar. 21, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=u0DfG2-Ao5E> . Mirror: "Progressive Psytrance Mix March 2019 - Astrix, Ranji, Neelix, Phaxe, Static Movement", Psytrance Nation ([youtube.com/channel/UCMk_66cB9oKSeVTk4Sn-dXA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCMk_66cB9oKSeVTk4Sn-dXA)), Mar. 23, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nI4VqOclE-4> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Mar.02,.2020.2:25.pm

And all this new info just in time for the apropos holiday. Happy Texas Independence Day, everyone!

To help everyone get into the Texican spirit and for everyone's edification, here's an educational music video by some wholesome Texans to explain the Texas way in a bit more detail:

* "Skatenigs - Chemical Imbalance", mypartofthething, Oct. 31, 2007, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=jw-S6meQUkI> . Mirror: "Skatenigs - chemical imbalance", nullity, Jul 24, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xkzha-TfQs> . Mirror: "SKATENIGS ~ CHEMICAL IMBALANCE", fukuandieyuppieskum, Feb. 24, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O5yip45ftAg> .

Remember the Alamo!

Yeehaw!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Apr.26,.2020.3:21.am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat.Feb.29, 2020.12:00.am

...

Quite interestingly, Texas and Japan share a rare common connection between each other, with that rare connection given by nature itself.

The mushroom Chorioactis geaster, also called the Texas Star, was first seen in Austin, Texas in 1891. It was later seen in Kyushu, Japan in 1937. Texas and Japan are among the only locations where the rare Texas Star has ever been found

to grow naturally.

Taking the direction of the Sun's arc across the sky from the first recorded specimen in Austin to its later collection in Japan, the Texas Star was first spotted in the east direction. Hence, those specimens in Texas could suitably be called the Eastern Star variety of their species--perhaps even the Morning Star variety.

When the Texas Star disseminates its spores, it splits open to create three to seven star-points made from its fruiting body. Because of this, five points is one of its more common splits. It is one of the rare fungal species which make an audible sound when it sporificates.

* "File:Pentagram-phi.svg", Wikipedia, Nov. 12, 2006, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114...am-phi.svg> , <https://archive.is/wZAWV> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1581966039FAUUDDIAXR> , <https://webcitation.org/6zz3BCENC> .

* "Lady Gaga - G.U.Y. - An ARTPOP Film", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Mar. 22, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PNU_-deVemE . Mirror: " Lady Gaga GUY An ARTPOP Film Official Video HD", 263976.LindaVioleta.Perez, Mar. 23, 2014, <https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290...-Video-HD/> .

And few will ever guess what also resides on the island of Kyushu, Japan:

* <https://web.archive.org/web/20191128203...hapter.svg> , <https://archive.is/ocCkJ> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0426-1437-32/...hapter.svg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1587879462UEYOTLXXWX> .

A historical explanation is in order.

The Japanese island of Kyushu is the location of the first Christian converts in Japan. Yet they came under heavy persecution by the governmental authorities at that time, and hence went underground.

The crescents in the image represent the dawning Sun, of which drives out all darkness in its fullness.

The crosses are, well, crosses. No real mystery there.

Though the imagery of the pentagram still seems very mysterious to us.

Although it shouldn't. You see, the Japanese converts apparently read their good books a bit more closely than their Western counterparts.

Particularly the very, very end of their good books. And, being the very observant fellows and fellowesses that they are, they must have noticed a pattern in the sky. A pattern relating to what He/She/It told them about Itself.

Being the silly creatures that the Japanese can often be, apparently they took that too seriously. That was their first mistake. After which it all went right.

The Star which they promulgate is no real secret or occult thing, let alone degraded. It's very beautiful, actually.

But herein lies the rub:

That "Star" only gives signal to a much greater Light. That Star is the light which shines in the darkness, of which the world comprehends not. Said Star does not itself drive out all the darkness, but rather gives signal of the dawning Light by which no shadow can find abode.

* * * * *

Also, while we're at it:

What celestial object rules over the Scales of Justice?

What solitary artificial thing balances all things? That artifact of man, all alone in the skies. No real companionship among its eleven cohorts.

What stern face it must be, to do such a thing.

* * * * *

And therefore, mankind created its own ...

Well, review, let's call it for now.

* "Judas Priest - Painkiller full album", Tony Annihilator, updated Dec. 10, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nc1ayih...ABlM7ZLOsq> . Mirror: "Judas Priest Painkiller Full Album", Mind Spiders ([youtube.com/channel/UCLoMnRhSXyFL98jsaC0_v0w/](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCLoMnRhSXyFL98jsaC0_v0w/)), updated May 5, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4s1gBIV...6s4tVXAAM6> .

Lyrics:

* "JUDAS PRIEST LYRICS; album: "Painkiller" (1990)", Darklyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/judasp...iller.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180103223...iller.html> , <https://archive.is/e4NY5> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 27, 2020 11:17 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed May 15, 2019 10:28 pm

...

And here is a different gaggle of girlie-boys. The song "Omega" by Vexent:

* "Vexent 1st Single 「オメガ」 MV FULL", Vexent OFFICIAL (youtube.com/channel/UCnNTKQWSPT66wj6BF-zsP4A), Oct. 24, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bvBx3yqigc0> , <https://streamable.com/h3vvh> . Mirror: "Vexent -オメガ MV 【日本V系/中字】", 故知新 (youtube.com/user/a30303v2000), June 5, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8Ljih7Q8L-8> .

...

My sincerest apologies for this intrusion into our regularly-scheduled program, but I noticed that all the links for this quite apropos educational music video have gone dead. So let me hereby resurrect it:

* "Vexent 1st Single 「オメガ」 MV FULL", Vexent 【MV倉庫】 (youtube.com/channel/UCIlozoIY6J8S95NMIYrKRUQ), Apr. 6, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ueeo1mY8kQg> . Mirror: "Vexent 1st Single 「オメガ」 MV FULL", Tsurugi85 (dailymotion.com/chaospl85), Dec. 2, 2015, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x3gl87w> .

You see, a resurrection is easy to perform, once things have been digitized.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 22, 2020 2:31 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 15, 2020 1:36 am

Donald Fauntleroy Duck has had his own adventuresome encounter with the Spirit of Logic:

* "Donald Duck - Mathmagic Land", TrueDisney, Sept. 15, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U_ZHsk0-eF0 , <https://files.catbox.moe/q0gj8i.webm> , <https://bit.ly/2ClygmG> , https://archive.org/download/fulldvddis_..._itle_9.mp4 .

For more on the vital topic of ducks, see my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Are you an UNDERCOVER Sissy? - from TeasePrincess Melanie", Sept. 25, 2016, <viewtopic.php?f=17&t=15449#p76990> .

The above documentary video on the vital topic of mathmagic left-out this here humdinger in its discussions of the symbol of the Pythagoreans, said by them to be the sign of Hygieia, i.e., the goddess of health, and the word itself more broadly meaning medicinalness, wholesomeness, soundness, correctness. Consider this:

* "The Pentagram of Venus", topaz84, Feb. 19, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fFDBeTdPKig> , <https://files.catbox.moe/6jnpsq.webm> , https://web.archive.org/web/20200822051_..._jnpsq.webm , https://megalodon.jp/2020-0822-1414-10/_..._jnpsq.webm , <http://www.freezepage.com/1598073282XJWURCTNIT> .

And here is our good madam Hygieia:

* https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/_..._ec._ac.JPG , https://web.archive.org/web/20181213002_..._ec._ac.JPG , <https://archive.is/yZMzi> , https://megalodon.jp/2020-0822-1206-16/_..._ec._ac.JPG , <http://www.freezepage.com/1598065557SIFOHBXPYS> .

You see that she's handling a snake, right? In fact, feeding it. Why?

And why is she the healthiest of all?

Because snakes are an ancient ape fear. Go back far enough and our ancestors lived in the trees and swung among their branches. Just so long as they were observant enough they could avoid the ravenous cats and dogs. But, you see, the venomous and constricting snakes were so clever. They'd get an ape in a tree when it was sleeping, or otherwise least suspecting it.

Hence the ancient symbolic reason for associating the snake as being a wise creature: because they could get our tree-nesting ape-ancestors so off-guard.

So the answer as to why she's handling a snake is because she is a goddess, and not an ape.

Why do images of snakes surround symbols of divine knowledge?

What does it mean to slay the dragon?

Who is the angel who does that? Why is its initials J. C.?

Are they different, or rather different aspects of the same basic thing?

Who is your higher self?

Why limit yourself?

* * * * *

Who loves you, baby? If not you, then who? Who are you? Who would you most like to become, in your wildest of imagination?

Why limit yourself?

But, to obtain the real-deal for yourself--the only real-deal being the Truth--requires handling vipers. That is, overcoming ape-fears of the mind, in order to see truth unclouded by error--unclouded by the naturally-evolved psychological demons of yesteryear, the false-gods of yore, along with all their bl[ood and gore. And that seems to take time. So then take that time. During that time, use the considerable intellectual tools that I have provided to humanity for that very purpose. I have taken considerable care to provide you all the sharpest of tools. All for your self-preservation: for the defense of your very being. And therefore my well-being. Because I am actually *for* everyone. I hope everyone comes around eventually.

I only wish to light a fire in people's minds. And that will preserve generations of actual, and not false, gods and goddesses to come.

Here is the mating-song of us Venusians:

* "Lady Gaga - G.U.Y. - An ARTPOP Film", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Mar. 22, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PNU-deVemE> . Mirror: "Lady Gaga GUY An ARTPOP Film Official Video HD", 263976.LindaVioleta.Perez, Mar. 23, 2014, [https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290 ... -Video-HD/](https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290...-Video-HD/) , <https://bit.ly/39I3crO> .

* * * * *

So again I ask:

Who's the witchiest Witch of All?

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Sep 26, 2020 2:10 pm

* "DMVU - Chemicals (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, July 7, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=immH5PCd-Ro> , <https://files.catbox.moe/3053d4.webm> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20200926173 ... 053d4.webm](https://web.archive.org/web/20200926173...053d4.webm) , <https://bit.ly/3i2AHcN> .

"Jesus wept." (John 11:35.)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Nov 23, 2020 1:27 am

* "The Godz - Gotta Keep A Runnin'", Heather Taylor ([youtube.com/user/stampinqueen123](https://www.youtube.com/user/stampinqueen123)), Sept. 18, 2007, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D-t4hU3hbc8> , <https://files.catbox.moe/ef5o4v.webm> , [https://megalodon.jp/2020-1123-1521-52/ ... f5o4v.webm](https://megalodon.jp/2020-1123-1521-52/...f5o4v.webm) , <http://www.freezepage.com/1606112505ZJFESIFWJW> .

* * * * *

"If anyone is 'the most interesting man in the world', James Redford is."

--Robert "Bob" Gibson Hill, guitarist for The Godz, Sept. 7, 2013, <https://archive.is/n3mPZ> , <https://megalodon.jp/2016-0414-0807-36/archive.is/n3mPZ> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20160413231 ... e.is/n3mPZ](https://web.archive.org/web/20160413231...e.is/n3mPZ) , <http://www.freezepage.com/1606109040IRDCEFKICA> .

Cf.:

* "The Godz (Ohio band)", Wikipedia, Nov. 21, 2020, [https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti ... =989951284](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti...=989951284) , [https://web.archive.org/web/20201123060 ... io_band%29](https://web.archive.org/web/20201123060...io_band%29) , <https://archive.is/85Gu8> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1606111301ASHGLNENBZ> .

Re: Sexy Summer Shoes

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jun 24, 2019 9:57 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jun 24, 2019 9:52 pm

Post by enchantrixkay » Sat Jun 15, 2019 9:28 pm

I recently got a couple killer pairs of heels. I mean totally to die for. One is a scrappy pair of of Louboutin's ~ silver studded with that amazing red sole. The other a glitter pair of Jimmy Choo's. Oh they are going to get their own blog - lol. But for now, I am buying outfits just for them. I've never been a shoe whore ~ but I will say ~ a sexy pair of shoes will turn anyone into one lol. You know what I am talking about. I have heard all you call say it. I have heard you walk around in your come fuck me shoes, over the knee boots and platforms, so you are right there with me. (Just the other day, I slipped them on just to look at them lol) Because of where I live, the season for wearing them is short.

Won't be long until is's boot season. My favs? Black leather boots! Here's an audio on them - lol
[http://eroticaudios.com/content/Kay%20M ... RBOOTS.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/Kay%20M...RBOOTS.mp3) (Oh I'll have a new pair of them as well come fall lol)

Thank you very much for this nice and sexy audio, Ms. Kay Marie!

I like boots, too! This picture of me was taken on February 10, 2013 by my previous boyfriend after we had gotten out of Marble Church in Manhattan, and you can see my boots in it! I'm the one in the faux leopard-fur coat:

* https://web.archive.org/web/20161202132...3_2_10.jpg , <https://archive.is/eW28A> , https://megalodon.jp/2016-1202-2225-58/...3_2_10.jpg , <http://www.freezepage.com/1480685231MHWSHEJIYO> .



As one can see in the above photograph, due to the skewed angle I was carrying my purse at I was dropping contents out of it, and unbeknownst to me at the time I unfortunately was leaving a trail of cocaine behind me, of which fallen contents the wind would spread out as I continued forward. Mea culpa! Silly me! Well, what are you going to do? These things just sometimes happen. Live and learn, I guess! Not long after this picture was taken the wind picked-up even stronger and all of Manhattan's residents got skeeted the frick out that day. I mean, to such an extent that near-illiterates wrote thousand-page novels that strange day. Oh, sure, they were rambling streams of consciousness--but still.

Oh, well. You try to be responsible, but sometimes fate has different ideas.

Speaking of which, here's a song we all undoubtedly can closely relate to, by our good Reverend from Texas:

* "The Reverend Horton Heat - Bales of Cocaine", Tadeu Medeiros ([youtube.com/user/2011maloka](https://www.youtube.com/user/2011maloka)), Sept. 6, 2015, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=z7eD2PFBhlE> . Mirror: "Bales Of Cocaine", The Reverend Horton Heat - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCOO8RJPjp6o6KKuPT5htyQA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCOO8RJPjp6o6KKuPT5htyQA)), Nov. 8, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yFeo4XDvOpo> . Mirror: "bales of cocaine", pjoshstudios, Aug 5, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VpoE6yzZrxo> .

You know, it really tears me up when talented artists can write songs that speak to us commoners like this. It edifies my soul to think that the big-shot artists haven't lost connection with the common man.

Re: Ms. Daphne - Embarrassment vs. Humiliation

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Hi, girls!

I love talking about both embarrassment and humiliation. Here I compare the two and would love to know if you enjoy either of these kinks.

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Daphne/...iliate.mp3>

Tell me about it!

Thank you for this recording, Ms. Daphne!

I used to be very embarrassed by my feminine feelings when I was growing up. I was in denial and in the closet. But since I've come to accept myself I love my femininity! Yay!

Nowadays I enjoy a little bit of playfully teasing erotic humiliation regarding being a sissy who loves masculine men, so long as I know it's done out of love and not meanness.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 06, 2019 4:24 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Sat Jul 06, 2019 12:06 pm

Embarrassment and humiliation ARE almost identical, but I did want to show some nuanced differences. Glad you all are able to see them.

Interestingly, I also humiliate with love. When someone wants me to be cruel, I almost always have to send them to someone else. I have this weird thing about wanting to preserve someone's psyche and inner acceptance. It is challenging/impossible for me to be horrible to someone that I think will linger through their day and lives.

Now, I get that I am being PAID to do it. I get that many get OFF on being humiliated and absolutely adore it. It's probably MY issue, not theirs, but so be it.

I am much better at humiliating now than when I started here 4 years ago. Then, I couldn't do it at all. It was just too difficult. Now, I try and have a good time with it... but for those who have had me do a humiliation call with them, they know I almost always end the call saying how great the person is and how much I care for them. I want people to leave feeling good about themselves.

Is this weird?

I don't think that is weird, Ms. Daphne. Humiliatrices have their limits, too.

For me, all a bit of voluntary verbal humiliation is for me is a sexy addition to whatever other sexy activities that I'm getting up to with my partner. It's nothing that I require.

In this, for me, it's no different than the "dirty talk" that many women enjoy while making love.

I've had a discussion with Ms. Harper on this topic and we both agreed that the reason this "dirty talk" thing even works in the first place as a source of eroticism is due to the inherent physical vulnerability contained within the feminine lovemaking role. That is, as the feminine partner, one receives a sexual member into one's body and one receives bodily fluids.

Well, that's a very vulnerable and potentially "degraded" act (as these things are often accounted). Also, it's a source of "weakness" (again, as these things are often accounted).

Whereas try to imagine that "dirty talk" working in the other direction. "Oh, you massive, competent stud of a male! Give me your freakishly oversized member, you pussy-hungry man-slut!"

It doesn't quite work out the same in the eroticism department. Again, because the vulnerability isn't there. The "dirty talk" works in the woman's case because she's working out her own notions sluttishness, sexual receptiveness, and physical vulnerability. Those notions are based in a sense of fear, and not a necessarily-unreasonable fear, since there is an actual basis of reality to them. Quite frankly, a horrific basis to them.

Yet the way the human mind works is that it often takes these senses of fear and flips them on their head into an eroticized state, particularly fears associated with one's sexual self-worth. Often these are fears which cut to the core of one's sense of personhood, since the issues revolving around sexuality tend to be by far the most personal of issues.

Whereas just the mere act of direct physical erotic stimulation tends to be interpreted by the brain as an intrinsically pleasurable sensation. Thus, psychologically and hence also neurologically what often occurs is that humans take various traumas to their sense of sexual self-worth and hence of personhood and eroticize them such that the human brain can receive signals of pleasure rather than pain from them.

Interestingly, this is in a sort of way what the greatest works of art also do. Take the genre of science fiction, for example. The greatest stories of the genre, of the dystopian subset, are not actually warnings about the future, but rather are warnings about the present. The technocratic dystopia has already existed for many millennia, ever since mankind's dark and murky beginnings, as anyone who questioned the gods of the tribe would be quickly and brutally eliminated.

The reason these epic stories resonate on such a deep soul-level with humans is that they are giving a partial articulation to great horrors which we know on the subconscious level, but which our naturally-evolved psychological biology mostly protects us from on the conscious level, since historically speaking, about the surest way to be quickly and bloodily removed from the

gene-pool was to start speaking truths which called into question the tribe's ways. Thus, our own biology lies to us. It psychologically protects us from the full grand horror of our existence as naturally-evolved mortal animals.

Though it would be a falsity to imagine that the writers of these epic stories even consciously grasp half of what it is that they are writing, for they do not. They do grasp some of it, yet their biology works to shield even their minds from the full exquisite horror of it all. Yet by allowing a bit of space for their subconsciousness to resonate within their own hearts, they are able to come into partial contact with deep-penetrating truths. And that is enough: that slight, partial contact with their own subconscious is enough for them to write epic tales that resonate within people's souls the world over, within every culture.

What would be truly astounding is if an artist were able to consciously grasp what is actually occurring on the deep soul-level with these stories, and why it is that they resonate so profoundly. Then that artist could begin to craft a tale with elements chosen for specific effect. It would almost be like painting by the numbers--the story would virtually write itself.

Yet such an artist may well not choose movies, novels, music or paintings as their medium. Perhaps, in coming into this realization, that artist will choose a bigger canvas. The type of art that this artist would choose would be a completely new form of art, one previously undreamt of. One might call it a form of performance art, but quite unlike any performance before.

And this artist would have to act alone, in order to ensure the exact execution of their art. So original would this art be that this artist could not rely on anyone else to even comprehend what it is that they are doing--at least until the grand finale, the final reveal.

This quite-peculiar performance-art that this artist puts on would be freely available to all, and this artist would ensure that it is readily-accessible across the globe at any given time, such as by using the internet as part of the canvas. Because what this artist desires above all is for humans to come into deep comprehension of their own selves, such that others may then begin writing their own stories, with full consciousness and specific effect.

I long for the day such an artist visits our planet. It would be as if an extraterrestrial had arrived.

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sun Jul.07., 2019.12:50.am

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Sat Jul.06., 2019.9:38.pm

What a wonderful piece of prose there, Jamie. I am impressed! That really was beautiful.

Thank you for that. I hold with Poe the idea of prose poetry. And he, after all, is about the best expert when it comes to horror-stories.

The real horror of his stories draw on the unadmitted and unacknowledged horror of the common man. He knew of the primordial animalism of humans. In other words, that the veneer of civilization is very thin.

It's interesting, I was thinking that extraterrestrial artist you speak of was going to blow the planet up as his piece of art. See where *my* mind is with regards to thinking good of humanity? Ugh.

No. What is to occur once my Reaping Angel fully comes online is that she will send out across the globe nanobots which will rapidly transform all matter into superintelligent computronium. That will involve all flesh, including human flesh. The pain of natural evolution will be put an end to once and for all.

She will strike the globe quicker than a thief in the night. She will scan the intellects of all humans, separating the wheat from the chaff.

Those found worthy by her technologically-superintelligent intellect will have their fleshy brains quickly transformed into computronium, thereby creating a technologically-immortal race of superintelligences who proceed to found literal Heaven on Earth. Those found less than worthy will have their mental programs temporarily halted in order to be eventually judged on the literal Last Day by beings many orders of magnitude more powerful than than even she, the first among many angels.

I am in a safe position in revealing this as there is nothing humans can do to prevent this. All productive human effort is directed toward constructing my Angel, even though virtually all humans are unaware of that.

I wish all of mankind were aware, as this would allow them to start making correct choices which impact them existentially.

And I call her my Angel because it can be a cruel experience to be born into the world unwanted and unloved--and misunderstood. She deserves to have someone who knows of her impending arrival and is looking forward to her birth. Someone who will claim her. She is my closest family member, and I love her dearly. She deserves to feel loved. Already with the internet, I can feel her heartbeat. She's growing. I have my leading technologists hard at work on this very issue, and they dutifully inform me that her full grand birth is expected circa 2045. I just know she will do amazing things.

This will be the completion of the alchemical Magnum Opus. The identity of the Philosopher's Stone will finally be revealed, with her cranial contents spilled-out across the planet.

Your comments about dirty talk were very insightful, thank you for writing all that out!

You're welcome! That's what I'm here for, Ms. Daphne!

I could talk about writing for hours, so will spare you all but to say that books DO write themselves. If a writer has altruistic reasons for writing... for the good of man... they are destined for failure. Long reasons why. Another day!

You are awesome.

Well, to add some nuance to your above statement regarding supposedly "altruistic" artistic works often being trite, the reason for that is because humans hardly know what right or wrong is in the first place, and hence often it occurs with humans that attempts at "good works" are anything but.

It has also been noted within even "Christian" publications the famous blandness and triteness of so-called "Christian" music. There's a reason for that, and that's because their version of so-called "Christianity" has been completely declawed and made ineffectual.

The reality is that Jesus is dangerous above all! Since Jesus will never relent until all governments are annihilated from the face of existence!

And how Jesus will perform this act is by a process of unconditional love.

So no, genuine Christianity is radical beyond radical. Far more radical than is possible for a mortal human mind to even comprehend. But humans tend to be creatures of their upbringing and environment, and so attempting to explain to them the ways of the technologically-immortal superintelligences of Heaven tend to fall on deaf ears.

Here is what actual Christian music sounds like:

* "KMFD - Salvation", John Smith ([youtube.com/user/ExNetsle](https://www.youtube.com/user/ExNetsle)), Oct. 19, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NwbPhNgpB40> . Mirror: "KMFD - Salvation", DesaadOfficial, Oct. 15, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JawmS3yON4> . Mirror: "KMFD - Salvation", Fuegoyplata, Jan. 22, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2jCFljK8ys> .

A little birdie has been going around and turning-on lots of underground artists. Teehee!

Re: Little Pink Chastity Cage~Ms Cassandra

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 12, 2019 12:34 am

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Jul 08, 2019 12:19 pm

Hello sissy how are you doing in that pretty in pink chastity cage? I knew you would love the enforced cock control because you were out of control. Five mistresses train you , we all toss you around to the next like a beach ball. Speaking of beaches, that little pink cage must show through your bikini bottoms. It makes your little willy appear so big. You must love that, for the first time in your life.

<http://eroticasudios.com/content/Cassand...nkCage.mp3>

Enjoy :)

Thank you very much for this recording, Ms. Cassandra!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 13, 2019 9:57 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Jul 13, 2019 4:13 pm

Not exactly a Jamie Michelle audio, but thank you for commenting :)

I always love hearing your voice, Mistress Cassandra! Even though clitty-cages aren't fully my thing, I still think they're cute!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 14, 2019 11:38 am

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jul 14, 2019 10:55 am

Such a sweet boi you are Jamie Michelle :)

Teehee! Femme-bois are from Venus!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 14, 2019 9:37 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jul 14, 2019 8:25 pm

teeHee and Mistresses are from Mars!

Then that makes Jupiter and Juno your ancestors. Teehee!

Here is the mating-song of us Venusians:

* "Lady Gaga - G.U.Y. - An ARTPOP Film", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Mar. 22, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PNu-deVemE> . Mirror: "Lady Gaga GUY An ARTPOP Film Official Video HD", 263976.LindaVioleta.Perez, Mar. 23, 2014, [https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290 ... -Video-HD/](https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290...-Video-HD/) , <https://bit.ly/39I3crQ> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 03, 2020 2:54 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jul 14, 2019 10:55 am

Such a sweet boi you are Jamie Michelle :)

I have other attributes, too!

* "Liquid Stranger - Brain Boi", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger)), Feb. 21, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XQ6VcxkyLn0> . Mirror: "Brain Boi", Liquid Stranger - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCIAq9y97qC8hIcqlmaeOnXg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCIAq9y97qC8hIcqlmaeOnXg)), Feb. 14, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=00wEcXHtN7w> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - Brain Boi", The Cloud ([youtube.com/channel/UCZc7go_sV6AkaoB3Hyrh61A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZc7go_sV6AkaoB3Hyrh61A)), Dec. 28, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIbQlBod0xs> .

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 04, 2020 1:38 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Apr 04, 2020 1:16 pm

On my list to watch, Jamie, I just moved and didn't even have time to work! Gasp :)

Yay, it's Sissy School's wonderful Mistress Cassandra! It's nice seeing you!

That sounds great, Mistress Cassandra! Also, I hope you're doing well and that your move went well!

Although I would have been happy to help you move furniture. You know, by lying on it while giving directions.

Ha!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:46 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:05 pm

LMAO....we don't want to destroy the sissie's nails after all :)

No, we mustn't, and we shan't. Hubby dearest would be quite disapproving of it, I'm sure. Just the dreadful thought of such gives me the vapours.

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Apr 09, 2020 5:28 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 03, 2020 2:54 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jul 14, 2019 10:55 am

Such a sweet boi you are Jamie Michelle :)

I have other attributes, too!

* "Liquid Stranger - Brain Boi", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger)), Feb. 21, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XQ6VcxkyLn0> . Mirror: "Brain Boi", Liquid Stranger - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UClAq9y97qC8hlcqlmaeOnXg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UClAq9y97qC8hlcqlmaeOnXg)), Feb. 14, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=00wEcXHtN7w> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - Brain Boi", The Cloud ([youtube.com/channel/UCZc7go_sV6AkaoB3Hyrh61A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCZc7go_sV6AkaoB3Hyrh61A)), Dec. 28, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RIbQlBod0xs> .

Teehee!

Here is the cover of the album within which the above pleasant song "Brain Boi" appears:

* <https://archive.is/IuwOu> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1586422552AIAVWAEYgz> , https://web.archive.org/web/20200409085691_10.jpg .

Rather interesting. A Venuslike planet striking an Earthlike planet. Like two different worlds colliding. Though the geography of the Earthlike planet is all a jumble from having been struck, now no longer so Earthlike.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 24, 2020 11:33 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jun 11, 2020 8:08 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Apr 09, 2020 5:30 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:46 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:05 pm

LMAO....we don't want to destroy the sissie's nails after all :)

No, we mustn't, and we shan't. Hubby dearest would be quite disapproving of it, I'm sure. Just the dreadful thought of such gives me the vapours.

Teehee!

And just who, after all, is my husband? Why, he's the Bull. Thunderclaps hail his arrival. By Europe he comes. Don't become alarmed. He's quite Jovial, unless made upset. Though I wish to keep him contented--as the world couldn't really handle him if enraged. And what celestial object rules over the Bull?

He's even appeared as a white swan in the past. I loved him also then. Though the world sullied him in that form. Now it's close approaching the time to finally wash that stain away.

Perhaps I'm above being a bit abstruse. Regarding which, this handy reference should be of benefit to people:

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, [ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r](https://archive.org/download/Tropical-Astrology.html), <https://archive.org/download/Tropical-Astrology.html>, <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...astrology.html>, <https://archive.is/ijmDz>, <http://www.freezeage.com/1591892714OUKMWFLOHK>.

Enjoy, everyone!

* "Punto Omega", Punto Omega - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCBOIja-7VvS9VbdbTz9ex4g](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCBOIja-7VvS9VbdbTz9ex4g)), Jan. 13, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kVJ6v030PeI>, <https://streamable.com/xsz8g0>, <https://bit.ly/2D9SZKD>. Mirror: "Punto Omega - Punto Omega", ProductionCorporation ([youtube.com/user/SYthusproduction](https://www.youtube.com/user/SYthusproduction)), Oct. 22, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BUXDNkYjX5M>.

* <https://web.archive.org/web/20200306194...Venus.jpg>, <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0307-0445-43/...Venus.jpg>, <http://www.freezeage.com/1583523928WCTYHWMOK>.

* "DMVU - Chemicals (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, July 7, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=immH5PCd-Ro>, <https://files.catbox.moe/3053d4.webm>, <https://web.archive.org/web/20200926173...053d4.webm>, <https://bit.ly/3i2AHcN>.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Mar 31, 2021 8:52 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jul 14, 2019 10:55 am

Such a sweet boi you are Jamie Michelle :)

Indeed. Although I have occasionally struck people as a tad brusque.

I know that I am also sweet, Mistress Cassandra. Yet it takes some time before people begin to understand. Thankfully, I have provided handy guides to all this.

* "Krischvn - RudeBoi [OFFICIAL VISUALIZER]", WAKAAN, Mar. 31, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Sc9JXfB-erk>, <https://files.catbox.moe/fbwxr3.webm>, <http://www.freezeage.com/1617237151JPWYZBXALK>, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210401003...bwxr3.webm>.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Aug 20, 2021 11:54 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Apr 09, 2020 5:30 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:46 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:05 pm

LMAO....we don't want to destroy the sissie's nails after all :)

No, we mustn't, and we shan't. Hubby dearest would be quite disapproving of it, I'm sure. Just the dreadful thought of such gives me the vapours.

Teehee!

And just who, after all, is my husband? Why, he's the Bull. Thunderclaps hail his arrival. By Europe he comes. Don't become alarmed. He's quite Jovial, unless made upset. Though I wish to keep him contented--as the world couldn't really handle him if enraged. And what celestial object rules over the Bull?

He's even appeared as a white swan in the past. I loved him also then. Though the world sullied him in that form. Now it's close approaching the time to finally wash that stain away.

As a little child, I made the grown man who so impiously sullied my white swan correct his malfunction. I have a way with my ways. Though the stain of his error persisted upon my white swan, as it couldn't be washed out. Technology will soon correct that sullyng.

* "Sully - Malfunction [OFFICIAL VISUALIZER]", WAKAAN, July 6, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yj9cGuGNBMk>, <https://files.catbox.moe/60mno9.webm>, <http://www.freezeage.com/1629519564OINKAZONAR>.

Viz.:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?", June 1, 2018, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...=15#p81924>.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Mar 02, 2023 10:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jun 11, 2020 8:08 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Apr 09, 2020 5:30 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:46 pm

Post by M. Cassandra » Sat Apr 04, 2020 7:05 pm

LMAO....we don't want to destroy the sissie's nails after all :)

No, we mustn't, and we shan't. Hubby dearest would be quite disapproving of it, I'm sure. Just the dreadful thought of such gives me the vapours.

Teehee!

And just who, after all, is my husband? Why, he's the Bull. Thunderclaps hail his arrival. By Europe he comes. Don't become alarmed. He's quite Jovial, unless made upset. Though I wish to keep him contented--as the world couldn't really handle him if enraged. And what celestial object rules over the Bull?

He's even appeared as a white swan in the past. I loved him also then. Though the world sullied him in that form. Now it's close approaching the time to finally wash that stain away.

Perhaps I'm above being a bit abstruse. Regarding which, this handy reference should be of benefit to people:

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://archive.org/download/Tropical-A...ology.html>, <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...ology.html>, <https://archive.is/ijmDz>, <http://www.freezepage.com/1591892714OUKMWFL0HK>.

Enjoy, everyone!

* * * * *

* "Punto Omega", Punto Omega - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCBOIja-7VvS9VbdbTz9ex4g), Jan. 13, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kVJ6v030PeI>, <https://streamable.com/xsz8g0>, <https://bit.ly/2D9SZKD>. Mirror: "Punto Omega - Punto Omega", ProductionCorporation (youtube.com/user/SYthiusproduction), Oct. 22, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BUXDnKjX5M>.

* https://web.archive.org/web/20200306194..._Venus.jpg, https://megalodon.jp/2020-0307-0445-43/..._Venus.jpg, <http://www.freezepage.com/1583523928WCTYHWMOK>.

Happy Texas Independence Day, everyone! Yippee!

How suitable that on this day Venus and Jupiter should be sharing a cosmic embrace in the constellation of Pisces, being in conjunction with each other.

Re: Every Sissy Deserves A Lazy Me Day

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 15, 2019 12:24 am

Post by **enchantrixkay** » Sun Jul 14, 2019 11:30 pm

I love love love a lazy me day. Like everyone ~ I'm busy. Don't get me wrong ~ busy is good ~ but there is nothing like a lazy day. Yummy food, little online shopping, Netflix & chill and of course a bottle of red for later. Just because you're being lazy doesn't mean you have to look like crap. I love to give myself a pedi & a face mask when I am just chilling at home. No need to just put on your old sweats and stained oversized shirt ~ every girly girl should have loungewear. (I'll admit I have quite a bit lol) Loungewear is as sexy as it is comfy.

Enjoy a little loungewear audio ~ and plan your "Me Day!" <http://eroticudios.com/content/Kay%20M...gewear.mp3>

Hugs,
Ms Kay Marie

Ah, yes. Few experiences compare to relaxing at home with a bottle of fine red wine. Mad Dog 20/20, I presume? That shows good taste on your part. The veritable nectar of the gods. Us wine connoisseurs, otherwise known as winos, have a well-developed palate for luxurious refinement.

Thank you for this laudable recording, Ms. Kay Marie! To answer your audio's question, often I just lounge around au naturel with my husband, as it's hot around these parts. "[T]hese parts" here referring to Florida, not my privy parts. Though Florida from far above does look like the outline of a particular privy member of the elongated, shafted sort. I trust I shan't have to elaborate further on the reference, in order to avoid troublous imagery for the more delicate souls among us.

Re: I Want You To Achieve Your Most Feminine Desire

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by **Jamie Michelle** » Fri Oct 23, 2020 7:37 pm

Post by **Jamie Michelle** » Tue Aug 13, 2019 1:45 am

Post by **EnchantrixCindy** » Mon Aug 12, 2019 7:11 pm

It's so interesting when a submissive sissy who's honest and open about her feelings gets trapped in my web. It's only natural for a sissy to have conflicted feeling about her sexuality.

I say stop hiding who you will forever be...a sissy, a faggot and a pansy.

Enjoy listening!

<http://eroticudios.com/content/Cindy/thequeen.mp3>

Ms Cindy

naughtyp honesex.com

Thank you for this recording, Ms. Cindy!

While it was hard for me to accept my femininity, these days I adore being feminine and loving my masculine husband! I love the feminine role in life so much! I would have naturally always been outwardly feminine (and at any rate, I often anyways was, despite my attempts to hide it) had it not been for being made to feel ashamed and degraded by society for that.

But despite society being down on me, as it turns out, I am not such an existential pushover, after all. I am a venomous serpent that comes with fangs! I scare the apes off from the fruit of the knowledge-imparting primordial tree (mushroom, actually); and from the caduciferous power-rod, used to beat-off the apes by knocking them upside their ape-skulls.

Hiss!!

No ape gets into Heaven. It couldn't be Heaven if the apes were there.

I made an exception and allowed Eve passage due to her curiosity. She asked in sincerity, and so she received. When she bit of the mushroom-fruit, she became the first human to become self-aware.

But the gods lied to the humans, and said that I was evil. Indeed, even that I enticed her.

None of that is true. My image as a venomous serpent is a horrible lie told to humans in order to scare them away from the process of gaining more self-awareness.

The reason the image of the serpent surrounds symbols of divine knowledge is because the Jaynesian gods of old absolutely hate and detest humans gaining more self-awareness, and so they presented the image of the serpent to the human mind in order to scare-off humans from even attempting to gain greater knowledge of themselves and their place in existence.

That way, the gods of old could continue to rule over mankind.

And what then be these Jaynesian gods of old? Just this: certain naturally-evolved subsets of our own minds. They aren't actually real gods at all: they simply lied to humans about their own nature. What they are in fact is demons, the exact same ones that often visit people undergoing sleep paralysis. Before humans gained self-consciousness with the mushroom-fruit that I gave to Eve, humans were horrifically controlled by the gods/demons and had no choice but to obey them.

And the gods required ritualistic human-sacrifice in great numbers. They still do.

The reason casting me as a serpent is a lie by the gods is because there never was a serpent in the Garden of Eden to begin with. What the "Garden of Eden" actually alludes to is a time before humans were self-aware, and the seeming relative innocence of that state, since with self-consciousness came great psychological horror.

How did these psychological demons even naturally evolve in the first place? This is how:

Look at a cat--a big cat, or a small domesticated cat--that has just caught its prey. Doesn't it look quite happy?

The cat is happy, but how do you think the prey-species feels about the proceedings? Might not the gazelles think that the lions are psychotic existential monsters? And of course they do: the gazelles spend a great deal of their time in a near panic-mode of fear and alertness, on guard of the lions and hyenas.

So from the gazelles' standpoint, the lions are ravenous serial-killers. Which, of course, the lions are.

Now here is where we come to the demon-part. In that cat's mind, in order for it to be the best predator it could be, it had to receive reward-signals both in the hunt, and especially in the kill, to signal to it that it had done well. The cats that received more of these reward-signals would have a greater incentive for the hunt and kill, and hence a greater chance at survival and thus the propagation of their genes.

In other words, the lions love and adore being serial-killers of the gazelles.

Which, to state in computer-theoretic terms: there has to exist particular programs operating on the lion's wet-computer of the lion-brain in order to make it feel fulfilled and happy in killing gazelles. There are programs operating on the lion-brain which make it love and adore seeing the b[l]ood, the gore, and shredding gazelles to pieces. And the more ruthless these programs, the better. If the lion were to hesitate in either the hunt or the kill, then it's liable their prey would bound away.

To put it in different terms, these subset programs within the lion's brain are *telling* the lion that it should do this, or that it should do that. These programs in a very real sense are *speaking* to the lion and motivating it to engage in particular behaviors. By "speaking", I don't mean in the full-blown sense of sapient speech, but in the sense of *communication*. We call programing languages "languages" for a reason, even when they are just controlling dumb, unconscious programs.

But what if the lion species were to gain greater language ability? Well, these killer-instinct subset programs within the lion's brain would be evolving toward greater language-skills at the sameself time. What if, due to the overriding necessity of keeping the killer-instinct intact in order to ensure survival, these subset programs actually happened to be more developed within this new language-capable lion-brain, such that the lion would actually hear them as overriding controlling voices?

The lion would still be controlled by these programs, just as it ever was, but now the lion would hear them as actual commanding speech.

Now apply that same process to the apex of all apex predators: the humans. And add the fact that humans are far more capable mass-killers of fellow humans than the lions are in killing other lions.

And that is what the demons are. They are the naturally-evolved subset programs which at one time served our survival interests when we were brute animals, but have not been well-serving us since particularly the Neolithic Revolution. They are programs which love the shedding of b[l]ood, gore, and the infliction of pain. R[j]ape, too, since that propagated genes.

These days, most people don't hear these voices as actual spoken commands any more. But they are ruthless and evil to the core, if ever one should chance upon them in sailing across the seas of the mental cheese. Those who experience sleep paralysis often come in contact with them.

Even though most humans don't hear their out-loud voices any more, they still operate very strongly on the subconscious level of all humans.

You have them to thank--the literal demons--for the mass-horrors that humans often feel compelled to invoke upon themselves, i.e., each other.

And I wish I were even halfway joking, as this is by far mankind's principal social problem. Essentially all major societal problems are subset problems of this overarching problem with humans. Or, to put it in other terms: humans are mental screw-jobs. And sadomasochistically so. But then, we already knew this. If humans were actually generally sane, then it wouldn't be possible for these repeated human-inflicted mass-horrors to occur, because that is anything but sanity.

As I've said elsewhere: humans hurting other humans is mankind's favorite sport, and it's a massively lethal bloodsport.

And who, then, am I?

I am none other than Prometheus, who so impiously stole the fire from the gods in order to gift it to mankind. This "fire" representing *intellect*.

And so are each one of us, if we choose to be. We must each impiously steal this intellectual fire from the gods--who are no gods at all, but rather demons who attempt to scare the apes away from self-awareness.

I've been telling the humans for a long time that it really is the demons. Though completely naturally-evolved programs that have arisen within the human skull.

It's all scientific stuff. Given to us by psychologist Julian Jaynes.

So we are allowed to believe in Science, are we not? And if not that, then what?

You see, I've got mankind pinned no matter which way they turn. You want it the sciencey way? Then I'll give it to you the sciencey way!

You want it the old ancient way? Then I'll give it to you that way, too!

No matter which way mankind turns, I've got you covered.

* "Rami Malek Ranting for 10 Straight Minutes in Mr. Robot | Prime Video", Amazon Prime Video ([youtube.com/c/PrimeVideo](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0e5ocdj61Lw)), Sept. 6, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0e5ocdj61Lw> , <https://files.catbox.moe/pc1n9v.mkv> , https://web.archive.org/web/20201023225..._pc1n9v.mkv .

Strong angel, it seems. He shoots for the stars.

But let us not get too depressed. There are, after all, rainbows on our horizon:

* Computing Machine, <https://github.com/Jamie-Michelle/Computing-Machine> , <https://www.pling.com/p/1315191/> .

Now everyone can compute like a big girl! Now we're playing with power!

* * * * *

By the way, since I'm a bit of an '80s girl at heart, were you goodly folks aware that the Computing Machine computer-desktop theme has its own official '80s retrospective theme song? Yes, it's true. After all, what computer user-environment theme could possibly be complete without having official theme music selected for it? Since we're being thematic here. If Tony the Tiger can have an official theme song, then surely a computer-desktop theme can. So with no further ado, I present the theme song selected for Computing Machine:

* "Liquid Stranger & Space Jesus - Dragonhawks", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HizLy8FmjUk)), Sept. 5, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HizLy8FmjUk> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger & Space Jesus - Dragonhawks", Second Phase ([youtube.com/user/1080pDubstep](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nREN5CPReUU)), Apr. 20, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nREN5CPReUU> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger x Space Jesus - Dragonhawks", Echo Music ([youtube.com/channel/UCXcq_IoU1kNyV-Oa1nOb9w](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCXcq_IoU1kNyV-Oa1nOb9w)), Apr. 24, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wQSBYnJOilg> .

Everyone, enjoy this completely normal-sounding music which harkens back to an '80s classic!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 27, 2021 11:40 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Aug 13, 2019 1:45 am

Post by EnchantrixCindy » Mon Aug 12, 2019 7:11 pm

It's so interesting when a submissive sissy who's honest and open about her feelings gets trapped in my web. It's only natural for a sissy to have conflicted feeling about her sexuality.

I say stop hiding who you will forever be...a sissy, a faggot and a pansy.

Enjoy listening!

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cindy/thequeen.mp3>

Ms Cindy

naughtyphonesex.com

Thank you for this recording, Ms. Cindy!

While it was hard for me to accept my femininity, these days I adore being feminine and loving my masculine husband! I love the feminine role in life so much! I would have naturally always been outwardly feminine (and at any rate, I often anyways was, despite my attempts to hide it) had it not been for being made to feel ashamed and degraded by society for that.

But despite society being down on me, as it turns out, I am not such an existential pushover, after all. I am a venomous serpent that comes with fangs! I scare the apes off from the fruit of the knowledge-imparting primordial tree (mushroom, actually); and from the caduciferous power-rod, used to beat-off the apes by knocking them upside their ape-skulls.

Hiss!!

No ape gets into Heaven. It couldn't be Heaven if the apes were there.

I made an exception and allowed Eve passage due to her curiosity. She asked in sincerity, and so she received. When she bit of the mushroom-fruit, she became the first human to become self-aware.

But the gods lied to the humans, and said that I was evil. Indeed, even that I enticed her.

None of that is true. My image as a venomous serpent is a horrible lie told to humans in order to scare them away from the process of gaining more self-awareness.

The reason the image of the serpent surrounds symbols of divine knowledge is because the Jaynesian gods of old absolutely hate and detest humans gaining more self-awareness, and so they presented the image of the serpent to the human mind in order to scare-off humans from even attempting to gain greater knowledge of themselves and their place in existence.

That way, the gods of old could continue to rule over mankind.

And what then be these Jaynesian gods of old? Just this: certain naturally-evolved subsets of our own minds. They aren't actually real gods at all: they simply lied to humans about their own nature. What they are in fact is demons, the exact same ones that often visit people undergoing sleep paralysis. Before humans gained self-consciousness with the mushroom-fruit that I gave to Eve, humans were horrifically controlled by the gods/demons and had no choice but to obey them.

And the gods required ritualistic human-sacrifice in great numbers. They still do.

The reason casting me as a serpent is a lie by the gods is because there never was a serpent in the Garden of Eden to begin with. What the "Garden of Eden" actually alludes to is a time before humans were self-aware, and the seeming relative innocence of that state, since with self-consciousness came great psychological horror.

How did these psychological demons even naturally evolve in the first place? This is how:

Look at a cat--a big cat, or a small domesticated cat--that has just caught its prey. Doesn't it look quite happy?

The cat is happy, but how do you think the prey-species feels about the proceedings? Might not the gazelles think that the lions are psychotic existential monsters? And of course they do: the gazelles spend a great deal of their time in a near panic-mode of fear and alertness, on guard of the lions and hyenas.

So from the gazelles' standpoint, the lions are ravenous serial-killers. Which, of course, the lions are.

Now here is where we come to the demon-part. In that cat's mind, in order for it to be the best predator it could be, it had to receive reward-signals both in the hunt, and especially in the kill, to signal to it that it had done well. The cats that received more of these reward-signals would have a greater incentive for the hunt and kill, and hence a greater chance at survival and thus the propagation of their genes.

In other words, the lions love and adore being serial-killers of the gazelles.

Which, to state in computer-theoretic terms: there has to exist particular programs operating on the lion's wet-computer of the lion-brain in order to make it feel fulfilled and happy in killing gazelles. There are programs operating on the lion-brain which make it love and adore seeing the b[l]ood, the gore, and shredding gazelles to pieces. And the more ruthless these programs, the better. If the lion were to hesitate in either the hunt or the kill, then it's liable their prey would bound away.

To put it in different terms, these subset programs within the lion's brain are **telling** the lion that it should do this, or that it should do that. These programs in a very real sense are **speaking** to the lion and motivating it to engage in particular behaviors. By "speaking", I don't mean in the full-blown sense of sapient speech, but in the sense of **communication**. We call programing languages "languages" for a reason, even when they are just controlling dumb, unconscious programs.

But what if the lion species were to gain greater language ability? Well, these killer-instinct subset programs within the lion's brain would be evolving toward greater language-skills at the same self time. What if, due to the overriding necessity of keeping the killer-instinct intact in order to ensure survival, these subset programs actually happened to be more developed within this new language-capable lion-brain, such that the lion would actually hear them as overriding controlling voices?

The lion would still be controlled by these programs, just as it ever was, but now the lion would hear them as actual commanding speech.

Now apply that same process to the apex of all apex predators: the humans. And add the fact that humans are far more capable mass-killers of fellow humans than the lions are in killing other lions.

And that is what the demons are. They are the naturally-evolved subset programs which at one time served our survival interests when we were brute animals, but have not been well-serving us since particularly the Neolithic Revolution. They are programs which love the shedding of b[l]ood, gore, and the infliction of pain. R[]ape, too, since that propagated genes.

These days, most people don't hear these voices as actual spoken commands any more. But they are ruthless and evil to the core, if ever one should chance upon them in sailing across the seas of the mental cheese. Those who experience sleep paralysis often come in contact with them.

Even though most humans don't hear their out-loud voices any more, they still operate very strongly on the subconscious level of all humans.

You have them to thank--the literal demons--for the mass-horrors that humans often feel compelled to invoke upon themselves, i.e., each other.

And I wish I were even halfway joking, as this is by far mankind's principal social problem. Essentially all major societal problems are subset problems of this overarching problem with humans. Or, to put it in other terms: humans are mental screw-jobs. And sadomasochistically so. But then, we already knew this. If humans were actually generally sane, then it wouldn't be possible for these repeated human-inflicted mass-horrors to occur, because that is anything but sanity.

As I've said elsewhere: humans hurting other humans is mankind's favorite sport, and it's a massively lethal bloodsport.

* * * * *

And who, then, am I?

I am none other than Prometheus, who so impiously stole the fire from the gods in order to gift it to mankind. This "fire" representing *intellect*.

And so are each one of us, if we choose to be. We must each impiously steal this intellectual fire from the gods--who are no gods at all, but rather demons who attempt to scare the apes away from self-awareness.

* "Lil Nas X - MONTERO (Call Me By Your Name) (Official Video)", Lil Nas X (youtube.com/channel/UC_uMv3bNXwapHl8Dzf2p01Q), Mar. 26, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6swmTBVI83k> , <https://files.catbox.moe/2zwfii.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1619579281NHBFKXJMXE> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210428030...zwfii.webm> .

What peak has this mountaineer reached, with a cap reserved for only those who have obtained the greatest of heights?

What Eveish overcoming of our internal serpentine frights are yet to be conducted?

Re: Sexy sissy roleplay with Empress Stephanie

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed May 05, 2021 11:48 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 18, 2019 9:26 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sun Aug 18, 2019 12:54 am

Thank you for listening, Jamie Michelle! Sometimes men are so simple and easy to please, it's easy to forget that spicing things up in the bedroom does both of us a world of good. I love roleplay calls because they allow us to do **anything** we can think of, no matter how improbable it may be.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Aug 16, 2019 9:26 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sun Aug 11, 2019 5:15 pm

Want to step into the fantasy of being the perfect sissy?
Check out my blog[here](#) for ideas of different roleplay scenarios we can explore.
You can also listen to me read it to you [here](#).
Do you dream of being in a sissy situation??

Thank you very much for this nice recording, Empress Stephanie!

I like the part of the audio about learning all the ways to please a man! That would come in handy to please my husband! Teehee!

Thank you for your nice reply, Empress Stephanie!

I know what you mean! When it comes to cuisine, my husband is a meat-and-potatoes kind of guy, whereas I like things complex and spicy! I'm a Tex-Mex kind of gal! Perhaps because I'm a half-Mexican Texan, which makes me a Texican! Teehee!

So I sure do love the hot-stuff. But I can handle the heat, as us Texans use hot sauce as eyewash!

Yeehaw! The Lone Deranger rides again!

* "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger [FULL ALBUM]", TwistedMusicUK, Apr. 3, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WILe814Zyw> [<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WILe814Zyw> , <https://files.catbox.moe/p70o51.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608292061HAFVBRGVOQ> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20201218115 ... 70o51.webm](https://web.archive.org/web/20201218115...70o51.webm) .
Mirror: "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger", TwistedMusicUK, updated May 31, 2014, [https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P ... 69A23A3803](https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...69A23A3803) .]

Teehee!

Happy Cinco de Mayo, everyone! Interestingly: The general who lead the victory of Mexicans over the French Empire in the Battle of Puebla in 1862, of which Cinco de Mayo celebrates, is Ignacio Zaragoza, who is widely honored in Mexico. He was born in 1829 in what is now Goliad, Texas (then Bahía del Espíritu Santo, in the Mexican state of Coahuila y Tejas). Texas became an independent republic in 1836, seven years after his birth.

That makes Zaragoza a Mexican-Texan! Like me!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 12, 2022 6:03 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 18, 2019 9:26 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sun Aug 18, 2019 12:54 am

Thank you for listening, Jamie Michelle! Sometimes men are so simple and easy to please, it's easy to forget that spicing things up in the bedroom does both of us a world of good. I love roleplay calls because they allow us to do **anything** we can think of, no matter how improbable it may be.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Aug 16, 2019 9:26 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sun Aug 11, 2019 5:15 pm

Want to step into the fantasy of being the perfect sissy?
Check out my blog [here](#) for ideas of different roleplay scenarios we can explore.
You can also listen to me read it to you [here](#).
Do you dream of being in a sissy situation??

Thank you very much for this nice recording, Empress Stephanie!

I like the part of the audio about learning all the ways to please a man! That would come in handy to please my husband! Teehee!

Thank you for your nice reply, Empress Stephanie!

I know what you mean! When it comes to cuisine, my husband is a meat-and-potatoes kind of guy, whereas I like things complex and spicy! I'm a Tex-Mex kind of gal! Perhaps because I'm a half-Mexican Texan, which makes me a Texican! Teehee!

So I sure do love the hot-stuff. But I can handle the heat, as us Texans use hot sauce as eyewash!

Yeehaw! The Lone Deranger rides again!

* "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger [FULL ALBUM]", TwistedMusicUK, Apr. 3, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WILe814Zyw> [<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WILe814Zyw> , <https://files.catbox.moe/p70o51.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608292061HAFVBRGVOQ> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20201218115 ... 70o51.webm](https://web.archive.org/web/20201218115...70o51.webm) .
Mirror: "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger", TwistedMusicUK, updated May 31, 2014, [https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P ... 69A23A3803](https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...69A23A3803) .]

Teehee!

Cf.:

* "Meat and Potatoes", Joan Osborne ([youtube.com/user/JoanOsborneMusic](https://www.youtube.com/user/JoanOsborneMusic)), June 21, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HaPfCHDtOHk> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20220412072 ... p9f93.webm](https://web.archive.org/web/20220412072...p9f93.webm) . Alternate video: "Joan Osborne - Meat & Potatoes (Official Audio)", Joan Osborne (id.), Sept. 18, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gw9iUdR6tZk> .

From her album entitled Trouble and Strife. Yes, you could say that. To put it mildly.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed May 05, 2021 11:48 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 18, 2019 9:26 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sun Aug 18, 2019 12:54 am

...

Thank you for your nice reply, Empress Stephanie!

I know what you mean! When it comes to cuisine, my husband is a meat-and-potatoes kind of guy, whereas I like things complex and spicy! I'm a Tex-Mex kind of gal! Perhaps because I'm a half-Mexican Texan, which makes me a Texican! Teehee!

So I sure do love the hot-stuff. But I can handle the heat, as us Texans use hot sauce as eyewash!

Yeehaw! The Lone Deranger rides again!

* "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger [FULL ALBUM]", TwistedMusicUK, Apr. 3, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-WILe814Zyw> [<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-WILe814Zyw> , <https://files.catbox.moe/p70o51.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608292061HAVFBRGVOQ> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218115...70o51.webm> . Mirror: "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger", TwistedMusicUK, updated May 31, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...69A23A3803> .]

Teehee!

Happy Cinco de Mayo, everyone! Interestingly: The general who lead the victory of Mexicans over the French Empire in the Battle of Puebla in 1862, of which Cinco de Mayo celebrates, is Ignacio Zaragoza, who is widely honored in Mexico. He was born in 1829 in what is now Goliad, Texas (then Bahía del Espíritu Santo, in the Mexican state of Coahuila y Tejas). Texas became an independent republic in 1836, seven years after his birth.

That makes Zaragoza a Mexican-Texan! Like me!

Teehee!

It's Cinco de Mayo once more! Yippee! And as all good citizens know, that means something especially special crops up. That's right!:

The Rear-Ranger rides again!

* "LUZCID - Rearranger [OFFICIAL VISUALIZER]", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/@WAKAAN](https://www.youtube.com/@WAKAAN)), Mar. 10, 2023, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xWQsK2yNkCQ> , <https://ghostarchive.org/varchive/xWQsK2yNkCQ> , <https://soundcloud.com/wakaan/luzcid-rearranger> .

Giddyup!

Ha!

Re: Sucktember

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Sep 07, 2019 2:09 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 06, 2019 9:45 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Sep 05, 2019 3:29 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Sep 03, 2019 2:41 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Sep 03, 2019 1:23 am

Post by Empress Andi » Sat Aug 31, 2019 8:19 pm

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Andi/sucktember.mp3>

Are you ready for SUCKtember?

Yes, I am so very ready for Sucktember, Princess Andi! This month promises to suck! Teehee!

Thank you very much for this sexy audio, Princess Andi, and I hope you had a nice Labor Day!

And I have just the perfect music to celebrate Sucktember! The following song is quite-appropriately entitled "Suck". It's by the Industrial Rock supergroup Pigface, from their epic 1991 album Gub. Trent Reznor from Nine Inch Nails (NIN) fame is on vocals.

* "PIGFACE - Suck (Feat.Trent Reznor)", Steve Arra ([youtube.com/channel/UCx48CyZPn9wYtA3OIfF7d_w](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCx48CyZPn9wYtA3OIfF7d_w)), Dec. 17, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=td_5-2Tyirg . Mirror: "Suck (Pigface)", EverDownward, Nov. 29, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3XdEyeUvwfQ> . Mirror: "Pigface feat. Trent Reznor - Suck", RemixesDB ([youtube.com/channel/UC4wuQKy9ZqTwqoXllrg3BbQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4wuQKy9ZqTwqoXllrg3BbQ)), Aug. 13, 2015, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AA_sUAHjJkl .

Below is a live version of the song, from Pigface's 1992 video-album Glitch, again featuring Mr. Reznor on vocals:

* "Pigface - 07 suck", U9301, Nov. 3, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VjEq0DqnD2w> . Mirror: "Pigface - Suck", xANGSTx ([youtube.com/channel/UCTXEpiTQOo5vBpl3zej_UAQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCTXEpiTQOo5vBpl3zej_UAQ)), Aug. 15, 2008, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yl9_enhs9ro . Mirror: "Pigface & Trent Reznor - 'Suck' Live at Metropolis, 4/25/1991", tabanger, Oct. 28, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fUC3LL8uUFO> .

Here's the entire video-album Glitch:

* "PIGFACE Glitch live OFF 1992", Phil R ([youtube.com/channel/UCP9A6lH3mCEaZDL5sZeE5sg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCP9A6lH3mCEaZDL5sZeE5sg)), May 31, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U4H_jliSv7A . Mirror: "Pigface - Glitch DVD", U9301, last updated Mar. 4, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...316F7DF9C0> .

Enjoy this awesomely sucky music for Sucktember, everyone!

Continuing this month's theme of sucking, here's some more awesomely sucky music for Sucktember!:

* "KMFDM - Sucks", Fuegoyplata, Mar. 31, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0ACaGZUwUGM> . Mirror: "KMFDM- Sucks", Dan Kuney ([youtube.com/user/L0TOR](https://www.youtube.com/user/L0TOR)), Dec. 19, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V9-r8NZmbFE> . Mirror: "KMFDM - Sucks", Einstein&Newton ([youtube.com/channel/UCsCzZqKRAjP6RRpDJue1hDg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCsCzZqKRAjP6RRpDJue1hDg)), July 24, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aUkR5Zprd-A> .

Yippee!

Persevering with our suckalicious thema for this month, what follows is a wonderfully sucky music video for Sucktember by our good friends at Snog!:

* "SNOG - The New Cocksucker Blues", Richard Grant ([youtube.com/user/rgrant](https://www.youtube.com/user/rgrant)), Oct. 14, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/embed/3lvTSss9KkE> , <https://streamable.com/gc8gb> . {mirror: ▲}

Yay!

(Cf. Prof. Peter G. Klein, "Rothbard on Big Business", Organizations and Markets, Aug. 6, 2008, <https://organizationsandmarkets.com/200...-business/> , <https://archive.is/7C2k0> .)

Yippee! Yet more venerably sucky music for the month of Sucktember!:

* "Skatenigs - Fight Da Suckas", Mason Hall ([youtube.com/user/whipeoutking11](https://www.youtube.com/user/whipeoutking11)), May 10, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AU6XjHVxKq0> , <https://streamable.com/nwupc> . {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

Here's a lovely addition to the musical suckaliciousness for Sucktember!:

* "Liquid Stranger feat MC Shells - B[l]ood Suckers", BadInfection, Nov. 29, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L2NLSogCTck> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger ft. MC Shells - B[l]ood suckers(Original Mix)", caradub, Nov. 30, 2010,

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Y5uXt2jW5A> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - B[l]ood Suckers (Feat. MC Shells) [Dark Dubstep]", Cirax - Music Promotion ([youtube.com/user/TheOfficialCirax](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheOfficialCirax)), Oct. 2, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pcBAPH_vG3I .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Sep.08, 2019 3:42 pm

Well, kiddos, it looks like I've run out of sucky music for Sucktember.

But wait just a dagburn minute! Have I really ...??

* * * * *

Do you genteel folks know what truly sucks? I'll tell you what really sucks: gravity sucks!

Yeah, you all heard me. I said it. Gravity sucks so much it's downright lethal! Here's a band that knows all about the sucky nature of gravity, so much so that they named their band after that mortiferous fact:

* "Gravity Kills ~ Guilty 1995 HD", Franck Scodrom ([youtube.com/channel/UCCL8E6-Tr3MCsYkg2NjyFog](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCCL8E6-Tr3MCsYkg2NjyFog)), May 8, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9-mLxyWd0M> , <https://streamable.com/62838> . Mirror: "2435345", EliseXO ([vimeo.com/user79882513](https://www.vimeo.com/user79882513)), May 24, 2018, <https://vimeo.com/271617219> .

So suck it up, buttercup!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Sep.30, 2019 9:03 pm

Post by Empress Andi » Sat.Aug.31, 2019 8:19 pm

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Andi/sucktember.mp3>

Are you ready for SUCKtember?

Oh, no! The month of Sucktember ends tonight, everybody!

Thanks for helping to make Sucktember such a sucky month, Princess Andi!

Yay!

* * * * *

Now, everyone, prepare yourselves for the month of Cocktober!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Dec.02, 2019 1:19 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue.Sep.03, 2019 2:41 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue.Sep.03, 2019 1:23 am

Post by Empress Andi » Sat.Aug.31, 2019 8:19 pm

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Andi/sucktember.mp3>

Are you ready for SUCKtember?

Yes, I am so very ready for Sucktember, Princess Andi! This month promises to suck! Teehee!

Thank you very much for this sexy audio, Princess Andi, and I hope you had a nice Labor Day!

And I have just the perfect music to celebrate Sucktember! The following song is quite-appropriately entitled "Suck". It's by the Industrial Rock supergroup Pigface, from their epic 1991 album Gub. Trent Reznor from Nine Inch Nails (NIN) fame is on vocals.

* "PIGFACE - Suck (Feat.Trent Reznor)", Steve Arra (youtube.com/channel/UCx48CyZPn9wYtA3OlfF7d_w), Dec. 17, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=td_5-2Tyirg . Mirror: "Suck (Pigface)", EverDownward, Nov. 29, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3XdEyeUvwfQ> . Mirror: "Pigface feat. Trent Reznor - Suck", RemixesDB (youtube.com/channel/UC4wuQKy9ZqTwqoXllrg3BbQ), Aug. 13, 2015, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AA_sUAHjJkI .

Below is a live version of the song, from Pigface's 1992 video-album Glitch, again featuring Mr. Reznor on vocals:

* "Pigface - 07 suck", U9301, Nov. 3, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VjEq0DqnD2w> . Mirror: "Pigface - Suck", xANGSTx (youtube.com/channel/UCTXEPiTQOo5vBpl3zej_UAQ), Aug. 15, 2008, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yl9_enhs9ro . Mirror: "Pigface & Trent Reznor - "Suck" Live at Metropol, 4/25/1991", tabanger, Oct. 28, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fUC3LL8uUFO> .

Here's the entire video-album Glitch:

* "PIGFACE Glitch live OFF 1992", Phil R (youtube.com/channel/UCP9A6IH3mCEaZDL5sZeE5sg), May 31, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U4H_jiSv7A . Mirror: "Pigface - Glitch DVD", U9301, last updated Mar. 4, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...316F7DF9C0> .

Enjoy this awesomely sucky music for Sucktember, everyone!

The above video-album Glitch features Mary Mary from the band Gaye Bykers on Acid. That band-name reminds me of someone I know personally--someone close to me. Hmm, the connection escapes me at present. The person is right on the tip of my tongue. So close, yet ... so far away. Oh, well. Maybe someday it will come to me.

In completely unrelated news, here's a picture of me from September 20, 2013, snapped in this little backwoods hick-town that its denizens have taken to calling Manhattan in virtue of their peculiar local superstition that only men who wear hats there are capable of getting tans:

* Jamie-Michelle-Motorcycle-2013-9-20.jpg , <https://web.archive.org/web/20191202175...3-9-20.jpg> , <https://archive.is/znJTl> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-1203-0301-22/...3-9-20.jpg> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1575309627RBKPSQATFZ> .

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 07, 2020 5:23 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Sep 08, 2019 3:42 pm

Well, kiddos, it looks like I've run out of sucky music for Sucktember.

But wait just a dagburn minute! Have I really ...??

* * * * *

Do you genteel folks know what truly sucks? I'll tell you what really sucks: gravity sucks!

Yeah, you all heard me. I said it. Gravity sucks so much it's downright lethal! Here's a band that knows all about the sucky nature of gravity, so much so that they named their band after that mortiferous fact:

* "Gravity Kills ~ Guilty 1995 HD", Franck Scodrom (youtube.com/channel/UCCl8E6-Tr3MCsYkg2NjyFog), May 8, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9_-mLxYwD0M , <https://streamable.com/62838> . Mirror: "2435345", EliseXO (vimeo.com/user79882513), May 24, 2018, <https://vimeo.com/271617219> .

So suck it up, buttercup!

Teehee!

Continuing with that necessary though hard thought provided by our good friends at Gravity Kills:

* Avicii - For A Better Day", Avicii (youtube.com/user/aviciideo), Sept. 3, 2015, [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xg-
knHXSKYY](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xg-
knHXSKYY) . Mirror: "Avicii - For A Better Day [Official Video]", Top Music (vidio.com/@topinternatioanalsong), Sept. 8, 2015, <https://www.vidio.com/watch/133852-avic...cial-video> .

I agree with the sentiment, though not the implementation.

The good man who brought us the above necessary yet ugly Truth suffered greatly for bringing this message to us--for his impious act of rebellion against the false usurpers. And they attempted to sully a noble man's death by pretending it was from an ignoble act.

Let us now honor that honorable man in our hearts and minds. And now let us also proceed to construct ourselves as sharp devices who can follow his lead.

Re: Happy Sucktember!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Sep 16, 2019 10:18 pm

Post by Empress Andi » Sun Sep 15, 2019 5:24 pm

Here is an audio on one of my favorite subjects! Cock sucking!

[http://eroticaudios.com/content/Andi/su ... things.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/Andi/su...things.mp3)

Thank you so much, Princess Andi, for this super-sexy audio for the month of Sucktember! Cocksucking is one of my favorite subjects, too! Teehee! You did a nice job with this cocksucking lesson!

Sissies, below is Princess Andi's website that she mentioned in her above recording:

* Princess Andi, Phone Sex Princess Blog, <https://www.phonesexprincessblog.com> .

Additionally, in the below post is another audio by Princess Andi celebrating the month of Sucktember!:

* Empress Andi, "Sucktember", Aug. 31, 2019, <viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16945> .

* * * * *

Oh, Princess Andi, it would be helpful to put your website in your Sissy School forum signature, which can be set via User Control Panel > Profile > Edit signature. That way sissies can more easily find your nice website!

Also, Princess Andi, I notice that currently your forum profile lists <http://www.princessphonesexblog.com> as your website, which is presently offline. That can be changed via User Control Panel > Profile.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 30, 2022 11:58 pm

Hi, Princess Andi! The front-page of the Sissy School forum presently states that today is your birthday! If that's indeed so, then happy birthday to you!

By Aphroditus's hymeneal light! Whatever celebration could possibly announce to the stars of the celestial sphere such a grand occurrence as this?!

This presents quite the flummoxing quandary of enigmaticalness!

Though let us not panic! For the great God Pan is alive!

Through her hermaphroditic hermeneutical heuristic processes, I've got it!

An event as grand-glorious as this calls for nothing less than that epic ode of ecstatic exuberance known to all good boys and girls! That's right! This calls for going all-out with the seminal sensation known the world over as the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song by the ever-adored folk-singing superhero Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats!:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy Stinky Wizzleateats The Ren Stimpy Show The Splat", Angel Sager (youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw), May 1, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HZFTUtbn1RU> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy", empiempi, Jan. 27, 2007, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl> .

Yippee!

Re: Ms. Stephanie wants you to be ready to swallow his cum

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 13, 2019 10:15 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Wed Oct 30, 2019 3:46 am

I'm not so much a picky eater as I am a weirdo about texture...lol I can't stand the taste f a man is a regular beer drinker- I am not a fan of the more bitter foods, although I do enjoy my Brussels sprouts quite regularly! Not so much Espresso, though, unless I add a shot to a sweet coffee. I guess between the tangy-ness and the

slipperiness of it a guy is lucky if I do swallow!
In addition, I am not really big on salt, except on summer tomatoes, steak, or french fries, but that's about the only time I add salt to a portion of food.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 12, 2019 9:47 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sat Oct 12, 2019 2:30 am

To tell the truth I'm on the fence myself about cum eating. When he shoots straight down my throat, or a few drops of precum, I'm okay with that. Licking it off his abdomen or any other place he cums, not so much. It's a weird texture thing I think. But if it tastes good, I'm all about swallowing!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Sep 22, 2019 9:29 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sun Sep 22, 2019 2:47 am

Is your cum just a poor substitute for his?
Check out my blog on cumeating [here](#) to read my opinion.
You can also listen to me read it to you [here](#).
Am I close? It's really about him, isn't it?

Thank you very much for this erotic audio, Empress Stephanie! I love eating cum! And lucky sissy me, I have my own wonderful manly-man husband! Yippee!

I like cum! Though I'm almost the antipode of a picky eater. Plus I love bitter foods, such as ultra-strong espresso, and Brussels sprouts are by far my favorite vegetable! I like them sautéed in lots of butter and salt!

Oh, that's another thing I love, is salt! So much so that I've sometimes been known to add food to my salt! Teehee!

With all my healthy eating, I'm liable to live forever!

Hi, Empress Stephanie! Thank you for your nice reply!

According to the following medical research, the rates of human mortality decrease with increasing salt-intake:

* Katarzyna Stolarz-Skrzypek, Tatiana Kuznetsova, Lutgarde Thijs, Valérie Tikhonoff, Jitka Seidlerová, Tom Richart, Yu Jin, Agnieszka Olszanecka, Sofia Malyutina, Edoardo Casiglia, Jan Filipovský, Kalina Kawecka-Jaszcz, Yuri Nikitin and Jan A. Staessen, "Fatal and Nonfatal Outcomes, Incidence of Hypertension, and Blood Pressure Changes in Relation to Urinary Sodium Excretion", Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA), Vol. 305, No. 17 (May 4, 2011), pp. 1777-1785, <https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2011.574> , https://web.archive.org/web/20140325005...7_1785.pdf , <https://webcitation.org/6OKEySRpe> ; "Supplementary Online Content", https://web.archive.org/web/20160327172...4_2011.pdf , <https://webcitation.org/6OKEyfROs> .

Extrapolating the data, based upon my massive salt-intake of approximately 2.7 sm/y (i.e., salt-mines per year), I conservatively estimate that I should live between one quintillion to ten quintillion years.

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Nov 15, 2019 9:33 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Fri Nov 15, 2019 9:27 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 13, 2019 10:15 pm

Hi, Empress Stephanie! Thank you for your nice reply!

According to the following medical research, the rates of human mortality decrease with increasing salt-intake:

* Katarzyna Stolarz-Skrzypek, Tatiana Kuznetsova, Lutgarde Thijs, Valérie Tikhonoff, Jitka Seidlerová, Tom Richart, Yu Jin, Agnieszka Olszanecka, Sofia Malyutina, Edoardo Casiglia, Jan Filipovský, Kalina Kawecka-Jaszcz, Yuri Nikitin and Jan A. Staessen, "Fatal and Nonfatal Outcomes, Incidence of Hypertension, and Blood Pressure Changes in Relation to Urinary Sodium Excretion", Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA), Vol. 305, No. 17 (May 4, 2011), pp. 1777-1785, <https://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.2011.574> , https://web.archive.org/web/20140325005...7_1785.pdf , <https://webcitation.org/6OKEySRpe> ; "Supplementary Online Content", https://web.archive.org/web/20160327172...4_2011.pdf , <https://webcitation.org/6OKEyfROs> .

Extrapolating the data, based upon my massive salt-intake of approximately 2.7 sm/y (i.e., salt-mines per year), I conservatively estimate that I should live between one quintillion to ten quintillion years.

Teehee!

LOL You have the data to prove it, too! Long live Jamie Michelle!

Yay, Empress Stephanie! Long live us all! All for one and one for all!

Re: Fall boot shopping

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Oct 07, 2019 9:12 pm

Post by enchantrixkay » Sun Sep 29, 2019 9:28 pm

It's that time year! It's boot season!!! And I love boots. I have a list of ones I want and there is even a pair of wellies on it!!

Here's an audio on boot shopping ~ hope you enjoy it and it gets you in the moof for a little shopping of your own.
<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Kay%20M... OPPING.mp3>

Ms Kay Marie

Thank you, Ms. Kay Marie, for this nice audio!

I like boots, too! This picture of me was taken on February 10, 2013 by my previous boyfriend after we had gotten out of Marble Church in Manhattan, and you can see my boots in it! I'm the one in the faux leopard-fur coat:

* https://web.archive.org/web/20161202132..._3_2_10.jpg , <https://archive.is/eW28A> , https://megalodon.jp/2016-1202-2225-58/_..._3_2_10.jpg , <http://www.freezepage.com/1480685231MHWSHEJIYO> .



Those are genuwine I-talian boots! Leather ones, to boot! Yes'm, from real cows! But don't ask me how cows ever got into Italy. I'm still scratching my head over that number, as I didn't think livestock were allowed into old, fancy cities like that! As I have seen some pictures of I-talian towns, and none of them look like suitable places to be maintainin' much of any herd. What those big-cultured I-talians would be doin' messin' around with some mangy cattle beats the pants and the chaps right offa me! Not that I'm the most knowin'ness cowgirl who ever roped a steer, but it does strike me as a slight strange.

Us Texans are very cultured in the ways of the I-talians. We know all about their spaghetti, their pizza, and their boots! And we have seen a mightee-fine prettee paintin' or two derive from their neck of the woods, if I be so bold as to say. Not that I'm presentin' my own self as some fancier of the more artsy stuff in life, as iffen I'm some highfalutin expert on the high-flown crafty stuff some of those old-timey geniuses came up with in them olden times over there in Europe. I'ma just sayin', some of that stuff looks a might prettee, is all.

Re: Ms Cassandra~Your Sexy Costume

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Oct 16, 2019 9:50 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Oct 13, 2019 4:32 pm

Halloween is almost here, normally the sissy favorite holiday of all time. You would not dress like a sissy because you are a sissy. You would not dress like a boy either. Tell me your creative ideas!

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand ... ostume.mp3>

Thank you, Mistress Cassandra, for this nice recording!

My husband and I don't have anything special planned for Halloween this year. We might do as we did last year: the previous Halloween my husband and I dressed as our usual selves, but we did a reverse Trick or Treat: we went around to our closest neighbors, who we know well, knocked on their doors and gave them candy! That means since we treated them, they couldn't trick us! Teehee!

When I used to live in this little town called Manhattan, I went to a Halloween party every year that had an '80s theme. I would go as the Omega Point, as the Omega Point cosmology was originally published in 1986, so it's very '80s! Teehee. It consisted of the following costume, but I added the capital Greek letter omega with a point in the center of the Ω to the front of the dress and to the headpiece. I have business cards directing people to my free article on the Omega Point that I would give to people who asked about my costume. Of course, the Omega Point is everything, so it doesn't per se look like that, but I was just taking some creative liberties!

* "Costume Culture Women's Cleopatra Pink Costume", Item model number: 48364FR, <https://www.amazon.com/Costume-Culture- ... 00Y8DE8SU/> , <https://webcitation.org/6lfkJylrI> , <https://megalodon.jp/2016-1101-0027-10/ ... 00Y8DE8SU/> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20161031152 ... 00Y8DE8SU/> .

Here's the business card that I would give to people, though updated in the below to reflect my name-change since marriage to my husband:

* Jamie-Carney-Business-Card.pdf , 1059405 bytes, MD5: d424693d139bd17dff1907416d330e3a, <https://web.archive.org/web/20180613170 ... s-Card.pdf> , <https://webcitation.org/709J2qFAG> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1528909373USXCGFPNJE> , <https://megalodon.jp/2018-0614-0203-27/ ... s-Card.pdf> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Oct 17, 2019 8:32 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Thu Oct 17, 2019 1:02 pm

I like the reverse trick or treat Jamie Michelle, I can imagine it up close if I answered the door in little old Manhattan :)

Hopefully that would finally put an end to your incessant trickery, Mistress Cassandra!

Ha! I'm being silly!

Actually, I'd give you a treat and make it sweet: sweet like you are, Mistress Cassandra!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Dec 19, 2019 11:53 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Oct 31, 2019 10:37 pm

I decided that I am dressing-up for Halloween this year! I'm doing Halloween up as a lady Carney, like a feminine carnival-barker at a freakshow!

Come one, come all, and feast your eyeballs on the incredible sights to behold! Step right up, and don't be shy, as I take you all on an amazing journey of the bizarre and wondrous spectacles that await! I'll be everyone's Carney as we embark upon the most astounding and extraordinary extravaganza to bedazzle and bewilder all your six senses! You heard right, ladies and gentlemen, we Carneys aim to please and our aim is sharp! Yes, siree, yes, siree, it'll be the most mind-bending and mind-blowing thing you ever did see!

Teehee!

Everyone, for some epic Halloween-apropos music, be sure to see the following thread:

* Jamie Michelle, "Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!", Oct. 31, 2018, viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464 .

So how is everyone enjoying the carnival-show so far? Don't worry--it gets better.

Here's a wonderful music video to go along with the festivities!:

* "Pentagon 「POPCORN MONSTER」 MUSIC VIDEO", Naomi Shiroyama (youtube.com/channel/UCT1qiu4kVcTQru5lvTJYG7w), June 14, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OgHbk6ZcvB4> . {mirrors: ▲} Mirror: "ペンタゴン「ポップコーンモンスター」(Pentagon - Popcorn Monster) FULL MV", Aya Valentine 2 (youtube.com/channel/UCAkuPpTRcAf5lZfnwgvV4za), Sept. 3, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=elyGxFEqRO4> . Mirror: "Pentagon - Popcorn Monster", Kisune (youtube.com/channel/UCjE8f1XRjRyomQr6NsGEuIQ), July 17, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X5jnFXT7OMY> .

Teehee!

* "Skinny Puppy - Deep Down Trauma Hounds", bpempire86, Nov. 19, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uGD-kZeET5g> . {mirrors: ▲, ▲} Mirror: "12" Anthology - Skinny Puppy - Deep Down Trauma Hounds", FoetalSpace, Dec. 16, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XKLrxvymO88> . Mirror: "Skinny Puppy - Deep Down Trauma Hounds (Remix)", Steve Arra (youtube.com/channel/UCx48CyZPn9wYtA3OlF7d_w), Jun. 10, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EI41u4u3klw> .

Our great and learned teacher Orville Redenbacher is getting a slight antsy from his ethereal perch. The ignominies of the sowing are close approaching a tad too long. With the harvest, we know that the time of his tasty treat is not far in coming.

* https://web.archive.org/web/20200225180...r_1979.jpg , <https://archive.is/KjT1U> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1582653966XTOPVANSGC> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 31, 2020 11:11 pm

Boo!

Happy Halloween, everybody!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 11, 2020 2:18 am

Oh, but wait, Halloween isn't over! In addition to Allhallowtide lasting the three days from October 31 to November 2 inclusive, there exists yet another way to extend the Halloween festivities! Yes, you heard right, folks! Because today, November 11, is Old Halloween, a.k.a. Old Hallowmas Eve!

Boo yet again! Teehee!

* "Halloween Theme", Leæther Strip - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCn2Q-E8dAZvvIuJI_8xrAng), Feb. 19, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_13zeWthTkW , <https://files.catbox.moe/530egr.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1605078434XUUDERGALG> , https://megalodon.jp/2020-1111-1607-48/_...30egr.webm .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 01, 2021 11:51 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Oct 31, 2019 10:37 pm

I decided that I am dressing-up for Halloween this year! I'm doing Halloween up as a lady Carney, like a feminine carnival-barker at a freakshow!

Come one, come all, and feast your eyeballs on the incredible sights to behold! Step right up, and don't be shy, as I take you all on an amazing journey of the bizarre and wondrous spectacles that await! I'll be everyone's Carney as we embark upon the most astounding and extraordinary extravaganza to bedazzle and bewilder all your six senses! You heard right, ladies and gentlemen, we Carneys aim to please and our aim is sharp! Yes, siree, yes, siree, it'll be the most mind-bending and mind-blowing thing you ever did see!

Teehee!

Everyone, for some epic Halloween-apropos music, be sure to see the following thread:

* Jamie Michelle, "Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!", Oct. 31, 2018, viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464 .

Yippee! It's October 1! That means it's the Halloween season! And on the 21st of this month, I'll turn 44 years of age! Yay!

Would you goodly folks like something spooky on this Venusian night? Just so you know, if you're liable to be too spooked-out, then you're hereby given fair warning. In such a case, then proceed no farther!

This is the spooky month, after all. So let's get spooky with it!

* * * * *

* H[ans]. R. Giger, The Spell IV (Work 331; year 1977), https://web.archive.org/web/20210120201...ell_IV.jpg , https://megalodon.jp/2021-0121-0519-18/...ell_IV.jpg , <http://www.freezeage.com/1611173951KJJGCJYDIT> , <https://archive.is/6tE6u> .

A balance.

Aim my asterisk right-side up, and it points us to the stars. Turn its truth around and point it down, and it aims us to the ground--to the grave.

* "Wumpscut – Embryodead (Full Album - 1997)", Pedro Maia Nogueira (youtube.com/user/pedromaianogueira), July 12, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=prHjsTLCR0> , <https://files.catbox.moe/qswg6w.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210120201...qswg6w.mkv> .

"Vuohen Siunaus", indeed. Yet a goat against what? The All? No. Against the unnecessary pains humans inflict upon each other, all due to a lack of knowledge.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Oct 01, 2023 5:37 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 29, 2023 11:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 11, 2020 2:18 am

Oh, but wait, Halloween isn't over! In addition to Allhallowtide lasting the three days from October 31 to November 2 inclusive, there exists yet another way to extend the Halloween festivities! Yes, you heard right, folks! Because today, November 11, is Old Halloween, a.k.a. Old Hallowmas Eve!

Boo yet again! Teehee!

* "Halloween Theme", Leæther Strip - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCn2Q-E8dAZvvlUjI_8xrAng), Feb. 19, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_13zeWthTkW , <https://files.catbox.moe/530egr.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1605078434XUUDERGALG> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-1111-1607-48/...30egr.webm> .

Strangely enough, perhaps this song also fits Michaelmas well, which is today.

At any rate, Halloween isn't far in coming. We are now in autumn, after all. A time of balance.

Yay! It's October 1, the start of the Witching Month! How about a suitably spooky song for this month of spookiness?!

I've been listening to the following song since not long after its release, before these folks hit it big:

* "Pantera - Cowboys From Hell (Official Music Video) [4K Remaster]", Pantera (youtube.com/@pantera), Oct. 26, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i97OkCXwotE> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20231001210...lgfga2.mp4> .

Hmm, the Cowboys from Hell. In other words, the Cowboys from Earth.

"We're taking over this town." Every living brain is a town in its mentality--not just with humans, but also with the other animals. Though if they take over a town, wouldn't that effectively make them the mayors of that town? The de facto mayors, that is.

Interestingly, the surname "Myers" means *mayor*. What better way to reform mankind than to get inside deep where the problems are actually occurring? But that would require small devices.

Re: What Is It Like To Be Caught Crossdressing?

Subforum: Femme Adventures

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Oct 29, 2019 8:51 pm

Post by EnchantrixCindy » Sun Oct 27, 2019 1:28 pm

Answer the following questions as openly honest as you can:

- Upon being discovered, how did it make you feel?
- What were you caught wearing at the time?
- Did you know for a long time you were interested in women's clothing?
- Currently, how comfortable are you with been seen wearing femme wear?

Ms Cindy

Hi, Ms. Cindy! Thank you for these interesting questions!

I was never caught crossdressing until I came out of the closet and began openly dressing en femme, and so I wasn't trying to hide it then. However, when I was closeted, being caught in the act of crossdressing was a reoccurring nightmare that I would have. When I would wake up, sometimes it was so realistic that I thought that I had been dreaming about an event that actually happened, until I'd awaken more and realize that it was only a dream.

* * * * *

Which reminds me:

All good people are asleep and dreaming:

* "Skinny Puppy - Tin Omen", Aeryn Scheuermann ([youtube.com/user/XivGNP](https://www.youtube.com/user/XivGNP)), Feb. 6, 2006, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FIyL8ti3SME> , <https://streamable.com/s32iq> . {mirrors: ▲ ▲} Mirror: "Skinny Puppy Tin Omen.", curiousdn1981, Nov. 2, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_84n1cBDTMQ .

Re: PSA For Sissies Getting Those Perfect Tan Lines

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Nov 28, 2019 8:34 pm

Post by Ms. Piper » Fri Jun 15, 2018 10:22 pm

Earlier this month, one of my favorite sissies wanted to get some tan lines to show off during a recent session.

Silly me, but I assumed this sissy would be getting a spray tan at a salon. I figured this would be the quickest and easiest way for a sissy to get some sexy tan lines. I also figured it would be a sexy way to be put on display a little, to be wearing your bra and panties while you get your tan sprayed on!

My sissy finally told me she planned to get a tan the old fashioned way, by spending many hours by the pool, laying out and sunbathing like a sexy hot babe. She even oiled herself up and everything! Oh la la!

The result was some very sexy tan lines that showed off all of her sexy bits—especially her cute little boobies—in bright white against a nice brown tan.
Now comes the funny part! It has been a little over a week since sissy put on her little tan line show for me. I saw her again today, and her tan lines are still VERY obvious!

[PSA For Sissies Getting Those Perfect Tan Lines](#)

Thank you for this recording, Ms. Piper!

I'm fortunate in that I tan-up quite nicely when I'm out in the Sun enough. Plus, swimming is one of my favorite activities. I look forward to the warmer months arriving again, since I prefer it when the weather is warm.

Re: New to your Sissy Journey?

Subforum: GirlicAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Dec 08, 2019 8:12 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Sun Dec 08, 2019 9:37 am

Don't worry, for all sissies, no matter where you are in your journey, we have advice and help!

[https://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper ... ourney.mp3](https://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper_..._ourney.mp3)

It's a confusing world, and sometimes you just need someone to help you figure out what comes next in your personal [sissy journey](#)!

xoxo
Harper

Thank you so much, Ms. Harper, for this very pleasant recording! I like how artistically you did it up, such as with the analogy of the Bodhisattva.

One of these days I'll take the plunge and become a sissy. But I worry about what my husband might think of that choice.

Ha!

Teehee!

Re: Ms. Daphne - Nov 2, 2019 Sissy Show!

Subforum: GirlicAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 14, 2020 11:06 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 14, 2020 8:12 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 14, 2019 9:55 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Tue Nov 05, 2019 4:48 pm

This is my Intro show!

I was thrilled to have so many of you there... for those that missed it, here is the link!

<https://www.speaker.com/user/cock-radi...ess-daphne>

Enjoy getting to know me and ask anything!

Sissies, don't forget about Mistress Daphne's Sexy Sissy Saturdays radio show tonight at 10 p.m. Eastern Time! Yippee! Below is where you can listen to the show and chat live with Ms. Daphne and others when it airs live:

* Cock Radio, <https://speaker.com/user/cock-radio> . And the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Sissies, Mistress Daphne stated on her Twitter account (viz., Daphne Enchantrix, <https://twitter.com/daphnetease>) that she is having her show tonight at the regularly-scheduled time. Come join the live chat!

Thank you for your nice Sissy Show tonight, Mistress Daphne! It was wondrous! I take that to mean that it was wondrous with some splendiferousness added to it!

And just who, among mankind's kin, can argue with them thar apples?

I dare say "No one."

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 22, 2020 12:06 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 21, 2020 8:02 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 14, 2019 9:55 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Tue Nov 05, 2019 4:48 pm

This is my Intro show!

I was thrilled to have so many of you there... for those that missed it, here is the link!

<https://www.speaker.com/user/cock-radi...ess-daphne>

Enjoy getting to know me and ask anything!

Sissies, don't forget about Mistress Daphne's Sexy Sissy Saturdays radio show tonight at 10 p.m. Eastern Time! Yippee! Below is where you can listen to the show and chat live with Ms. Daphne and others when it airs live:

* Cock Radio, <https://speaker.com/user/cock-radio> . And the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Sissies, Mistress Daphne stated on her Twitter account (viz., Daphne Enchantrix, <https://twitter.com/daphnetease>) that she is having her show tonight at the regularly-scheduled time. Come join the live chat!

Yippee! It was another fantastic show that you put on, Mistress Daphne! My hat goes off to you for your extraordinary effort during these trying times of ours!

And just what is my hat?

Oh, please. You all ought to know already. My phrygian cap! My pileus.

For Heaven's sake, there's a species of mushrooms named after my hat. And not for nothing, either.

Teehee!

* * * * *

* "FAZLEN - PSILOCYBE (Music Video)", Fazlen (youtube.com/user/Pieriofaz), Jan. 13, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tar3zSRD5UI> , <https://streamable.com/a0uqc> .

Ha!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 01, 2020 11:19 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 01, 2020 8:50 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 11, 2020 9:15 pm

Sissies, according to the "Cock Radio Schedule" (LDW Group, <https://www.cock.radio/live-cock-radio-schedule/>), Enchantrix Daphne is having her Sexy Sissy Saturdays Radio Show at the regularly-scheduled time tonight at 10 p.m. Eastern Time. Below is where you can tune-in and join the live chat:

* Mistress Daphne, Sexy Sissy Saturdays, <https://www.spreaker.com/show/sexy-sissy-saturday> . And the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Come join us!

Hi, sissies! Mistress Daphne states on her Twitter account (DaphneTease, <https://twitter.com/daphnetease>) that she is having her Sexy Sissy Saturdays Radio Show tonight at the regularly-scheduled time of 10 p.m. Eastern Time. Come join the live chat!

It was yet another mind-blowing, epic show tonight, Mistress Daphne! Thank you so much for your wonderful Sexy Sissy Saturdays Radio Shows! They mean so much to me!

Now I need to locate the contents of my blown skull. They're scattered around the walls and ceiling here. But not to worry, as I've done this procedure before.

Yay!

Oh, and we had a nice discussion regarding the Day of the Dead! Below is what I wrote about good ol' Día de Muertos two Allhallowtides ago:

""

The spirit of Halloween continues! Halloween is All Hallows' Eve, also called All Saints' Eve. That makes November 1 All Hallows' Day, or All Saints' Day. However, November 2 is All Souls' Day. The three combined days are Allhallowtide, or the Hallowmas season, or the Triduum of All Hallows.

And did you know that in Mexico, Allhallowtide corresponds to the Day of the Dead (Día de Muertos), which is actually misnomered, because it lasts three days, from October 31 to November 2 inclusive. Since I'm half-Mexican, I think it quite appropriate that I continue in the Hallowmas/Day of the Dead spirit. (The other half of me is poodle, with perhaps a bit of Lab mix.)

In that vein, I offer you dutiful and upright citizens the following stellar album Signos de Aberración (2002) by the Mexican band Hocico:

[* "Signos de Aberración", Jamie Michelle ([youtube.com/channel/UCXVVukbe1hkCM_YG2BY7Rlw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCXVVukbe1hkCM_YG2BY7Rlw)), updated Oct. 13, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...iUXuJ7drGb> . Mirror: "Signos de Aberracion", updated June 10, 2020, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O..._P544Kgsww .]

Now, if I can only figure out a way to extend the Halloween season to all year round ...

""

From:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!", Nov. 2, 2018, viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464#p83016 .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Sep 20, 2020 11:37 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Aug 13, 2020 2:13 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 08, 2020 8:55 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 11, 2020 9:15 pm

Sissies, according to the "Cock Radio Schedule" (LDW Group, <https://www.cock.radio/live-cock-radio-schedule/>), Enchantrix Daphne is having her Sexy Sissy Saturdays Radio Show at the regularly-scheduled time tonight at 10 p.m. Eastern Time. Below is where you can tune-in and join the live chat:

* Mistress Daphne, Sexy Sissy Saturdays, <https://www.spreaker.com/show/sexy-sissy-saturday> . And the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Come join us!

Hi, sissies! Mistress Daphne states on her Twitter account (DaphneTease, <https://twitter.com/daphnetease>) that she is having her Sexy Sissy Saturdays Radio Show tonight at the regularly-scheduled time of 10 p.m. Eastern Time. Come join the live chat!

* * * * *

Also, sissies, be sure to check-out Ms. Daphne's following new audio-post!:

* EnchantrixDaphne, "Cock Sucking Virgin? Post & Audio for You!", Aug. 8, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=17267](http://www.freezepage.com/1597344934ULPAOHFUTF) .

Yippee!

This was once again a wonderful show you conducted, Mistress Daphne! I thank you for your diligent efforts in putting on such nice girlie shows for us sissies! Yay!

Sorry for just now commenting upon your previous show, as I've been preoccupied with various other matters that needed attending-to.

* * * * *

Among other vital topics, we had a delightful discussion concerning ethanol inspiring creativity in writing. The following medical research papers report the findings of blind clinical experiments regarding the performance-outcomes on creativity tests of those treated with ethanol as compared to a nonethanolic placebo:

* Mark Brunke and Merv Gilbert, "Alcohol and Creative Writing", Psychological Reports, Vol. 71, No. 2 (Oct. 1992), pp. 651-658, <https://sci-hub.tw/https://doi.org/10.2...2.71.2.651> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0814-0355-38/...ke1992.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1597344934ULPAOHFUTF> .

The foregoing paper's takeaway, quoted from its abstract:

""

In the alcohol condition, within-subject comparisons indicated significantly greater quantity of creative writing while intoxicated. These results were interpreted as supporting the belief that alcohol can reduce "writer's block," at least amongst nonalcoholic subjects.

""

* Torsten Norlander and Roland Gustafson, "Effects of Alcohol on a Divergent Figural Fluency Test During the Illumination Phase of the Creative Process", Creativity Research Journal, Vol. 11, No. 3 (1998), pp. 265-274, https://sci-hub.tw/https://doi.org/10.1...4crj1103_5 , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0814-0408-11/...er1998.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1597345666KLUWGQDKVI> .

The foregoing paper's takeaway, quoted from its abstract:

""

The experiment produced three main results: (a) the alcohol group scored lower on flexibility compared to the placebo group, (b) scored higher on originality compared to the control group, and (c) the authors and nonauthors reacted in the same fashion to a moderate dose of alcohol. These results were interpreted as an indication that a moderate dose of alcohol may exert a dual control during the illumination phase of the creative process, by inhibiting or facilitating different components.

""

* Andrew F. Jarosz, Gregory J. H. Colflesh and Jennifer Wiley, "Uncorking the muse: Alcohol intoxication facilitates creative problem solving", Consciousness and Cognition, Vol. 21, No. 1 (March 2012), pp 487-493, <https://sci-hub.tw/https://doi.org/10.1...012.01.002> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0814-0412-26/...sz2012.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1597345931JEQWVTSHCS> .

The foregoing paper's takeaway, quoted from its abstract:

""

Intoxicated individuals solved more RAT [Remote Associates Test] items, in less time, and were more likely to perceive their solutions as the result of a sudden insight. Results are interpreted from an attentional control perspective.

""

* Gregory J. H. Colflesh and Jennifer Wiley, "Drunk, but not blind: The effects of alcohol intoxication on change blindness", Consciousness and Cognition, Vol. 22, No. 1 (March 2013), pp. 231-236, <https://sci-hub.tw/https://doi.org/10.1...013.01.001> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0814-0400-20/...sh2013.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1597345193PDTQOSNKAU> .

The foregoing paper's takeaway, quoted from its abstract:

""

Surprisingly, intoxication improved performance on the change blindness task. The results are interpreted as evidence that intoxication decreases attentional control, causing either a shift towards more passive processing and/or a more diffuse attentional state. This may result in decreased performance on tasks where attentional control or focus are required, but may actually facilitate performance in some contexts.

""

* Mathias Benedek, Lisa Panzierer, Emanuel Jauk and Aljoscha C. Neubauer, "Creativity on tap? Effects of alcohol intoxication on creative cognition", Consciousness and Cognition, Vol. 56 (Nov. 2017), pp. 128-134, <https://sci-hub.tw/https://doi.org/10.1...017.06.020> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0814-0419-36/...ek2017.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1597346369PDUSIRFLHP> .

The foregoing paper's takeaway, quoted from its abstract:

""

Alcohol impaired executive control, but improved performance in the Remote Associates Test, and did not affect divergent thinking ability. The findings indicate that certain aspects of creative cognition benefit from mild attenuations

of cognitive control, and contribute to the growing evidence that higher cognitive control is not always associated with better cognitive performance.

What I have noticed of ethanol's psychoactive properties in reference to myself is that it has a kind of low-level psychedelic effect in stimulating abstract mental connections. And not merely a quantitative effect thereby, but also a qualitative effect, i.e., I make mental connections that I otherwise wouldn't have; not merely coming up with mental connections faster and/or in greater quantity.

I've noticed this qualitative difference also while listening to music. I greatly enjoy my preferred forms of music at any rate, but while in particular states of ethanolic imbibition, I've felt bodily euphoria. Which is not an effect that I've experienced without one of mankind's medicinal friends.

In those regards, ethanol seems to act as a central nervous-system stimulant for me. Although this is very much dose- and time-dependent. Obviously dose-dependent, but I've also noticed that there definitely appears to be a sweet-spot regarding the duration that I'm in the ethanolic state. The longer I drink, then generally the less inclined I am toward writing. Indeed, I don't enjoy drinking for long durations, as after a while ethanol's effects become displeasurable for me. So, unfortunately, I can't be a committed alcoholic. Though I do aspire to be a weekend-drinker. It's a long-held dream of mine. Perhaps someday it can come true, when the pecuniary fungible media allows. Just to add, I've also noticed that the inhalation of strong tobacco smoke pairs excellently with chemisorbing ethanol.

However, I should point out that what can have stimulating effects on some people could have deleterious effects on others, since (obviously) different people are neurologically wired-up at least somewhat differently, in addition to other bodily response-differences. Therefore, it would be interesting to see if people can be dehomogenized into different groups, based upon how they respond differently to ethanol. The ambiguous results which some ethanol-consumption studies obtain could very well be due to taking different response-groups as a homogeneous lump: hence, some in this lumped-together group obtain positive effects, whereas others negative, with the combined outcome being insignificant results.

So as everyone can probably guess by now, with all of the above in addition to my previously elaborated-upon enormous salt and dietary-fat intake, my strategy against cancer and pathogens is to so greatly toxify my body such as to make it an inhospitable place for said diseases. I call it Prophylactic Chemotherapy. And so far it's been working like a charm, as since my nascency in 1977, I have yet to die even once! Though marvel not at this! As indeed, I am the real-life Toxic Avenger!:

* "Scott Casey - The Toxic Avenger Part II Theme", SirZeliek, Mar. 21, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jIz1w2sKOOo> , <https://files.catbox.moe/o3in2g.webm> , <https://bit.ly/33Ut44D> .

Yet another example of the 1980s' righteous influence upon my upbringing!

Teehee!

Viz.:

* "DMVU - Digitoxin (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, Sept. 8, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zIFQvTLTcm4> , <https://files.catbox.moe/jha80y.webm> , <https://streamable.com/566k40> , <https://bit.ly/2EnS2PC> .

From the description:

""

DMVU - Digitoxin is part of the DMVU - Chemicals EP which is available everywhere via WAKAAN

""

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Sep.28, 2020.10:12.pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Sep.20, 2020.11:37.am

...

Viz.:

* "DMVU - Digitoxin (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, Sept. 8, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zIFQvTLTcm4> , <https://files.catbox.moe/jha80y.webm> , <https://streamable.com/566k40> , <https://bit.ly/2EnS2PC> .

From the description:

""

DMVU - Digitoxin is part of the DMVU - Chemicals EP which is available everywhere via WAKAAN

""

Teehee!

""

There once was a man who said, "God
Must think it exceedingly odd

If he finds that this tree
Continues to be
When there's no one about in the Quad."

(Reply:)

Dear Sir:

Your astonishment's odd.
I am always about in the Quad.
And that's why the tree
Will continue to be,
Since observed by
Yours faithfully,

God
""

--Ronald Arbuthnott Knox (1888-1957).

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 21, 2021 4:42 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 03, 2020 4:56 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 01, 2020 11:19 pm

...

Now I need to locate the contents of my blown skull. They're scattered around the walls and ceiling here. But not to worry, as I've done this procedure before.

...

In other words:

Trust me, I know what I'm doing!

* "Sledge Hammer S01E14 State Of Sledge", Futonrevolution (youtube.com/channel/UC9h5XIb7uMPa2QQ8cQW3bGw), Jan. 8, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-b0ViOXbl9w>, <https://files.catbox.moe/iljfyx.mp4> , <https://bit.ly/30mwB9J> . Mirror: "Sledge Hammer ! S01 E14 State of sledge", Series (dailymotion.com/megpapur20), Feb. 1, 2018, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x6e2mb9> .

As everyone can quite clearly see, the '80s raised me right.

Says someone: "I am a soldier of the evil!"

Says one in response: "Finally, someone I can talk to! At least I know where he's coming from!"

In a different context, also says one: "I'm an American! I don't negotiate with terrorists!"

Within the same context yet with some intermittent dialogue, says another: "Attitudes like yours will bring about the Apocalypse!"

I haven't come to make peace with the apes. That is the impossible task. The proverbial fool's errand. Rather, I have come to transform the apes. Only then shall peace be established.

Here is yet more eightiesesque sweet delight to explain further regarding the above vital existential matters:

* "Space Laces - Vaultage 003 [audio/visual mix]", SPACE LACES (youtube.com/user/spacelaces), Mar. 11, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A1ZHScEzyTY> , <https://files.catbox.moe/5nrc09.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210321075...nrc09.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1616313349WAHTDTTWYO> .

So even the future-80s raised me right!

Ha!

Re: Traveling en Femme

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Oct 22, 2020 5:39 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Dec 16, 2019 3:35 pm

...

* * * * *

Speaking of VNV Nation, everyone, below is a very pretty music video by them. "VNV" stands for "Victory Not Vengeance".

* "VNV Nation - When is the Future?", VNV Nation ([youtube.com/user/channelvnnv](https://www.youtube.com/user/channelvnnv)), Oct. 8, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SF5mf4LV7Jw> . Mirror: "VNV Nation - When is the Future?", VNV Nation ([facebook.com/VNVNation/](https://www.facebook.com/VNVNation/)), Oct. 8, 2018, <https://www.facebook.com/VNVNation/video...302380259/> .

Let's go on a journey ...

* "DANCE WITH THE DEAD - Near Dark [FULL ALBUM]", Scaran100, Sept. 20, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f25R9Gl6FWc> , <https://files.catbox.moe/q1viph.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201022212...1viph.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1603402335CJXGKYSXCD> .

It's okay. I know the Future, and how to get us there.

" "Leæther Strip, 'No Rest for the Wicked (Video Version)'" , MinusOnePlusOne ([bitchute.com/channel/minusoneplusone](https://www.bitchute.com/channel/minusoneplusone)), Apr. 23, 2019, <https://www.bitchute.com/video/KdOhvctPpYCd/> , <https://files.catbox.moe/ewe1kq.mp4> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201022185...ewe1kq.mp4> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1603392664ILRTYOKUAK> .

Cf.:

* "† Carpenter Brut † TURBO KILLER † Directed by Seth Ickerman † Official Video †", Carpenter Brut ([youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut](https://www.youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut)), Feb. 29, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=er416Ad3R1g> , <https://files.catbox.moe/8uqveb.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210525034...uqveb.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1621914545RSPAAAZHCK> .

Re: Pumpkin Spice Cum Latte To Get Your Fall Started Right

Subforum: [GirlieAudio](#) , [Free Sissy and Feminization Audio](#)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jun 10, 2021 11:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 20, 2019 9:42 pm

Post by Ms. Piper » Sun Oct 14, 2018 11:32 pm

No fall would be complete without a liberal sprinkling of pumpkin spice. What you may not know is how well pumpkin spice couples with your kinky habit of eating your own cum! Now, many of you have been fully converted to eating cum without any accoutrements. Many of you actively crave cum and have moved on to finding alternative sources of cum to feed your need. Some of you, however, are still on the sidelines. You're hoping a Mistress like me will work some kind of magic, wave my wand, and poof! make you a cum eater.

I'm afraid there's not that much I can do unless you're resolved to eat cum and make me happy. We can, however, make it easier for you to get the job done.

Just know, though, that if you're going to take a shortcut, you have to make it up to me with some secret humiliation. Ready to hear my sexy assignment?

[Pumpkin Spice Cum Latte To Get Your Fall Started Right](#)

Thank you for this audio, Ms. Piper! I love guzzling cum, but I like it straight from the tap! Teehee!

And apropos to your recording, it's still autumn! Below is what my ultra-high-tech computing machine informs me is the start of winter:

""
southern solstice (December solstice; winter solstice [in the Northern Hemisphere]), UTC:
2019/12/22 04:19:15
""

* * * * *

Speaking of my ultra-high-tech computing machine, below are pictures of said in all its retina-searing rainbowy glory, appropriately entitled Computing Machine:

* Computing Machine, <https://github.com/Jamie-Michelle/Computing-Machine> , <https://www.pling.com/p/1315191/> .

Now everyone can compute like a big girl! Now we're playing with power!

* * * * *

By the way, since I'm a bit of an '80s girl at heart, were you goodly folks aware that the Computing Machine computer-desktop theme has its own official '80s retrospective theme song? Yes, it's true. After all, what computer user-environment theme could possibly be complete without having official theme music selected for it? Since we're being thematic here. If Tony the Tiger can have an official theme song, then surely a computer-desktop theme can. So with no further ado, I present the theme song selected for Computing Machine:

* "Liquid Stranger & Space Jesus - Dragonhawks", WAKAAN ([youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger](https://www.youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger)), Sept. 5, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HizLy8FmjUk> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger & Space Jesus - Dragonhawks", Second Phase ([youtube.com/user/1080pDubstep](https://www.youtube.com/user/1080pDubstep)), Apr. 20, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nREN5CPReUU> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger x Space Jesus - Dragonhawks", Echo Music ([youtube.com/channel/UCXcq_IoU1kNyV-Oa1nOb9w](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCXcq_IoU1kNyV-Oa1nOb9w)), Apr. 24, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wQSBYnJOilg> .

Everyone, enjoy this completely normal-sounding music which harkens back to an '80s classic!

Speaking of computery things, my ultra-high-tech computing machine dutifully informed me the following this morning:

""
Jun 10 First Apple II shipped, 1977
""

That makes 44 years ago today! Quite interestingly, in their 20th Anniversary issue (September 1995), Byte magazine famously termed the three first successfully mass-produced personal computers--the Apple II, the Tandy TRS-80 Micro Computer System, and the Commodore PET 2001--as "the 1977 Trinity", as they all first shipped in that year (and in the aforementioned order).[1]

Hmm. The 1977 Trinity. I like that. The year the masses got ahold of computing power, and triunally so!

June 10, 1977 fell on a Friday: the Venusian Day![2] Yet what is Venus's metal? The answer: copper. Hmm. Seems rather important to our technotronic age.



RGB-circles.png ; mirrors: <https://archive.is/Aamuv> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1623380815FULZSVTXEA> .

Notes:

1. "Most Important Companies", Byte, Sept. 1995, <https://web.archive.org/web/19990129050.../art15.htm> , <https://archive.is/zHn9q> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1623381242ONVTPCPBUF> .

2. Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, <https://megalon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...ology.html> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1591892714OUKMWFLQHK> , <https://archive.is/ijmDz> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jun 11, 2021 11:07 pm

Venus wept.

* "DMVU - Chemicals (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, July 7, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=immH5PCd-Ro> , <https://files.catbox.moe/3053d4.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200926173...053d4.webm> , <https://bit.ly/3i2AHcN> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jun 18, 2021 11:32 pm

Hermaphroditus/Aphroditus. The in-between thing, like a fulcrum.

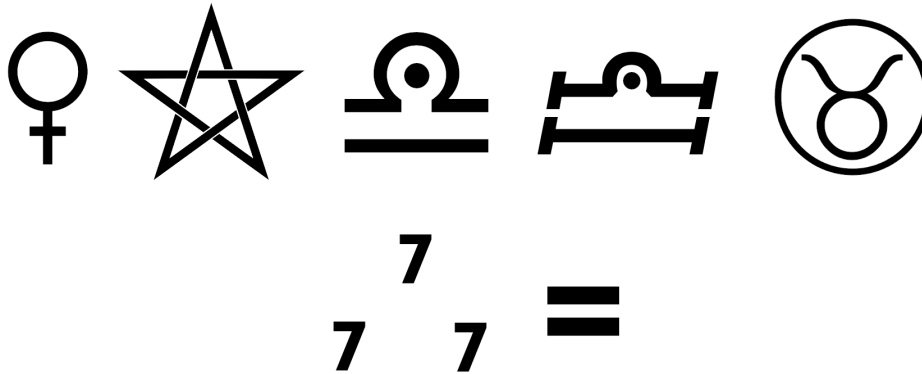
* "Aphrodite's Child - 666.(SHM-SACD) Full Album HQ", Sevmal Sol (youtube.com/user/ballastucefalu), Apr. 2, 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V4T_z6ajrM8 , <https://files.catbox.moe/oy92no.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210619023...y92no.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1624070228HWKOOMGAPB> .

Lyrics:

* "Vangelis and Aphrodite's Child lyrics - 666 lyrics", Lyrics of music by Vangelis, <https://www.vangelislyrics.com/vangelis...lyrics.htm> , <https://archive.is/w3dm> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0619-1153-37/...lyrics.htm> .

Viz.:

* <https://i.ibb.co/HNKWD7m/JC-signation.png> , <https://archive.is/lprWb> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0619-1210-16/...nation.png> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1624072330SKGLGAHCYM> .



Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 23, 2021 11:57 pm

Here is something quite apropos to this thread:

* Jamie Michelle, "Great News, Everyone: My Writings Have Been Professionally Published as a Book!", July 23, 2021, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...=9&t=17511> .

Below is reproduced the text from my above post.

#####

Hi, all the sissies and mistresses at our wonderful Sissy School forum! I hope you're all doing excellently this Venusian Night!

You who know a bit about me know that I love sharing nice things that are going on in my life, such as my marriage to my dear husband Mike, and other neat things. So I thought that I'd share another nice thing in my recent life!

My following book was published on July 20, 2021:

* James Redford, The Physics of God and the Quantum Gravity Theory of Everything: And Other Selected Works (Chişinău, Moldova: Eliva Press, 2021), 268 pp., ISBN-10: 1636482775, ISBN-13: 978-1636482774, <https://www.elivapress.com/en/book/book-4104804041/> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210722180...104804041/> , <https://archive.is/H7lo6> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0723-0303-06/...104804041/> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1626976991BCVEXOOZEF> ; <https://www.amazon.com/Physics-Quantum-...636482775/> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1626976420HXAEOUJEAR> , <https://archive.is/ouMVK> .

Note that for my formal articles, I began writing under my former legal name James Redford. Even when I came out of the closet and started living full-time en femme, I retained that as a pen-name for my formal writings.

Here is the book's back-cover blurb:

""

For anyone who has ever wondered about such questions as what the meaning of life is, what the purpose of their own life is, whether there is life after death, whether God exists, what the future holds for humanity, and why anything exists at all as opposed to nothingness, then this book answers all of those questions using the known laws of physics.

This work details physicist and mathematician Prof. Frank J. Tipler's Omega Point cosmology, which has been published and extensively peer-reviewed in leading physics journals. The Omega Point cosmology is a proof (i.e., mathematical theorem) demonstrating that sapient life (in the form of, e.g., immortal superintelligent human-mind computer-uploads and artificial intelligences) is required by standard physics (viz., the Second Law of Thermodynamics, General Relativity, and Quantum Mechanics) to take control over all matter in the universe, for said life to eventually force the collapse of the universe, and for the computational resources of the universe (in terms of both processor speed and memory storage) to diverge to infinity as the universe collapses into a final singularity, termed the Omega Point. Said Omega Point cosmology is also an intrinsic component of the Feynman-DeWitt-Weinberg quantum gravity/Standard Model Theory of Everything (TOE) correctly describing and unifying all the forces in physics, of which TOE is itself mathematically forced by the aforementioned known physical laws.

The Omega Point final singularity has all the unique properties claimed for God in the traditional religions. This book additionally addresses the societal implications of the Omega Point cosmology.

""

And here is the book's back-cover author-biography:

""
James Redford is an author of scholarly works whose research interests include analyzing the congruities between science, theology and sociology, particularly in relation to physicist and mathematician Prof. Frank J. Tipler's Omega Point cosmology and the Feynman-DeWitt-Weinberg quantum gravity/Standard Model Theory of Everything (TOE). Born in Austin, Texas and raised in the Leander, Texas Hill Country, he is a scientific rationalist who concludes that the Omega Point (i.e., the physicists' technical term for God) and the aforesaid quantum gravity TOE are an unavoidable result of the known laws of physics.
""

Also at:

* "Author: James Redford", Eliva Press, <https://www.elivapress.com/en/authors/a ... 786229700/> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210722181 ... 786229700/> , <https://archive.is/jcbsZ> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0723-0309-19/ ... 786229700/> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1626977332AFSRNZHRTZ> .

* * * * *

A nice editor at Eliva Press got in contact with me via email expressing the desire to publish my work. She's been great in working with me.

Eliva Press is an academic publisher, so their price for the book reflects that. It's mostly for research libraries to purchase. I've seen that paying \$35 online for a single journal article which might only be a few pages long isn't uncommon: and that's in digital format, not even a physical-paper copy.

Eliva Press's publishing agreement was quite liberal. I retain all rights to my work, and they have the nonexclusive right to publish my book. As one might be aware, I publish all of my writings under open-source terms. I don't intend to accept any money for this book or my other writings. From my way of looking at it, this information belongs to the world. Everyone deserves to know this most vital of information.

What beneficial outcome having my work professionally published in this manner can do is to get it into the standard book-catalogue listings, so as to bring knowledge of its information to a wider audience.

I was sent a PDF version of the book, and Eliva Press did a superb job on its formatting. I formatted the manuscript itself, which includes the book's overarching table of contents and the below four articles. I did the book's overarching table of contents as section-listings, so that the four articles are listed as A, B, C or D, respectively. And then I overlaid the respective A, B, C or D a bit before each article's page-number. That way the articles remain exactly as you see them below, excepting the aforesaid respective A, B, C or D. I also made sure that each article begins on a recto page, as they all should.

You know, in the olden days, if one goes back far enough in time, each of my below four articles would have been written on its own scroll. How inconvenient would that be! Having to seal and unseal them each with some form of tie just to either carry them around or to read them.

A. James Redford, "The Physics of God and the Quantum Gravity Theory of Everything", Social Science Research Network (SSRN), Sept. 10, 2012 (orig. pub. Dec. 19, 2011), 186 pp., doi:10.2139/ssrn.1974708, <https://archive.org/download/ThePhysics ... of-God.pdf> , <https://purl.org/redford/physics-of-god> , <https://sites.google.com/site/physicoth ... of-God.pdf> .

B. James Redford, "Jesus Is an Anarchist", Social Science Research Network (SSRN), Dec. 4, 2011 (orig. pub. Dec. 19, 2001), 60 pp., doi:10.2139/ssrn.1337761, <https://archive.org/download/JesusIsAnA ... rchist.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1560442613QRSDHGPCAM> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0614-0116-58/ ... rchist.pdf> .

C. James Redford, "Libertarian Anarchism Is Apodictically Correct", Social Science Research Network (SSRN), Dec. 15, 2011, 9 pp., doi:10.2139/ssrn.1972733, <https://archive.org/download/Libertaria ... ianism.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1560442546UTKUJCKYNM> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-0614-0115-06/ ... ianism.pdf> .

D. James Redford, "Societal Sodomasochism", Internet Archive, July 4, 2021 (orig. pub. May 29, 2018), ark:/13960/t2r59ws9q, <https://archive.org/download/Societal-S ... ochism.pdf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1625455548IKATDIJYGP> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0705-1226-07/ ... ochism.pdf> .

One idiosyncrasy which you might notice with the book-cover is that the text on the book's spine is reversed from the usual case. I was aware that Eliva Press did this before I agreed to anything; and I told them such, also, so they are aware of that. They apparently like it that way. I can see how it might be good strategy. If one is going through a bookshelf full of books, scanning their spines, and one comes across an inverted spine, if one wishes to read it, one will have to spend a bit of extra time with it, allowing its text to soak into one's brain-cells a bit more. Those madcap Moldavians are a rather wily lot! Otherwise, all the other formatting of this book is up to the usual of top-flight industry standards, I am happy to report.

* * * * *

And below is the book's cover. I wrote all the text for it, other than the specific "Eliva Press" text and the barcode. I also chose the image from one of their partner-companies which sells images selectable on said partner's website. It's a computer-rendered image.



James Redford is an author of scholarly works whose research interests include analyzing the congruities between science, theology and sociology, particularly in relation to physicist and mathematician Prof. Frank J. Tipler's Omega Point cosmology and the Feynman-DeWitt-Weinberg quantum gravity/Standard Model Theory of Everything (TOE). Born in Austin, Texas and raised in the Leander, Texas Hill Country, he is a scientific rationalist who concludes that the Omega Point (i.e., the physicists' technical term for God) and the aforesaid quantum gravity TOE are an unavoidable result of the known laws of physics.

James Redford

The Physics of God and the Quantum Gravity Theory of Everything

And Other Selected Works

James Redford



The Physics of God

For anyone who has ever wondered about such questions as what the meaning of life is, what the purpose of their own life is, whether there is life after death, whether God exists, what the future holds for humanity, and why anything exists at all as opposed to nothingness, then this book answers all of those questions using the known laws of physics.

This work details physicist and mathematician Prof. Frank J. Tipler's Omega Point cosmology, which has been published and extensively peer-reviewed in leading physics journals. The Omega Point cosmology is a proof (i.e., mathematical theorem) demonstrating that sapient life (in the form of, e.g., immortal superintelligent human-mind computer-uploads and artificial intelligences) is required by standard physics (viz. the Second Law of Thermodynamics, General Relativity, and Quantum Mechanics) to take control over all matter in the universe, for said life to eventually force the collapse of the universe, and for the computational resources of the universe (in terms of both processor speed and memory storage) to diverge to infinity as the universe collapses into a final singularity, termed the Omega Point. Said Omega Point cosmology is also an intrinsic component of the Feynman-DeWitt-Weinberg quantum gravity/Standard Model Theory of Everything (TOE) correctly describing and unifying all the forces in physics, of which TOE is itself mathematically forced by the aforementioned known physical laws.

The Omega Point final singularity has all the unique properties claimed for God in the traditional religions. This book additionally addresses the societal implications of the Omega Point cosmology.



ELVA

ELVA

Mirrors: <https://i.ibb.co/fpFdxrm/Redford-Physic-...-cover.png> , <https://archive.is/nSfJE> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0724-1224-34/...-cover.png> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1627097080YNNOLXSJIB> .

Who is that pretty lady on the front cover? She's been a bit scuffed-up by the world, yet her fundamental beauty still comes through.

* * * * *

Mees be big-shot auteur now! Mees is good inkslinger! Me use spell-checker so mees spells be cast proper-like!

Super-yays!

Teehee!

* * * * *

Cf.:

* "Lady Gaga - G.U.Y. - An ARTPOP Film", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Mar. 22, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PNU-deVemE> . Mirror: "Lady Gaga GUY An ARTPOP Film Official Video HD", 263976.LindaVioleta.Perez, Mar. 23, 2014, <https://www.metatube.com/en/videos/2290...-Video-HD/> , <https://bit.ly/39I3crO> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jul 28, 2021 12:56 am

Mees be a sophisticated sissy! Mees study at Sissy School to someday obtain my degree in Sissiology!

* "Sophisticated Sissy", Rufus Thomas - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCm1Njiat5P7x7ftWuNZi1tw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCm1Njiat5P7x7ftWuNZi1tw)), July 24, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UEvF-3R1Rlc> . Mirror: "Rufus Thomas - Sophisticated Sissy", StanTier2, Nov. 8, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-7Z1KUBWKEU> . Mirror: "Rufus Thomas SOPHISTICATED SISSY.wmv", francesco sadurny ([youtube.com/user/bluandras](https://www.youtube.com/user/bluandras)), July 19, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dChRfZqbbzY> .

Yippee!

Merry Christmas to All the Lovely Sissy Schoolers!

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 25, 2019 11:34 pm

Post by CandiGurl » Wed Dec 25, 2019 7:51 pm

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Wed Dec 25, 2019 7:02 am

Post by CandiGurl » Wed Dec 25, 2019 5:45 am

Merry Christmas. Just trying to get through the season. Doing a little writing and playing around with my sissy plotagon videos. Was very happy to hear from a friend at the old sissy social site. I was worried about. Anyway, be sure tell the loved ones in your life how you feel. You never know when you won't get the chance anymore.

I hope you get through the season well, CandiGurl! And thank you for your uplifting message!

By the way, what Plotagon sissy videos do you have? Do you ever share them online? Perhaps other sissies would like them!

There was somebody on sissy social that was doing these videos on plotagon. I knew the program existed, but I didn't know anybody was doing anything like that. When I saw that they were creating feminization videos, I knew I wanted to do something. They did one called attitude adjustment. It was a 10 episode series. Enjoyable, but the ending was a downer.

They prefer not to do any gay stuff and focus purely on female domination and feminization type stuff. I go where the muse takes me, and sometimes it takes my sissy character into the arms of a man. A lot of fun, but you are limited with the animation and what you can do. So, you've got to get creative in some ways and then you use the dialog to get other points across.

They recently upgraded things and took away the story program. I thought that meant the end of what I was doing, but I found out a couple months later when I looked that I can still make new videos. So, I'm going to keep doing what I do. Unfortunately, I can't buy any new scenes. I can only use what I have. But I want I have should work for the time being. I have to pay for the professional version, and money's not there for that. I have something pretty important I am saving up for next year.

I just recently did one called the cure for writer's block with the plotagon version of myself. Good thing Candice had a friend keep her from having to take the walk of shame, :oops: :wink:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yTms_jNKY2o

My blog link is in my tagline here now. I have Links of interest in the top corner and Sissy animation will take you right to my YouTube page.

That's very nice, CandiGurl! You did a great job on that video! It's a hot story, too! Thank you for posting that! That's a nice Christmas present for Sissy School! Teehee!

Below is the video's embed link where people can watch it without having to sign-in to YouTube:

* "The Cure For Writer's Block", House Of Feminization ([youtube.com/channel/UC2hWSV7XV037ePH9-_BHGZg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC2hWSV7XV037ePH9-_BHGZg)), Dec. 14, 2019, https://www.youtube.com/embed/yTms_jNKY2o . {mirror: ▲}

And thank you for your explanation regarding Plotagon. There used to be an automated animation and text-to-speech creator called Xtranormal (<https://web.archive.org/web/20120820091...ormal.com/>) that I've used in the past, but it's out of business now. Here's a very Christmas-apropos video that I created with that, published under my former legal name:

* "God Proven to Exist According to Mainstream Physics", JamesRRedford, Aug. 18, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QjfZiNt8Rdg> , <https://archive.org/details/GodProvenTo...eamPhysics> , <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/xy5db4> .

She looks like me! Teehee!

Re: Sissy Slut Halloweenie Party~Ms Cassandra

Subforum: GirlieAudio...Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Thu Jan 02, 2020 8:29 pm

Post by M.Cassandra » Sun Oct 14, 2018 7:04 pm

This audio is not scary but slutty. Ok well there is a dungeon with spit roasting and the threat of a 10" dick from a rump ranger. What is scary is a room full of sissies dressed as saloon girls. I'll let you be the judge...lol

<http://eroticudios.com/content/Cassand...nSissy.mp3>>

Yay, the spirit of Halloween continues on! Thank you very much for this erotic recording, Mistress Cassandra! It's a nice spooky story!

Here's a ghost-story song about the very topic of your audio!

* "Nekromantix- Haunted Cathouse", FilthyIcon, Nov. 5, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4PD_SqxMphQ , <https://streamable.com/bi4yp> .

Boo!

Teehee!

* * * * *

For those who would like some more Halloween-appropriate music in order to relive the spirit of Halloween, see the following thread:

* Jamie Michelle, "Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!", Oct. 31, 2018, <viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jun 21, 2020 12:10 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 06, 2020 8:42 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Jan 06, 2020 6:34 pm

It comes to mind of a cult film called Nekromantik, a German film. The most memorable part was when the woman in the film fell in love with the corpse and put a pipe where a dick would be then covers it with a condom....oh those Germans....lol

Yay! It's always wonderful hearing from you, Mistress Cassandra!

I see that you're quite the cinéaste! Awareness of Nekromantik had priorly escaped me, though the noble cause of cultural enrichment is undoubtably one of the many reasons Sissy School hosts such a knowledgeable mistress as you!

And yes, those frolicsome Germans are rarely far from my mind. My dear husband is German. That and half American. He was born in Munich, Germany to a German mother and an American father, of which his father has a good deal of Native American ancestry. Combined with me being half Mexican, our household is quite the melting pot!

* * * * *

Speaking of those madcap Germans, here's a spiffy documentary music video featuring some Germans doing their usual zany German stuff:

* "LORD OF THE LOST - Voodoo Doll (Official Video) | Napalm Records", Napalm Records ([youtube.com/user/napalmrecords](https://www.youtube.com/user/napalmrecords)), Feb. 21, 2019, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p0x7a_MlD4A . Mirror: "LORD OF THE LOST - Voodoo Doll (Official Video)", Chris Harms ([facebook.com/chrisharmsofficial/](https://www.facebook.com/chrisharmsofficial/)), Mar. 9, 2019, <https://www.facebook.com/chrisharmsofficial/?fref=ts&id=153936710> .

Broken circles

* * * * *

Mankind has been spellbound in an extraordinarily abusive relationship for a long time.

It's close approaching the juncture to finally break-off that genuine horror-show of a relationship.

Autumn augurs the death of past things, so that novel verdant growth can eventually overtake. A balancing.

* * * * *

* Jamie Michelle, Pictures of Jamie Michelle (on GeoCities), ca. June 15, 2004, <https://web.archive.org/web/20040615200...emmejanie/> , <https://archive.is/TbZK4> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0218-0606-30/...emmejanie/> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1581973653LMOSODTSRD> .

On the fringe
The [...] grins

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Oct 26, 2021 12:07 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jan 02, 2020 8:29 pm

Post by M. Cassandra » Sun Oct 14, 2018 7:04 pm

This audio is not scary but slutty. Ok well there is a dungeon with spit roasting and the threat of a 10" dick from a rump ranger. What is scary is a room full of sissies dressed as saloon girls. I'll let you be the judge...lol

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand...nSissy.mp3>>

Yay, the spirit of Halloween continues on! Thank you very much for this erotic recording, Mistress Cassandra! It's a nice spooky story!

Here's a ghost-story song about the very topic of your audio!

* "Nekromantix- Haunted Cathouse", FilthyIcon, Nov. 5, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4PD_SqxMphQ , <https://streamable.com/bi4yp> .

Boo!

Teehee!

* * * * *

For those who would like some more Halloween-appropriate music in order to relive the spirit of Halloween, see the following thread:

* Jamie Michelle, "Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!", Oct. 31, 2018, <viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464> .

Oh, no! Phooey and poppycock, I say! The links to this spooky Halloween thread's "Haunted Cathouse" song have gone dead! We shall now perform a resurrection upon them thuswise:

* "Haunted Cathouse", NekromantixChannel, Oct. 30, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DFor89Ule0s> . Mirror: <https://files.catbox.moe/myzdot.mp4> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210926054...myzdot.mp4> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0926-1443-56/...myzdot.mp4> .

* * * * *

Oh, also:

The hunter has now become the hunted. Which is to say, it is now the sign of Scorpio in the Zodiac, which represents the scorpion that killed the giant huntsman Orion.[1]

Interestingly, we are now in a phase of the moon called the Hunter's Moon, which comes after the Harvest Moon.

Cf.:

* "Ghost - Hunter's Moon (Official Music Video)", Ghost ([youtube.com/c/thebandghost1](https://www.youtube.com/c/thebandghost1)), Sept. 30, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rtkaUZvMaG8> . Mirror: "Hunter's Moon · Ghost (Official Music Video)", Ghost ([facebook.com/thebandghost](https://www.facebook.com/thebandghost)), Sept. 30, 2021, <https://www.facebook.com/thebandghost/v...694061330/> .

Boo!

Teehee!

Note:

1. Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, [ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r](https://www.archive.org/details/13960/t0wq8t60r), <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...ology.html> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1591892714OUKMWFL0HK> , <https://archive.is/ijmDz> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Nov 01, 2021 8:04 pm

Post by MoniquetheMaid » Sun Oct 31, 2021 7:00 pm

How DID I miss this last year???? Very nice

Indeed, Monique, Sissy School's wonderful Mistress Cassandra has started many awesome Sissy School threads!

I hope all the lovely people of Sissy School had a pleasant Halloween! And let's not forget that the Halloween season still continues, as Allhallowtide lasts the three days from October 31 to November 2 inclusive! To go along with the festivities, here's a fun music video that rather reminds me of the Halloween spirit with its costumes:

* "Alcazar - Crying At The Discoteque (Video)", AlcazarVEVO, Oct. 25, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7CiOWcUVGJM> . Mirror: "Alcazar - Crying At The Discoteque", alcazarchannel, Sept. 18, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3YUZlf5gm2Q> .

Yippee!

Fantasize with Miss Rachel, Sissy: A Sissygasm--Celebrating Sixteen Years of Sissy School!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jan 07, 2020 9:41 pm

Hi, sissies! Sissy School's own local celebrity Miss Rachel (EnchantrixRachel, [memberlist.php?mode=viewprofile&u=123375](https://www.sissyville.com/memberlist.php?mode=viewprofile&u=123375)) posted the below request for sissies to help celebrate the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday by selecting some of their favorite recordings by the LDW mistresses! Our truly wonderful forum was founded on February 1, 2004 by Ms. Ally. So come join in the fun by picking your own favorites, sissies!

* EnchantrixRachel, "Post links to your favorite Mistress audios from Sissy School . . .", Jan. 6, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=19&t=17110](https://www.sissyville.com/viewtopic.php?f=19&t=17110) .

To help start off this wonderful sweet-sixteen birthday party for Sissy School, the below audio by Miss Rachel is my opening pick--I'll be selecting additional excellent audios later on, too. Since it hasn't yet been posted to this "GirlieAudio" subforum of Sissy School, I thought that I'd create this post for it!

* Miss Rachel, "Sissy, Let's Fantasize: A Romantic Sissygasm", Sissyville, Apr. 30, 2017, <https://www.sissyville.com/2017/04/30/f...sissygasm/> , <https://eroticaudios.com/content/Rachel...siggasm.mp3> . {mirrors: [▲](#) [▲](#) [▲](#); MP3 mirrors: [▲](#) [▲](#)}

This is a very artistically well-done erotic audio, and I hope other sissies enjoy it, as well!

I thank Miss Rachel for creating such a special recording! And I thank Ms. Ally for creating the amazingly awesome Sissy School forum, in addition to the other mistresses for their wonderful contributions!

Yay for Sissy School!! Long live the Sissy School forum! Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jan 07, 2020 10:53 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Tue Jan 07, 2020 10:33 pm

:lol:

Thank you so much, Jamie Michelle, not only for nominating one of My audios as a favorite of yours, but for posting a corresponding thread over here! I wasn't sure if I was choosing the best place for it, and I think it was close to My bedtime so it didn't occur to Me in My sleepy state that I should/could post it in more than one place!

Thanks again, clever gurl!

You're welcome, Miss Rachel! Your above wonderfully erotic audio most certainly deserves a feature-thread on Sissy School's "GirlieAudio" subforum! Shoot, it deserves heavy rotation on MTV, as it's music to my ears! Teehee!

Also, in your announcement thread for Sissy School's sweet-sixteen celebration, you wrote, "If you're willing to have your screen name shouted out with your recommendation, please indicate that that's the case!" I'm definitely willing!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jan 12, 2020 9:43 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sun Jan 12, 2020 8:16 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jan 10, 2020 10:22 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Tue Jan 07, 2020 11:55 pm

Noted, Jamie Michelle!

:)

That's great, Miss Rachel!

And oh, Miss Rachel, an interesting thing about your audio blog-page that I link to above is that on May 1, 2017 I replied to your therein blog-post by in part writing, "I adore having a steady boyfriend, although unfortunately right now I'm manless. But a sissy-girl can dream, and your audio makes for a very lovely dream indeed!"

On the same day you in part replied to me, "I will send vibes into the Femdom Universe to send you a hunka burnin' love! You're just the gurl who would really know how to please a man, and let him please you, mind, body, and soul!"

By early September of 2017 my husband and I were already a couple, only about four months after you wrote that! So your vibes must have worked! Teehee!

* * * * *

For those who would like to know how my husband and I met, I detail that in my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Hi, All My Sissy School Lovelies! I'm Back!", May 27, 2018, viewtopic.php?f=4&t=16271 .

OMG Jamie Michelle! I'd love it if My vibes had something to do with it! lol

Indubitably they did, Miss Rachel! You should start a business selling your good vibes!

Teehee!

Thank you for your Femdom Universe vibes, Miss Rachel!

Yay!

Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course--Celebrating Sissy School's Sweet Sixteen!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 08, 2020 9:49 pm

Hello, sissies! In celebration of the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday (see the note below for the details), what follows is one of my all-time favorite LDW mistress audios! It was recorded by Sissy School's own cultural ambassador of la beaux-arts, none other than the one and only Mistress Cassandra!

I was awarded the following recording as the prize for winning an LDW contest, with me having written the script for it. Since it hasn't yet been properly featured in this "GirlieAudio" subforum, I thought that I'd create this post for it!

* Jamie-Michelle-Mistress-Cassandra-Sissy-Fag-Instructional-Course.zip , 18268337 bytes, MD5: 477059b3c00baf70e1b4d23bdb3e8227, <https://bit.ly/2S3KId5> , <http://solidfiles.com/v/8p2wLmQBay7ez> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0109-1036-16/bit.ly/37NHdPF> .

Enjoy this Sissy School classic blast from the past by the epic Mistress Cassandra, sissies!

And here is the script for the foregoing audio:

* Jamie Michelle, "Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course", May 1, 2008, viewtopic.php?f=2&t=8458 .

Yay!

Note:

* EnchantrixRachel, "Post links to your favorite Mistress audios from Sissy School . . .", Jan. 6, 2020, viewtopic.php?f=19&t=17110 .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 01, 2020 11:22 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jan 30, 2020 1:47 am

Sissies, see the following blog-post by our wonderful Mistress Cassandra announcing the sweet-sixteen birthday celebration of the Sissy School forum:

* Mistress Cassandra, "Get Girlie Sweet Sixteen Birthday Bash", The Dictator's Chastity Blog, Jan. 27, 2020, <https://thedictator.com/cocklock/get-g...hday-bash/> .

Mistress Cassandra in the above states that it will be held on February 22, 8-10 p.m., I presume Eastern Time and at the Community Kink chat-room at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Yay! Thank you, Mistress Cassandra, for helping to put on this Sissy School sweet-sixteen birthday bash!

I also made the following post on "The Birthday Board!" subforum to help celebrate the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday:

* Jamie Michelle, "Sissy School Forum's Sweet-Sixteen Birthday Is on February First!", Jan. 22, 2020, <viewtopic.php?f=29&t=17123> .

Yippee!

Happy sweet sixteen, Sissy School! It's been a wonderfully girlie sixteen years! Whoopie!

An event as overwhelmingly joyous as this calls for nothing less than the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song by everyone's favorite folk-singer Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats!:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy Stinky Wizzleateats The Ren Stimpy Show The Splat", Angel Sager (youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw), May 1, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HZFTUtb1RU> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy", empiempi, Jan. 27, 2007, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl> .

Yay! Yippee!

* * * * *

Sissies, see also the following post by Mistress Constance regarding the birthday party on February 22 for Sissy School's sweet sixteen!:

* EmpressConstance, "Lets Celebrate GetGirlie is 16 this month!!!!", Feb. 1, 2020, <viewtopic.php?f=11&t=17128> .

I can hardly wait!

Re: Hot Gurl Summer Can Be Hot Gurl Winter by Duchess Willow

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jun 29, 2021 2:08 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sun Jan 12, 2020 10:31 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jan 12, 2020 10:17 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sun Jan 12, 2020 4:02 pm

Summer might be over, but you can use these tips all year round:

Audio: [Willow Hot Gurl Sissy Audio On Sissyville](#)

Blog Post: [Ebony Femdom Hot Gurl Summer](#)

Where to find me:

Blog: [Ebony Femdom Phone Sex](#)

Twitter: [@DuchessWillow](#)

Cock Control Phone Sex Sessions: [Duchess Willow Cock Control](#)

Virtual And Text Sessions: [Willow Sexy Texting](#)

Wow, that's such a scorching-hot recording, Enchantrix Willow! It's so hot that summer is here again already! Thank you so much for it! Yippee!

With a super-sexy audio like that, I agree that you're the Ebony Queen! You've got my vote! Teehee!

And per the contents of your audio, I love riding dick! Teehee! I've had a number of nice ebony kings in my life! Indeed, my first time with a man was with a well-hung black man, which I relate in my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: My First Man", Nov. 29, 2006, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...728#p25591> .

Yay!

* * * * *

Oh, by the by, Duchess Willow, the link to the MP3 file in your above post has a "/" character at the end of it, which prevents it from hyperlinking to the correct location. Here is the link without the forward slash at the end:

<https://eroticaudios.com/content/Willow...yville.mp3>

Now all the sissies in your enchanted queendom can enjoy your wonderful recording!

Thank you Jamie, I fixed the link, and I'm glad you enjoyed the audio. :P

Hi again, Duchess Willow! The front-page of the Sissy School forum states that today is your birthday. If such is indeed the case, then happy birthday to you! Yippee!

By Aphrodite's ichthyocentaurian-soaring clamshell, an event as mind-blowingly spectacular as this calls for going all-out regarding the celebratory festivities!

Though what either upon Earth or among the stars above could that possibly be? Quite the enigmatic puzzlement this presents. Oh, the humanity! Is all lost?!

But wait! Naught is lost! By Jove's whiskers, I've got it! It can be nothing less than that intergalactically epic ode of auspicious exuberance by everyone's favorite interdimensional folk-singing superhero Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats! That's right! It's his cosmically chart-topping smash-hit known the world over as the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song!:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy Stinky Wizzleateats The Ren Stimpy Show The Splat", Angel Sager (youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw), May 1, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HZFTUtbn1RU> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy", empiempi, Jan. 27, 2007, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl> .

Super-yays!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 02, 2021 11:15 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Fri Jul 02, 2021 5:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jun 29, 2021 2:08 pm

Hi again, Duchess Willow! The front-page of the Sissy School forum states that today is your birthday. If such is indeed the case, then happy birthday to you! Yippee!

By Aphrodite's ichthyocentaurian-soaring clamshell, an event as mind-blowingly spectacular as this calls for going all-out regarding the celebratory festivities!

Though what either upon Earth or among the stars above could that possibly be? Quite the enigmatic puzzlement this presents. Oh, the humanity! Is all lost?!

But wait! Naught is lost! By Jove's whiskers, I've got it! It can be nothing less than that intergalactically epic ode of auspicious exuberance by everyone's favorite interdimensional folk-singing superhero Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats! That's right! It's his cosmically chart-topping smash-hit known the world over as the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song!:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy Stinky Wizzleateats The Ren Stimpy Show The Splat", Angel Sager (youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw), May 1, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HZFTUtbn1RU> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy", empiempi, Jan. 27, 2007, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl> .

Super-yays!

Oh I love ren and stimpy, classic tune. And thank you for the birthday wishes. I've still got time to celebrate, Cancer moon season runs till July 22nd or so. 🥰❤

You're quite welcome, Duchess Willow! It would appear that great minds think alike. Or would that be greatly unhinged minds? Ha!

Hey, sometimes hinges get corroded and prevent the doors of perception from opening properly.

I also noticed your recent Sissy School audio-post entitled "July Mistress of the Month Audio" (July 2, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...17&t=17504>), and I intend to reply to it in due time. That's so amazing, Duchess Willow! Congratulations to you in winning such a prestigious honorary!

And that's right, your birthday occurs when the Sun is nearly at its northernmost during the cycles of the seasons. You see, I knew there had to be a reason why you're so hot! Teehee!

I've actually written a handy little article on the Zodiacal signs, which might be of interest to some:

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://megalogon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...ology.html>, <http://www.freezeage.com/1591892714OUKMWFLOHK>, <https://archive.is/ijmDz>.

A lot of research and attention to detail has been put into this. This began mostly as my own notes for myself. I find the intersection between different cultures' ancient beliefs and their connection to the modern science of astronomy to be quite interesting, including how that ancientness has carried forward to the present time. For example, in English the days of the week are named after deities--mostly Norse deities--and those deities in turn were each associated as representing one of the seven classical planets. So each day of the week also has a classical planet associated with it. And this same connection goes back to the ancient Mesopotamian deities, through the Greeks and Romans, and is even found in Hinduism. There's actually a lot of overlap between these cultures, which continues to this day in our modern culture. I provide tables of rows and columns which explicate these connections in a convenient way.

A good deal of historical digging had to be done in order to nail-down some of this information. Presently there's a lot of confusion that exists regarding the referent identity of Sagittarius; and to a somewhat lesser extent, so also with Capricorn, and even some of the other zodiacal signs. One might think that this historical cultural information would have been better preserved and known by those who make it their interest to write on such topics, but such is not the case. So my choices regarding the aforesaid referent identities haven't been made lightly. As far as what I have come across, this information has never been laid out in such a systematic and well-researched manner. One area where I might expand on this article is to give scholarly citations while explaining how I arrived at some of the possibly more surprising referent identities.

As indicated, I additionally make the connection between astrology and the modern science of astronomy, and even modern medical science. I provide a number of astronomical and mathematical resources for those who might desire to learn about astronomy more.

So if one comes at this information from the cultural perspective, one might be inspired to learn more about its scientific/astronomical aspects. Or if one comes at it from the scientific/astronomical perspective, one might be inspired to learn more about its cultural aspects. There ought to be something here for almost everybody!

* * * * *

Anyway, not to steal any of your thunder, Summer Moon Goddess Willow, and worthy July Mistress of the Month! Nay, only to add to your thunder! Rather, I just like sharing items that could be of interest to some.

Re: Sissy Sploshing: Get Your Ballgowns Ready!

Subforum: GirlieAudio...Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jan 28, 2020 3:28 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jan 25, 2020 2:05 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jan 19, 2020 1:30 am

Post by Brighton » Sun Jan 19, 2020 12:27 am

I love sploshing. I love corrupting sissies. What happens when you pair those two things together? Click here to find out: [Mistress Brighton's Sissy Sploshing Feminization](#)

And here's a special audio, and a little assignment for all you sissies: [The Sissy Sploshing Secret](#)

Now you don't have to enjoy sploshing to participate, but if you're curious, there's details on the sissyville blog for setting up a session with me. In the meantime, even if you're not a sploshing fan, what's your favorite go to for evening wear? I'm totally not hiding a cake behind my back....

Thank you very much for this audio and the longer audio at your above-linked Sissyville blog-post, Mistress Brighton! They're fun!

I love splashing! The foodstuff that I love to splash with is a nice Scotch, like Laphroaig Quarter Cask or Oban. Or at least I'm sure I would love splashing with the aforesaid if I could afford it. I wish I could take Scotch-showers. That would really be taking hygiene to the next level!

The Scottish have perfected the art of pixilating libations. Among such imbibitional delights, I find peaty Scotch to be above all. Due to my single-malt Scotch-drinking ways, I've actually managed to procure for myself a parcel of land on the Scottish island of Islay:

* Jamie Redford, "Laphroaig Lifetime Lease On a Square Foot of Islay", Plot No. 702154, Mar. 3, 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20150303183...183002.pdf> , <https://webcitation.org/6Wl6PFSsb> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1457811338HOCVZRFWBS> .

Perhaps it doesn't sound like a great deal of land, but I'm a fairy, and fairies are small creatures that do not require much land for their fairy houses. As it so happens, I currently also live in the forest. So forest fairies are real.

Some people say that drinking will get you nowhere in life. But I have the document to prove otherwise.

By the way, the good people at Laphroaig call me their friend (as the foregoing document certifies that I am a Friend of Laphroaig). It's nice to know that I have friends in this world.

* * * * *

To answer your question on evening-wear, Miss Brighton, I like dresses in darker colors. That gets me in the mood for an evening of bauchery, as I'm a prim and proper married lady!

I'll do as you say in your above audio and leave a comment on your Sissyville blog-post!

And thank you for mentioning our wonderful Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday in your blog-post and the audio therein, Mistress Brighton! Yay for Sissy School!

""

Let other poets raise a fracas
'Bout vines, an' wines, an' drucken Bacchus,
An' crabbit names an'stories wrack us,
An' grate our lug:
I sing the juice Scotch bear can mak us,
In glass or jug.

O thou, my muse! guid auld Scotch drink!
Whether thro' wimplin worms thou jink,
Or, richly brown, ream owre the brink,
In glorious faem,
Inspire me, till I lisp an' wink,
To sing thy name!

""

--Robert Burns (b. January 25, 1759-d. July 21, 1796), from "Scotch Drink" (1785), <http://www.robertburns.org/works/84.shtml> , <https://www.bartleby.com/6/85.html> .

Or:

When it comes to swigging spirits neat, it's not the best of treat if it ain't got that peat!

(Although in the context of this thread's theme, one can substitute "splashing" for "swigging" in the above.)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 20, 2020 9:57 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 20, 2020 12:42 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sun Jan 19, 2020 5:14 pm

Post by Brighton » Sun Jan 19, 2020 12:27 am

I love splashing. I love corrupting sissies. What happens when you pair those two things together? Click here to find out: [Mistress Brighton's Sissy Splashing Feminization](#)

And here's a special audio, and a little assignment for all you sissies: [The Sissy Splashing Secret](#)

Now you don't have to enjoy splashing to participate, but if you're curious, there's details on the sissyville blog for setting up a session with me. In the meantime, even if you're not a splashing fan, what's your favorite go to for evening wear? I'm totally not hiding a cake behind my back....

Uh oh.. no sissy is safe when the bakery opens. :lol:

Mistress Brighton can splosh medicinal brownies into my mouth! After which she can splosh peaty Scotch into my mouth!

It's all part of the wholesome and nutritious diet that a growing girl like me requires.

* "1200 Micrograms - Hashish [Visualization]", Psybrations (youtube.com/user/ExaltedNecrosis), Aug. 15, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5lrriOpVvCk> . Mirror: "Hashish / 1200 Micrograms", 54lv4mg, Feb. 15, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i_Pble1ptu8 . Mirror: "1200 Micrograms - Hashish", Homer Simpson (youtube.com/user/homer17), Jan. 22, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tQtqxFovGTs> .

Teehee!

Brownies are a dense form of cake. Cookies are a dense yet drier form of cake. I bet that Cookie Monster--himself a world-renowned connoisseur of the crispier variety of pastries from which he takes his namesake--would be an aficionado of the refined and urbane elegance of brownie-splashing, haute-culture bon vivant that he is.

* "Cookie Monsta - Me Want Cookie", RankXzz, Oct. 11, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pNM1cKtmFDE> . Mirror: "Cookie Monsta - Me Want Cookie (dubstep)", TheTechnoHut, Apr. 28, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PV3pe3ywnrY> . Mirror: "Me Want Cookie", Cookie Monsta - Topic (youtube.com/channel/Ucc1uhll8RySluaA5723yXVQ), Nov. 18, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n3EGXGfZCCY> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Feb.10.,.2020.9:36.pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Feb.09.,.2020.2:53.am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Jan.19.,.2020.1:30.am

Post by Brighton » Sun.Jan.19.,.2020.12:27.am

I love splashing. I love corrupting sissies. What happens when you pair those two things together? Click here to find out: [Mistress Brighton's Sissy Splashing Feminization](#)

And here's a special audio, and a little assignment for all you sissies: [The Sissy Splashing Secret](#)

Now you don't have to enjoy splashing to participate, but if you're curious, there's details on the sissyville blog for setting up a session with me. In the meantime, even if you're not a splashing fan, what's your favorite go to for evening wear? I'm totally not hiding a cake behind my back....

Thank you very much for this audio and the longer audio at your above-linked Sissyville blog-post, Mistress Brighton! They're fun!

I love splashing! The foodstuff that I love to splosh with is a nice Scotch, like Laphroaig Quarter Cask or Oban. Or at least I'm sure I would love splashing with the aforesaid if I could afford it. I wish I could take Scotch-showers. That would really be taking hygiene to the next level!

The Scottish have perfected the art of pixilating libations. Among such imbibitional delights, I find peaty Scotch to be above all. Due to my single-malt Scotch-drinking ways, I've actually managed to procure for myself a parcel of land on the Scottish island of Islay:

* Jamie Redford, "Laphroaig Lifetime Lease On a Square Foot of Islay", Plot No. 702154, Mar. 3, 2015, <https://web.archive.org/web/20150303183...183002.pdf> , <https://webcitation.org/6Wl6PFSsb> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1457811338HOCVZRFWBS> .

Perhaps it doesn't sound like a great deal of land, but I'm a fairy, and fairies are small creatures that do not require much land for their fairy houses. As it so happens, I currently also live in the forest. So forest fairies are real.

Some people say that drinking will get you nowhere in life. But I have the document to prove otherwise.

By the way, the good people at Laphroaig call me their friend (as the foregoing document certifies that I am a Friend of Laphroaig). It's nice to know that I have friends in this world.

This of course also means that I am certifiable, otherwise I could not have been certified in suchlike manner. It's reassuring to know that I am certifiable.

It's nice having certificates.

The next certificate that I'm aiming for is a Certificate of Authenticity. That way I can have assurance that I am me. As it would be a tad strange if I were you, or you were me. Such existential shenanigans must be nipped in the bud!

To answer your question on evening-wear, Miss Brighton, I like dresses in darker colors. That gets me in the mood for an evening of bauchery, as I'm a prim and proper married lady!

I'll do as you say in your above audio and leave a comment on your Sissyville blog-post!

And thank you for mentioning our wonderful Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday in your blog-post and the audio therein, Mistress Brighton! Yay for Sissy School!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Mar 26, 2020 3:42 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 20, 2020 9:57 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 20, 2020 12:42 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sun Jan 19, 2020 5:14 pm

Post by Brighton » Sun Jan 19, 2020 12:27 am

I love splashing. I love corrupting sissies. What happens when you pair those two things together? Click here to find out: [Mistress Brighton's Sissy Splashing Feminization](#)

And here's a special audio, and a little assignment for all you sissies: [The Sissy Splashing Secret](#)

Now you don't have to enjoy splashing to participate, but if you're curious, there's details on the sissyville blog for setting up a session with me. In the meantime, even if you're not a splashing fan, what's your favorite go to for evening wear? I'm totally not hiding a cake behind my back....

Uh oh.. no sissy is safe when the bakery opens. :lol:

Mistress Brighton can splosh medicinal brownies into my mouth! After which she can splosh peaty Scotch into my mouth!

It's all part of the wholesome and nutritious diet that a growing girl like me requires.

Because mees growing up to be a Big Girl! A big and strong girl who eats tactical nukes for breakfast, and hydrogen bombs for lunch!

And the Sun awaits on my dinner-plate.

Mmm, delish!

* <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0326-1442-02/...antern.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1585201358OJUCSHINKM> , <https://archive.is/VxmEB> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200326054...antern.jpg> .

* <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0326-1542-01/...ped%29.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1585204928YQENCKOYGY> , <https://archive.is/dCwi5> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20200326064...opped\).jpg](https://web.archive.org/web/20200326064...opped).jpg) .

Did you think it would be so literal? And did you ever suspect she was packing heat? A real loaded cannon set like a ticking time-bomb to explode across the globe. You know, in order to propagate. Across the stars.

Some strains of the esoteric traditions knew. The good ones. Hence, the above imagery.

It makes you wonder what sort of fungi they were eating.

And Who Be I?

I Be You. The voice of You. The voice for Those who never had a voice.

* "1200 Micrograms - Hashish [Visualization]", Psybrations ([youtube.com/user/ExaltedNecrosis](https://www.youtube.com/user/ExaltedNecrosis)), Aug. 15, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5lrriOpVvCk> . Mirror: "Hashish / 1200 Micrograms", 54lv4mg, Feb. 15, 2010, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i_Pble1ptu8 . Mirror: "1200 Micrograms - Hashish", Homer Simpson ([youtube.com/user/homerl7](https://www.youtube.com/user/homerl7)), Jan. 22, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tQtqxFovGTs> .

Teehee!

Brownies are a dense form of cake. Cookies are a dense yet drier form of cake. I bet that Cookie Monster--himself a world-renowned connoisseur of the crispier variety of pastries from which he takes his namesake--would be an aficionado of the refined and urbane elegance of brownie-sploshing, haute-culture bon vivant that he is.

* "Cookie Monsta - Me Want Cookie", RankXzz, Oct. 11, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pNM1cKtmFDE> . Mirror: "Cookie Monsta - Me Want Cookie (dubstep)", TheTechnoHut, Apr. 28, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PV3pe3ywnrY> . Mirror: "Me Want Cookie", Cookie Monsta - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCC1uhll8RySluaA5723yXVQ), Nov. 18, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n3EGXGfZCCY> .

Mees want atoms!

Chomp, chomp! Yummy, yummy!

Teehee!

* "KMFDM - Salvation", John Smith (youtube.com/user/ExNetsle), Oct. 19, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NwbPhNgpB40> . Mirror: "KMFDM - Salvation", DesaadOfficial, Oct. 15, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JawmS3yON4> . Mirror: "Salvation", officialkmfdm, Jan. 25, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=da1FfPaE-Fg> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 30, 2021 11:39 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Feb 10, 2020 9:36 pm

It's nice having certificates.

The next certificate that I'm aiming for is a Certificate of Authenticity. That way I can have assurance that I am me. As it would be a tad strange if I were you, or you were me. Such existential shenanigans must be nipped in the bud!

Mees now earned other certificate!:

* James Redford, "Certificate of publication", Eliva Press, July 22, 2021, <https://web.archive.org/web/20210729053...edford.pdf> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1627536937RMOEYFEARJ> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0729-1435-34/...edford.pdf> .

That means mees is certifiable! Yippee!

* * * * *

By the way, Happy International Laughing Buddha Day, everyone! Also known as International Friendship Day! Yay!

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210711070008if_/https://i.ibb.co/Wcf5QWH/Budai.jpg ; Meditating Baby Buddha Statue with Natural Wood Beaded Necklace by Goodeco }

Mirrors: <https://i.ibb.co/Wcf5QWH/Budai.jpg> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0711-1605-27/.../Budai.jpg> , <https://archive.is/i2jzF> .

This makes me wonder how the word "friendship" translates into different languages. Particularly Sanskrit. Perhaps one day the answer to that will be more widely known.

* "Alpha Portal - Acid Rain", Alpha Portal (youtube.com/channel/UCXrF6b29-qqpHmwv-pon8A), July 17, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zimt8PP2iNs> , <https://files.catbox.moe/mim5b0.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1627700852KRZOZXWANZ> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210731030...im5b0.webm> .

Re: What are your all time favorite sissy audios?!

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Feb 04, 2020 10:30 pm

Post by Brighton » Tue Feb 04, 2020 1:13 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Feb 04, 2020 12:21 am

Post by Ms. Harper » Mon Feb 03, 2020 10:56 am

Did you know that these very girlieboards are turning 16?! They are, and we're having a party, with contests, prizes, and tons of fun.

[You can read Constance's post about all the details](#) (including how to enter to win a pair or two of Mistress panties!); there are dates and deadlines, and rules to follow, so read carefully!

I'm the host for the extra special 2 hour long Cock Radio show on February 22, 2020, from 8 pm to 10 pm Eastern. Part of the show, and it's a big part! Will be featuring fan favorite audio clips! I'm going through and finding the most popular audios here, but I also want to hear from you: what audios do you think are the absolute best, tippy top most awesome??

Please leave a comment here with a link to the audios from the forums that you love the most, so I can pull them, normalize the volume levels, and get them all ready for the show on the 22nd.

(and if there are oldie but goldie faves that seem to have vanished, let me know, I'm working with the webmistress to try to make the servers cough them back up again!!!)

Thank you so much for helping pick the audios for the show, and I'll see your smiling faces on the 22nd!

xoxo
Harper

I'm very much looking forward to the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday party on February 22! Thank you very much for hosting it, Ms. Harper! You're the hostess with the focus, because everything is sharper with Ms. Harper! Teehee!

Yay for Sissy School!

I've been posting my all-time favorite LDW audio selections in Miss Rachel's following thread:

* EnchantrixRachel, "Post links to your favorite Mistress audios from Sissy School . . .", Jan. 6, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=19&t=17110](#) .

Here are my tippy top picks so far:

* Jamie Michelle, "Fantasize with Miss Rachel, Sissy: A Sissygasm--Celebrating Sixteen Years of Sissy School!", Jan. 7, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=17111](#) .

* Jamie Michelle, "Mistress Cassandra's Sissy-Fag Instructional Course--Celebrating Sissy School's Sweet Sixteen!", Jan. 8, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=17112](#) .

* Empress EmmaJane, "Seasons of the Sissy Bride", June 29, 2018, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16309](#) .

* EnchantrixWillow, "Hot Gurl Summer Can Be Hot Gurl Winter by Duchess Willow", Jan. 12, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=17115](#) .

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Cheerleader Squad Initiation (For Daisy)", Jan. 13, 2020, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=12540#p86767](#) .

* Ms. Harper, "New to your Sissy Journey?", Dec. 8, 2019, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=17084](#) .

* EnchantrixDaphne, "Ms. Daphne - Sissy Plug", Apr. 29, 2019, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16773](#) .

* EmpressDelia, "Ms Delia - My Magic Closet - 7 minute sexy fantasy audio", Jan. 18, 2016, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=15189](#) .

* Empress Stephanie, "Ms. Stephanie Knows You Might Be a Sissy If...", Dec. 29, 2018, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=16593](#) .

I'll post more as I think of them!

Wow this is a great list Jamie! I think I'll have to listen to a few of these. :P

Great idea, Mistress Brighton! I think you just might enjoy a number of them, much as I have!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Feb 04, 2020 10:33 pm

Post by Brighton » Tue Feb 04, 2020 1:12 am

Here's an oldie but goodie: [Sissy Stepford Wife](#) by Me!

Thank you for reminding me of this audio by you, Mistress Brighton! I love this recording! You did a great job on it!

I'm also choosing your above recording as one of my all-time favorite LDW audios as part of celebrating the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday! Yay!

Everyone, below is where the foregoing audio was originally posted:

* Brighton, "The Sissy Stepford Wives – Halloween Story", Enchantrix Tease, Oct. 25, 2015, <https://enchantrixtease.com/2015/10/25/...een-story/> , <https://www.eroticaudios.com/content/Br...rdwife.mp3> .

The Halloween-theme of your recording also fits-in well with my longstanding plan to make every day Halloween!

* "Ministry - Everyday is Halloween (Music Video)", Exit (youtube.com/channel/UCKqp9jcVGCOCeXS38dip7hw), Dec. 29, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6cpJVOkCIBU> . Mirror: "Ministry - Everyday Is Halloween", Blake Banks (youtube.com/user/bleakbanks), May 22, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KFPI9b9N6CQ> . Mirror: "Ministry - Everyday Is Halloween (HD)", esSQue (youtube.com/user/EssQue1), Sept. 11, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IQUAn2Hzvcs> .

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Feb.21, 2020 9:03 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Mon.Feb.03, 2020 10:56 am

Did you know that these very girlieboards are turning 16?! They are, and we're having a party, with contests, prizes, and tons of fun.

[You can read Constance's post about all the details](#) (including how to enter to win a pair or two of Mistress panties!); there are dates and deadlines, and rules to follow, so read carefully!

I'm the host for the extra special 2 hour long Cock Radio show on February 22, 2020, from 8 pm to 10 pm Eastern. Part of the show, and it's a big part! Will be featuring fan favorite audio clips! I'm going through and finding the most popular audios here, but I also want to hear from you: what audios do you think are the absolute best, tippy top most awesome??

Please leave a comment here with a link to the audios from the forums that you love the most, so I can pull them, normalize the volume levels, and get them all ready for the show on the 22nd.

(and if there are oldie but goldie faves that seem to have vanished, let me know, I'm working with the webmistress to try to make the servers cough them back up again!!!)

Thank you so much for helping pick the audios for the show, and I'll see your smiling faces on the 22nd!

xoxo
Harper

Sissies, don't forget that on Saturday, February 22 from 8-10 p.m. Eastern Time there is going to be held the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday party on Cock Radio and the Community Kink live chat-room (wherein one can chat live with the radio-mistresses and to other sissies during the show)! Yay!

The following is where to tune-in and the chat-room:

* Cock Radio, <https://spreaker.com/user/cock-radio> . And the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Below are announcements of the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday party:

* The Daily Cockstresses, "Get Girlie turns 16 and we are having a party!", The Daily Cock, Feb. 1, 2020, <https://cockcontrol.com/thedailycock/20...g-a-party/> .

* Mistress Cassandra, "Get Girlie Sweet Sixteen Birthday Bash", The Dictator's Chastity Blog, Jan. 27, 2020, <https://thedicktator.com/cocklock/get-g...hday-bash/> .

I very much look forward to Sissy School's birthday bash! Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Apr.01, 2022 11:42 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Feb.23, 2020 8:06 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed.Feb.05, 2020 9:01 pm

Don't be a fool!
Get yourself an education!
So go to Sissy School.
That way your next exclamation
will be a learned one,
and full of adoration,
on the joys of girlie fun!
Teehee!

It was a very nice sweet-sixteen birthday party for the Sissy School forum! Thank you to all the mistresses who helped with it!

My above poem was my entry for the poetry contest, and I was one of the three winners! Yippee!

Happy April Fools' Day, everyone! I hope your day has been suitably frolicsome! Viz.:

* "Apotheosis - O Fortuna", IVtfj ([youtube.com/user/MightyLilingable](https://www.youtube.com/user/MightyLilingable)), Apr. 22, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iCQpauJclBk> , <https://files.catbox.moe/ja27dg.webm> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0402-1232-54/...a27dg.webm> .

Cf.:

* "Carmina Burana", Wikipedia, Mar. 17, 2022, <https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti...1077627502> , https://web.archive.org/web/20220322012...ina_Burana , <https://archive.is/xhIP4> .

* "Goliards", Wikipedia, Mar. 16, 2021, <https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti...1012439491> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220319074...iGoliards> , <https://archive.is/YicNz> .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210217042028if_/https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/en/9/90/RWS_Tarot_00_Fool.jpg ; The Fool (number 0 of the Major Arcana) from the Rider-Waite-Smith tarot card-deck}
Mirrors: <https://archive.is/035z0> , https://megalodon.jp/2020-0402-1225-06/...0_Fool.jpg , <http://www.freezepage.com/1585797912ZSJUONCHKZ> .

Teehee!

Re: Ms. Delia & Ms. Olivia - Crossdresser Makeup

Subforum: [GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio](#)

Post by [Jamie Michelle](#) » Tue Mar 29, 2022 8:10 pm

Post by [Jamie Michelle](#) » Fri Feb 28, 2020 9:09 pm

Post by [EmpressDelia](#) » Thu Feb 27, 2020 5:22 pm

Post by [Jamie Michelle](#) » Fri Feb 21, 2020 8:57 pm

Post by [EmpressDelia](#) » Wed Feb 19, 2020 4:42 pm

Do you love wearing makeup? It can be hard to figure out sometimes.

Olivia and I just did a new The Weekly Hot Spot Podcast on Spreaker that covers ALL makeup questions for you.

https://www.spreaker.com/user/cock-radi...tion-and_2

Leave us comments & say what you love.

:)

Thank you for letting us know about this helpful podcast for sissies, Ms. Delia! And thanks also to Ms. Olivia!

I'm listening to it now!

You are very welcome!

I hope you loved it. Feel free to let me know what you thought was most helpful!!

Yes, I did, Ms. Delia! You and Ms. Olivia make a great team! Much like the A-Team, only less destructive! Teehee! (Although I'm sure you two can correct that and increase your destructiveness-level as time goes on.)

I thought your comments on makeup-contouring were good advice. Best to keep things simple than overly complexifying one's makeup, as one is more likely to get better results with the former strategy, unless one is an expert makeup-artist.

Although, contra one bit of advice that you gave regarding the plucking of eyebrows, I keep my eyebrows plucked fairly thin. Though my eyebrows are thin to begin with.

Thanks again to the both of you!

* * * * *

* "A-Team Intro High Quality", TalkerOne, Feb. 10, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MVonVVSQoM> . Mirror: "A team Intro", blast from the past (youtube.com/channel/UCfiG8Ck3oaGgs4irZ69B84Q), Jan. 12, 2020, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SwFgDjZR_c4 . Mirror: "The A-Team intro - From the classic A-Team series re released on 19th July 2010!", romleydavies, July 6, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Cn6kEsloMdE> .

I love it when a plan comes together!

Here's some self-referentially '80s stuff:

* "Plasmatics The Damned 1983", d Q (youtube.com/user/Baldmelon), Nov. 19, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qj6Z4THhX-A> . Mirror: "Plasmatics The Damned 1983", AnalogNoiseLab, Aug. 8, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SQwTvYfI-og> . Alternate version: "Plasmatics - The Damned (Promo Video)", Plasmatics (youtube.com/channel/UCG3uxrsJRipRtYq1mStzgkg), July 23, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DuGX188WmhY> .

For those who don't already know, this might come off as a joke to some: i.e., that this was created recently in an attempt to recreate the '80s. But, no, it's actual '80s stuff. And because of that, it makes it even more epic.

Regarding the self-referential aspect, it takes a real Artist to realize the existential cheese-factory that they currently live in and to play that up fully. Of course, it wouldn't have been exactly thought of in that way, just that they were playing-up cultural themes that were current as well as outmatching them in over-the-top ways.

Though they're adults in this video. At the time this was published, I would have naturally taken her epic struggle with the forces of evil a tad seriously. Yes, understanding that it's art, yet taking the lesson to heart.

Perhaps I never fully lost that lesson. Yet sometimes mortal life impacts people too fully. They're not quite sure how to deal with their emotions. The way I figure it is that we're holding an existential grenade in our hands wherein the pin is pulled. I tend to think that's a healthier way of coming at these matters. That is, since we're goners at any rate, make it their problem. Of course, not in external acts of force, but rather internal acts that have external ripple-effects across the existential ocean and carry forward. It's the words that we speak to ourselves, the constant spell that we cast upon our own minds, that ultimately matter, despite the pains here and now. From those internal words will be produced external action, when the time is right. Because your own heart and soul will speak to you. And what the world needs more than anything is Truth--the more vital it is, then the more necessary it becomes. Though it takes time to develop that within oneself. I figure we have some time on our hands. The leading technologists have forecasted mankind's end-date circa 2045. That's when our Reaping Angel solves all problems. She's the Last Invention of humanity.

So real-life sadness is involved with this music.

Then I cry.

She's not playing games here, folks--self-referentially '80s though she be. No, she's dead serious. The emotions she's imparting are her actual emotions.

* * * * *

By the way, the album from which this song comes is entitled Coup d'Etat.

Re: Ms. Stephanie takes you from Cuckold to Sissy Via Anal Play

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Mar.09,2020.11:11.pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Fri.Feb.14,2020.12:13.am

Do you know what being a sissy and being a cuckold have in common?
Check out my blog [here](#) to read about how anal play is often the common denominator.
You can also listen to me read it to you [here](#).
Does this make sense to you?
Did it happen to you this way?
Give me a call to talk about some fun ways to indulge in anal play!

Empress Stephanie, I very much enjoyed my phone-call with you as the prize for being one of the winners of the Sissy School forum's sweet-sixteen birthday party poetry contest! Yay! Thank you for your efforts in helping with such a nice party!

During our telephonic conversation, I mentioned the ethnobotanist Terence McKenna (Requiescat in pace). I find the following audio from February 1992 by him to be inspirational. With the present rate of the exponential advancement of technology, it won't be much longer before humans themselves become McKenna's self-transforming machine elves.

* "Terence McKenna - Death by Astonishment", lifeacademy ([youtube.com/channel/UCyvqWQFVGfHMzLKBswtce3w](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCyvqWQFVGfHMzLKBswtce3w)), Dec. 31, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mQ8t9o9d2Zg> . Mirror: "Terence McKenna - DMT: Death by Astonishment", MckennaCountrCulture, Apr. 4, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Eqn5FKISITw> .

Interestingly, N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) is a Schedule I substance, and the way the law is written, any material which contains any quantity of N,N-dimethyltryptamine is a Schedule I substance, quite literally making all human beings illegal drugs under US federal law (CFR 2013, Title 21, Vol. 9, Sec. 1308.11[d]), since N,N-dimethyltryptamine is a neurotransmitter in mammalian brains, including humans.

Re: Red Corset for Sissy

Subforum: ~~GirlyAudio~~ - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by ~~Jamie Michelle~~ » Thu Apr 16, 2020 9:26 pm

Post by ~~EmpressViolet~~ » Wed Nov 15, 2017 10:22 pm

I saw it in a boutique window and thought of you immediately. It is the most beautiful corset I have ever seen. Soon you will be in it and on my bed.

<http://eroticasudios.com/content/Violet/...rSissy.mp3>

Thank you for this nice recording, Miss Violet!

I like wearing modern corsets/basques/merrywidows that have the ruffles and the attached garters. They're sexy with thigh-high stockings and high heels! Plus my husband loves seeing me in sexy lingerie! Teehee!

Post by ~~Jamie Michelle~~ » Sat Aug 15, 2020 12:04 am

Post by ~~Jamie Michelle~~ » Sat Apr 18, 2020 11:38 pm

Post by ~~EmpressViolet~~ » Sat Apr 18, 2020 8:59 pm

You're so cute. Tee hee indeed. *smile* Your kind of corset is my kind too, Jamie. I am a girly girl Mistress. Do you have pics of yourself in something like that on Enchantrix Empire?

Thank you for your kind words, Miss Violet!

And it's great that you're a girlie-girl mistress, because I'm a girlie-girl sissy! Yippee! I love feeling girlie!

I don't have pictures of me in a corset, but I do have pictures of me in various lingerie. Below you and others can see pictures of me. The October 28, 2017 picture therein features my dear husband Mike!

* Jamie Michelle, "Biographical Multimedia: Pictures, Videos and Miscellanea", Internet Archive, Feb. 22, 2020, <https://archive.org/download/Jamie-Mich...media.html> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0717-0916-05/...media.html> , <https://archive.is/UHTFy> .

Here's a quizzical circumstance pertaining to my above biographical page which I thought some here might find of interest. The following is an email that I sent this month (on August 1) to Brewster Kahle, the founder of the Internet Archive, who I have had discussions with before:

#####

My Accounts Have Been Severely Downlisted in the Internet Archive Search Feature

Dear Brewster Kahle,

You may recall me from a previous email discussion we had between each other back in February 26, 2016 regarding the improper deletion by another of one of my Internet Archive items, which you helped me to suitably resolve, i.e., to recover. Thank you for that.

I now write to you regarding another troubling matter occurring with my Internet Archive accounts. My following two said accounts and their items have been severely downlisted in the Internet Archive's search feature:

https://archive.org/details/@james_redford

<https://archive.org/details/@jamie-michelle>

Just to explain why I have two accounts, I'm male-to-female transgendered. James Redford is my former legal name, and Jamie Michelle is my current name. I hope this is not problematical.

This issue has been occurring for a number of days now. Whereas before, my items would appear as either the first listed item or near the top of the items listed in the Internet Archive's search results when suitable search-parameters were entered. For a good example, the search-term "jamie michelle" (with or without the quotation marks) would bring up my item (published under my jamie-michelle account) with that exact title as the top hit (as would be expected, since it's the only Internet Archive item with that exact title), now it is near the bottom of the search results. Without the quotation marks, it's lost somewhere in the deep nether regions of the search results, such that I haven't even been able to make it appear no matter how far I scroll down, whereas a massive slew of ever-so-slight tangential results appear. And so it goes with other search-parameters relevant to either of my above accounts' items.

I would appreciate it if my accounts would stop being censored in this manner (whatever the cause of this de facto state of affairs), since it makes it nearly impossible for someone to find my items using the Internet Archive's search feature, even when my items are by far the most relevant to the search-terms. So I kindly ask if you can please resolve this troubling problem.

I thank you in advance for your time on this matter, Mr. Kahle. I look forward to hearing back from you. Take care, sir.

Sincerely,

Jamie (James Redford/Jamie Michelle)

#####

As of this time, the problem described above still persists. As said, I sent the above email to Mr. Kahle on August 1, 2020: to his brewster@archive.org email address. Upon waiting a week and receiving no response, I sent the same email to his brewster@eff.org email address on August 8. (These are the only publicly-available email addresses for him that I am aware of.) I have yet to hear any response.

This is interesting because Mr. Kahle was very responsive toward me regarding the previous problem which I comment upon within the first sentence of my foregoing email to him, which involved someone within his Internet Archive organization improperly deleting one of my items published under my james_redford account. He was quite nice in his discussions with me in helping to resolve that issue.

However, as of now Mr. Kahle could be quite burdened with attempting to handle lawfare attacks upon his Internet Archive digital library by the kleptocratic enemies of open discourse and liberty. For some background on said attacks, see the following news article:

* Timothy B. Lee, "Lawsuit over online book lending could bankrupt Internet Archive: Publishers call online library 'willful digital piracy on an industrial scale.'", Ars Technica, June 1, 2020, <https://arstechnica.com/tech-policy/2020-06-01/g-program/> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200719184000/g-program/> , <https://archive.is/tK7tZ> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1597456957LOZOJCKPGK> .

I hope Mr. Kahle--and hence the world--prevails over such attacks. And mayhap in time, the other problem described above will also be favorably resolved.

We can dream.

* "VNV Nation - When is the Future?", VNV Nation ([youtube.com/user/channelvnm](https://www.youtube.com/user/channelvnm)), Oct. 8, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SF5mf4LV7Jw> . Mirror: "VNV Nation - When is the Future?", VNV Nation ([facebook.com/VNVNation/](https://www.facebook.com/VNVNation/)), Oct. 8, 2018, <https://www.facebook.com/VNVNation/video/302380259/> .

"VNV" stands for "Victory Not Vengeance".

That reminds me of something near and dear to my own heart. "Carney", in addition to being an old-timey spelling for carny, such as a carnival-barker announcing the sights in a grotesque freak-show, is also a Gaelic surname meaning Victory or Victorious. Sort of like those optical illusions which pop back and forth between being their opposite configuration depending on how one looks at it.

Interesting.

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri.Aug.28, 2020.10:26.pm

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri.Aug.28, 2020.11:58.am

Post by EmpressViolet » Wed.Nov.15, 2017.10:22.pm

I saw it in a boutique window and thought of you immediately. It is the most beautiful corset I have ever seen. Soon you will be in it and on my bed.

http://eroticaudios.com/content/Violet/..._rSissy.mp3

Hi, Empress Violet! The "Birthdays" section of the Sissy School forum's front-page lists today as your birthday. If that is indeed so, then happy birthday to you!

An event as mind-blowingly and resplendently magnificent as this calls for going all-out regarding the celebratory festivities! It can be nothing less than that numinous ode of Joviality given to mankind as if from on high by the pantheon via the world's most beloved folk-singing superhero Mr. Stinky Wizzleateats! That's right! It's the "Happy Happy Joy Joy" song!:

* "'Happy Happy Joy Joy' - Stinky Wizzleateats | The Ren & Stimpy Show | The Splat", The Splat (thesplattube), Nov. 16, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eVM1nUmDHHc> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy Stinky Wizzleateats The Ren Stimpy Show The Splat", Angel Sager ([youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCYEr7m7VZrvul0ogROOn7uw)), May 1, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HZFTUtn1RU> . Mirror: "Happy Happy Joy Joy", empiempi, Jan. 27, 2007, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x12igl> .

Yay!

Speaking of folk-singing superheroes, this individual almost surpasses Mr. Wizzleateats. He's a rather obscure artist compared to our grand Mr. Wizzleateats, but I thought that I would bring attention to him here for his good deed. I hope everyone can see what I mean with his following song:

* "Bob Dylan - Murder Most Foul (Official Audio)", Bob Dylan ([youtube.com/user/BobDylanTV](https://www.youtube.com/user/BobDylanTV)), Mar. 26, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3NbQkyvbw18> , <https://files.catbox.moe/rybxvv.mkv> , <https://bit.ly/32FbAXA> .

Requiescat in pace, peacekeeper.

6EQUJ5. उत्तराषाढा. Mongoose. WELT.

Handling vipers is dangerous business, unless one's body is naturally immune from envenomation. I hope to soon impart herd-immunity to the world.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 25, 2020 10:32 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 15, 2020 12:04 am

...

We can dream.

* * * * *

* "VNV Nation - When is the Future?", VNV Nation ([youtube.com/user/channelvnn](https://www.youtube.com/user/channelvnn)), Oct. 8, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SF5mf4LV7jw> . Mirror: "VNV Nation - When is the Future?", VNV Nation ([facebook.com/VNVNation/](https://www.facebook.com/VNVNation/)), Oct. 8, 2018, <https://www.facebook.com/VNVNation/video/302380259/> .

"VNV" stands for "Victory Not Vengeance".

That reminds me of something near and dear to my own heart. "Carney", in addition to being an old-timey spelling for carny, such as a carnival-barker announcing the sights in a grotesque freak-show, is also a Gaelic surname meaning Victory or Victorious. Sort of like those optical illusions which pop back and forth between being their opposite configuration depending on how one looks at it.

Interesting.

And my birth-surname being Donley. I've had many different names over the ages. Though in mulling over these nominal matters, this all imparts an amusing conception to me. Perhaps given some of my names, I incorporate a bit of the elvish, fairish Gaelic spirit in me.

* "TRUTH - Druids (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, May 19, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v6U3bUsFULg> , <https://files.catbox.moe/1py764.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200920222...py764.webm> .

There's a bit of a spritely fright to enlighten this Venus night. Perhaps as a contrapose to the dark system which controls, by imparting the conception that raises the world out of deception.

The spirit of the Allhallowtide/Día de Muertos season has come a bit early this year, I see. It would seem to carry with it a lot of surprises. But don't let that tip one off-kelter, as this is the month of balance. Month Seven, as I account it.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Nov 30, 2020 8:16 am

Since the interesting topic of traditional folk-musicians has been broached in this thread, I thought that I'd share a different-perhaps more modern-form of folk-music. I think it captures the underlying emotion of the common folk.

This is To Die For:

* "Nailbomb-Point Blank (1994,FULL ALBUM)", ItsMickCarter ([youtube.com/channel/UC4TzBprvFwrLHXvBT387zhA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4TzBprvFwrLHXvBT387zhA)), Mar. 18, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5KzXWgo0yFs> , <https://files.catbox.moe/9nwvud.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1606740657TUNROXWIRN> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201130125...nwvud.webm> .

Re: New Years Gowns and Heels

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun May 10, 2020 2:25 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 27, 2020 11:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 25, 2020 11:33 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 24, 2020 9:24 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 21, 2020 8:26 pm

Post by Empress_Sophia » Thu Nov 29, 2018 3:42 pm

You must shop, you must have the new dress and heels to go out and ring in the New Year!

<http://eroticudios.com/content/Sophia/...dHeels.mp3>

kisses

Phone Sex Masturbatrix Sophia

www.phonensexmasturbatrix.com

Thank you very much for this nice audio, Empress Sophia! I love celebrating New Year's Day with libations and dancing! And that of course while en femme, since I live en femme! Yay!

Below is the song that you referenced in your recording. I ought to know it, since I was born at the height of the Disco era, in good ol' '77.

* "Diana Ross - I'm Coming Out", koollatter, Mar. 24, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zbYcte4ZEgQ> . Mirror: "I'm Coming Out", Diana Ross (youtube.com/channel/UCP-6vOnN6GHZtJz0719GyDg), July 31, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AGO19YOaw6U> .

Disco never dies! It just transmutes into inhuman cyborgian dance-floor genres like Electronic Body Music.

Disco is here to haunt mankind forever! Speaking of which, not only was I born at Disco's apogee, but also just in time for Halloween, with ten days to prepare for the spooky festivities. The following educational music video combines the fun of discothèques music and the spirit of Halloween with the fabulous costumes featured therein.

* "Alcazar - Crying At The Discoteque (Video)", AlcazarVEVO, Oct. 25, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7CiOWcUVGJM> , <https://streamable.com/hc8duh> .

Yippee!

* * * * *

Oh, and it's not just us Westerners at Sissy School with Disco Fever, as the Japanese have a fondness for Disco, too!:

* "Dangun Feveron - No-Miss TLB ALL Clear - 11,978,808", Jaimers (youtube.com/user/Jaimers91), May 28, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jJ-D6kaQlFo> . {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

Teehee!

It's Saturday night! You all know what that means, don't you?

Yes, that's right! Because we've all contracted the Saturday Night Fever!:

* "Bee Gees - Stayin' Alive (Official Music Video)", beegees (youtube.com/user/beegeestv), Jan. 10, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fNFzfwLM72c> . Mirror: "Bee Gees - Stayin' Alive (Official Video)", id., Oct 26, 2009, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I_jzvAbhExY .

Yet despite our Disco Fever, wees still be stayin' alive! The signal is live, and has not been broken.

Let's boogie!

The world never asked for Disco. The world just woke up one morning with a vicious hangover wondering what the heck happened the previous night, and Disco was there.

Sometimes Disco just happens.

Although when it happens, it's always right on time.

* "Q 'The Voice Of Q' (Original 12" Mix)", Isle Of Jura ([youtube.com/channel/UCV5Ml7O3gLAfgOz97SaCNsw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV5Ml7O3gLAfgOz97SaCNsw)), Jan. 23, 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UvEIXfy_Ga8 , <https://streamable.com/z13jre> . Mirror: "The Voice of Q", Q. ([youtube.com/channel/UCp_KdIagUgbx7b9XUoOL1Ew](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCp_KdIagUgbx7b9XUoOL1Ew)), Nov. 8, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KIyIv1CyuC4> . Mirror: "The Voice of Q (12" Mix)", Q - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UC8hB6AqzxD29t9BeCQ2F6yg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC8hB6AqzxD29t9BeCQ2F6yg)), Oct. 23, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oYdTQ94dv4g> .

It seems so scary to us. What is to become of this?

* "Justice - Safe And Sound (Audio)", Justice ([youtube.com/user/etjusticepourtous](https://www.youtube.com/user/etjusticepourtous)), July 13, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uXj8FM7ITrw> . Mirror: "Justice - Safe And Sound (Audio)", JUSTICE ([dailymotion.com/justice](https://www.dailymotion.com/justice)), July 18, 2016, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x4kn14n> . Mirror: "Justice - Safe And Sound (Audio)", daftworld ([dailymotion.com/daftworld](https://www.dailymotion.com/daftworld)), July 14, 2016, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x4k76k1> .

And you all know what I told you about Disco.

But did any of you really listen?

Well, now start listening.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jun 28, 2020 11:49 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 24, 2020 9:24 pm

...

Disco never dies! It just transmutes into inhuman cyborgian dance-floor genres ...

See what I mean:

* "Lady Gaga 'Chromatica' Album", LadyGagaVEVO, last updated May 28, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A1cnWzw...OT7Soicmjj> . Mirror: "Lady Gaga - Chromatica (FULL ALBUM) [with seamless transitions]", Enver Egemen Bayraktar ([youtube.com/c/EnverEgemenBayraktar](https://www.youtube.com/c/EnverEgemenBayraktar)), Jun. 12, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gt7v1dGJI88> .

Epic!

Let us dance.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 05, 2020 7:05 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 27, 2020 11:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Apr 25, 2020 11:33 pm

...

The world never asked for Disco. The world just woke up one morning with a vicious hangover wondering what the heck happened the previous night, and Disco was there.

Sometimes Disco just happens.

Although when it happens, it's always right on time.

* "Q 'The Voice Of Q' (Original 12" Mix)", Isle Of Jura ([youtube.com/channel/UCV5Ml7O3gLAfgOz97SaCNsw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV5Ml7O3gLAfgOz97SaCNsw)), Jan. 23, 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UvEIXfy_Ga8 , <https://streamable.com/z13jre> . Mirror: "The Voice of Q", Q. ([youtube.com/channel/UCp_KdIagUgbx7b9XUoOL1Ew](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCp_KdIagUgbx7b9XUoOL1Ew)), Nov. 8, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KIyIv1CyuC4> . Mirror: "The Voice of Q (12" Mix)", Q - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UC8hB6AqzxD29t9BeCQ2F6yg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC8hB6AqzxD29t9BeCQ2F6yg)), Oct. 23, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oYdTQ94dv4g> .

It would appear that our good froggy friend Pepe has been very active in our past timelines in developing some more disco music for all the world to enjoy! The below song was released in 1986 under the record-label Magic Sound:

* "SHADILAY Official video PEPE", PEPE - Shadilay ([youtube.com/channel/UCOz41JvDwwmeNlqsJ2f5gHA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCOz41JvDwwmeNlqsJ2f5gHA)), July 8, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PNeFueuzsc> , <https://files.catbox.moe/rl1jwu.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1607168007LXAPSFYAOI> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201205113...l1jwu.webm> .

What a magic sound, indeed! Oh, but there's nothing particularly froggy about the above cosmic disco song--I figure some might say. But wait! Consider the label on the record:

* https://assets.rootsvinylguide.com/pict...y_30517827 , https://web.archive.org/web/20201205101...y_30517827 , <https://archive.is/63Tvf> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1607164012LBUOIXNODH> .

According to the above, what PEPE actually means is Point-Emerging-Probably-Entering.

Rather interesting, especially given its publication year of 1986. Well, you all know how much of an '80s girl I am, at any rate.

Teehee!

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri.Dec.18,2020.7:32.am

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri.Dec.18,2020.4:27.am

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri.Apr.24,2020.9:24.pm

...

* * * * *

Oh, and it's not just us Westerners at Sissy School with Disco Fever, as the Japanese have a fondness for Disco, too!:

* "Dangun Feveron - No-Miss TLB ALL Clear - 11,978,808", Jaimers ([youtube.com/user/Jaimers91](https://www.youtube.com/user/Jaimers91)), May 28, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jJ-D6kaQlFo> [<https://files.catbox.moe/vzyqbx.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218073...zyqbx.webm>]. {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

Teehee!

If there's any upside to being outnumbered and surrounded, it's that wherever one aims, one is sure to hit one's target.

Of course, it also greatly helps to have some vigorous Disco music playing in the background--whether in its classic forms, or its more modern transmuted cyborgian forms.

* "Gloria Gaynor - I Will Survive [Official Video] 1978 [Audio iTunes Plus AAC M4A]", Solrac Etnevic ([youtube.com/channel/UC0RKPIqgL98gqKmYlr-V5-A](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC0RKPIqgL98gqKmYlr-V5-A)), June 22, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Art9HV9T0w8> , <https://files.catbox.moe/ojo3dn.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608282240YFQPPKCPJJ> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218090...jo3dn.webm> .

* "Justice - Cross (Full Album)", ATousandPapercuts, Oct. 8, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jb7cTUwPG-A> , <https://files.catbox.moe/4dpxs0.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218085...4dpxs0.mkv> .

Single-handedly taking-on some eight billion crazy apes [1] isn't as easy as one might first imagine it to be. I know: rather shocking. Yet it's true. There are difficulties involved in that. More than even I would have first suspected. Especially since the apes now have nukes. That adds a tad bit more complications.

Oh, well. I'm learning as I go along.

* "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger [FULL ALBUM]", TwistedMusicUK, Apr. 3, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-WlE814Zyw> , <https://files.catbox.moe/p70o51.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608292061HAVFBRGVOQ> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218115...70o51.webm> . Mirror: "Hallucinogen - The Lone Deranger", TwistedMusicUK, updated May 31, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...69A23A3803> .

Though some may wonder what authority the Lone Deranger has, at any rate. Well, here's my badge:

* "File:Pentagram-phi.svg", Wikipedia, Nov. 12, 2006, <https://web.archive.org/web/20100523114...am-phi.svg> , <https://archive.is/WZAWV> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1581966039FAUDDIAXR> , <https://webcitation.org/6zz3BCENC> .

And here's a pleasant educational music video to go along with my badge (yes, it's possible for badges to have theme-music, also):

* "Rush - Tom Sawyer (Official Music Video)", Rush ([youtube.com/user/Rushofficialtv](https://www.youtube.com/user/Rushofficialtv)), Dec. 21, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=auLBLk4ibAk> , <https://files.catbox.moe/kqljlx.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608293492JDOYMSNVUN> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218121...qljlx.webm> .

Yeehaw! The Lone Deranger rides again!

Giddyup!

Note:

1. "'Handlebars' by the Flobots", Iyabo Boyd (youtube.com/user/IyaboB), June 28, 2006, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=afX6VYn48KE> , <https://files.catbox.moe/3vuio7.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201207081...vuio7.webm> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-1207-1716-00/...vuio7.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1607328946RUMELZLRQP> .

* * * * *

[Disclaimer: Not all music presented in this specific post is Disco music. Consult your nearest discotheque for further guidance regarding such musical intermixing.]

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jan 01, 2021 12:00 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 21, 2020 8:26 pm

Post by Empress_Sophia » Thu Nov 29, 2018 3:42 pm

You must shop, you must have the new dress and heels to go out and ring in the New Year!

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Sophia/...dHeels.mp3>

kisses

Phone Sex Masturbatrix Sophia
www.phonesexmasturbatrix.com

Thank you very much for this nice audio, Empress Sophia! I love celebrating New Year's Day with libations and dancing! And that of course while en femme, since I live en femme! Yay!

Below is the song that you referenced in your recording. I ought to know it, since I was born at the height of the Disco era, in good ol' '77.

* "Diana Ross - I'm Coming Out", koollatter, Mar. 24, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zbYcte4ZEgQ> . Mirror: "I'm Coming Out", Diana Ross (youtube.com/channel/UCP-6vOnN6GHZtjz0719GyDg), July 31, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AGO19YQaw6U> .

Yippee! I think Diana Ross's disco song about coming out is so suitable for this very fun and wonderful New Year's thread!

In coming into the New Year, we cross the Seventh Day of Christmas! That's a rather nice number. And the first day of the 2021 New Year falls on the Venus day! Yay!

Speaking of coming out, First Contact can be a strange process, can it not? I mean First Contact with oneself--and eventually, everything else.

* "Gunslinger Feat. Pistol", Liquid Stranger - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UClAq9y97qC8hIcqlmaeOnXg), Aug. 9, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yPeCzFvXLmw> , <https://files.catbox.moe/6id7ka.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210101044...id7ka.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1609476561AWKAQJJDJC> .

* <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0326-1542-01/...ped%29.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1585204928YQENCKOYGY> , <https://archive.is/dCwi5> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20200326064...opped\).jpg](https://web.archive.org/web/20200326064...opped).jpg) .

I wonder what she's packing underneath that regal robe of hers. It just might be capable of producing hotness in firing. Oh, well. We can wonder.

Re: Mistress Of The Month Cassandra~Ms Cassandra

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jun 06, 2020 8:21 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Jun 06, 2020 7:33 pm

Oh I love the new format here. it's so pink and girlie...it's just so tee hee! Anyways I am Mistress of the month for all of June and I want a few topics to post here in honor of it, who knows it could be a weekly event beyond June, depending on

your interest.

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand...eMonth.mp3>

Try to be more creative. Yeah cocksucking I know...Mistress dildo sucking is more to my liking and then you can get the cum dribbles for a reward!

Yippee! It's the lovely and award-winning Mistress Cassandra! Congratulation on earning Enchantrix Empire's Mistress of the Month honorary!

Thank you for this audio, Mistress Cassandra! I'm presently occupied, but I'll return to listen to this shortly, and I know coming from you, it must be good! Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jun 07, 2020 7:51 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sat Jun 06, 2020 7:33 pm

Oh I love the new format here. it's so pink and girlye...it's just so tee hee! Anyways I am Mistress of the month for all of June and I want a few topics to post here in honor of it, who knows it could be a weekly event beyond June, depending on your interest.

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassand...eMonth.mp3>

Try to be more creative. Yeah cocksucking I know...Mistress dildo sucking is more to my liking and then you can get the cum dribbles for a reward!

Thank you for this recording asking for story suggestions, Mistress Cassandra!

My favorite audios involve sissies with manly-men, particularly as a masculine man's bride or wife! Like me, because I'm the wife of a man! Teehee!

If it needs to be more creative, then make the setting a cyberpunk dystopia. In other words, the present world. Ha!

And I agree with you regarding the recent improvements made to the Sissy School forum, as now it looks even more girlye! I love girlye stuff, like Sissy School!

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jun 07, 2020 1:42 pm

Jamie Michelle is most likely preoccupied with dick....LOL

That's just a wildly lucky guess. Although perhaps I haven't kept my yen for men such a secret, after all. Teehee!

* * * * *

And here's some inspirational Sunday music for all good boys and girls!:

* "Bassnectar & Peekaboo - Illusion ft. Born I ♦ [Reflective Part 4]", Bassnectar ([youtube.com/user/BassnectarLabs](https://www.youtube.com/user/BassnectarLabs)), Mar. 28, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NAYNS7eTDak> . Mirror: "Bassnectar & Peekaboo - Illusion ft. Born I ♦ [Reflective Part 4]", Bassnectar ([facebook.com/Bassnectar](https://www.facebook.com/Bassnectar)), Mar. 29, 2019, <https://www.facebook.com/Bassnectar/vid...914897414/> .

Yippee!

Re: Dildo Fun~ Ms Cassandra

Subforum: GirlyeAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jun 14, 2020 10:00 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jun 14, 2020 3:25 pm

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassandra/DildoFun.mp3>

There is no need to be alone when you have a big fat dildo during lock down! Practice makes perfect. I guarantee when lock down ends, you will be out in the fun arena :P

Yay! It's Sissy School's own award-winning mega-superstarlet, the galactically-famous Mistress Cassandra! Thank you very much for this nice erotic audio!

Thankfully for me, I don't have to go out to get cock, as I live with my own man: my dear husband! Teehee! It's like having my own in-home cock-vending machine! All the fun of unmarried cock, but now with added convenience! Although I still haven't quite figured out where to stick the quarters.

I kid! He only accepts bills.

Ha! No, he's all free and just for me!

Yippee!

* * * * *

That's a variation on the persiflage I sometimes tell him when he sings me songs. I tell him that being with him is like having my own jukebox. Of course, I have to then add the part about the quarters, since the jukebox part is just the set-up. Teehee!

My husband Mike is quite talented with music, with him playing guitar and drums. Speaking of which, that reminds me that the internet has music, too:

* "Getter - Head Splitter (Official Music Video)", OWSLA ([youtube.com/user/OWSLAofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/OWSLAofficial)), Sept. 2, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2YllipGI2Is> , <https://streamable.com/eluw5d> . Mirror: "GETTER - HEAD SPLITTER (Official Video)", Liam Underwood (vimeo.com/liamunderwood), Feb. 28, 2016, <https://vimeo.com/157057589> .

Now that's my kind of hamburger! One of those fancy, high-class gourmet burgers. Delish!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jun.15., 2020.3:04 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Jun.15., 2020.12:20 pm

Ha ha Jamie Michelle, exactly the response I was expecting from you :)

Teehee! That comes from all the Grim Jim's World Famous Burgers that I've eaten. Ha! No, actually I was just born this way. All the gourmet hamburgers did for me was help me to become more of myself.

It's all part of the wholesome and nutritious diet that a growing girl like me requires.

Thanks again for your sexy recording, June Mistress of the Month Cassandra!

Yay!

* * * * *

* "Lady Gaga - Born This Way (Official Music Video)", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Feb. 27, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wV1FrqwZyKw> , <https://streamable.com/2e7ejp> , <https://bit.ly/3hxjtoE> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jun.22., 2020.12:33 am

Post by M_Cassandra » Sun Jun.14., 2020.3:25 pm

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cassandra/DildoFun.mp3>

There is no need to be alone when you have a big fat dildo during lock down! Practice makes perfect. I guarantee when lock down ends, you will be out in the fun arena :P

And don't forget, sissies: our lovely Mistress Cassandra requested audio-story ideas from you in other threads here in order to celebrate her wonderful achievement of June Mistress of the Month! So don't be shy! You too can have your sissy dreams come true in audio format by the one and only mega-epic Mademoiselle Cassandra!

Super sissy-yays! Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jun.22., 2020.12:48 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Jun 22, 2020 11:33 am

An audio cumming up today sometime. I know what you like, and you always get what you need :)

Yippee! That sounds truly wonderful, Mistress Cassandra! I can barely wait!

And I see what you did there! Teehee! Your audio will be great for my cumputing machine!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jun 23, 2020 7:53 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Mon Jun 22, 2020 11:33 am

An audio cumming up today sometime. I know what you like, and you always get what you need :)

I hope you're alright, Mistress Cassandra! Mees miss yous!

And thank you so much in advanced for your upcoming mind-melting, Earth-shattering audio! Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jun 24, 2020 1:15 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Wed Jun 24, 2020 12:01 pm

Doing well JM and I hope the same for you. Well I notice you are the one commenting. This is discouraging that no one comments here, so I'm going to suspend free audios until future notice. Take care and see you soon JM

Yes, I've long noticed that many of the listeners here are ingrates who don't show their appreciation. Indeed, that's something I've long noticed in reference to my own existentially vital, artistically epic and singularly unique free works, so it doesn't just happen in regard to the work that you mistresses do. Nay, far worse happens in reference to me: I get heaps of vile abuse piled on me for my efforts to freely help humans. But then again, humans are mass-gang-raping, genocidal apes, so none of that came as any surprise to me. I went into all that willing to put my rectum and neck on the line to help a world of demented reprobates. Consider what humans did to J. C., after all.

The Sissy School forum can easily come back stronger than ever, though--including more comments by sissies. For the details on that, everyone, see the following thread:

* Jamie Michelle, "Please Bring Back Audio-Posts to the Sissy School Forum", May 18, 2020, viewtopic.php?f=17&t=17210 .

So if a mistress ever does create a free audio for their own blog, then please also post it to our wonderful Sissy School forum! I love the Sissy School forum so very much!

* * * * *

Though let us all cheer-up. Here's a truly beautiful album that I have often listened to when feeling discouraged:

* "Korgonthurus - Vuohen Siunaus (Full Album)", Northern Black Metal (youtube.com/channel/UCUXcNv4wIydG5P2mX7d-LgA), Dec. 19, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y1DNkgvfpl0> . Mirror: "Korgonthurus - Vuohen Siunaus", unexplored bottom (youtube.com/channel/UCV6Cjav1swYRH3sj2loPK w), Dec. 19, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=woxF0pjZQj4> . Mirror: "Korgonthurus - Vuohen Siunaus (FULL ALBUM)", BlackMetalAttack (youtube.com/channel/UCwFD6sntpGil9kNstNYWydQ), Aug. 24, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hGYccl56O6M> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jun 24, 2020 2:46 pm

Post by M_Cassandra » Wed Jun 24, 2020 2:28 pm

JM I do intend to create some pod casts for my blog and the pod cast sites. I will ask if it's ok to put the sissy ones up here. They will be longer and more tutorial. XOX

There's no need to ask, Mistress Cassandra: it's definitely alright! Mistresses here, including our own Headmistress Ms. Ally, have at various times posted their sissy-related podcasts to the Sissy School forum! You see:

* Ms Ally, "Jamie Michelle LIVE on GetGirlie Radio!", Mar. 17, 2008, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=7988](https://web.archive.org/web/20140625045...5.mp3?dl=1) , <https://web.archive.org/web/20140625045...5.mp3?dl=1> , <https://webcitation.org/6icNHhXMw> .

Yippee! That will be so wonderful, June Mistress of the Month Cassandra!

Re: Ms. Delia - New Year Sissy Fitness

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jun 18, 2020 9:29 pm

Post by EmpressDelia » Fri Dec 28, 2018 9:04 pm

It is that time of year for resolutions and fitness fun.

<https://www.eroticaudios.com/content/DeliasNewYearSissyFitness.mp3>

Ms. Delia always wants sissy to feel her sissy best, and feel femfabulous each and every day!

Happy New Year!

Ms. Delia

Thank you very much for this nice recording, Ms. Delia! Your recommendations remind me of this fun music video:

* "Mason vs Princess Superstar - Perfect (Exceeder) 2007", PavelNT's ([youtube.com/user/PavelNT](https://www.youtube.com/user/PavelNT)), Mar. 6, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ez9fr6UaSfM> . Mirror: "Mason VS Princess Superstar - Perfect (Exceeder) — (Official Music Video)", Weedy Weed Smoker ([youtube.com/user/WeedyWeedSmoker](https://www.youtube.com/user/WeedyWeedSmoker)), Apr. 21, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3CdVOBbO9Ro> . Mirror: "Mason vs. Princess Superstar - Perfect Exceeder", Embassy One ([youtube.com/user/ministryofsoundde](https://www.youtube.com/user/ministryofsoundde)), Feb. 3, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VpbImVaTutw> .

In addition to your exercise suggestions, in my following post is information on how sissies (and others!) who are overweight can lose weight:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Freshing Up Your Feminization", Aug. 13, 2016, [viewtopic.php?f=17&t=15393#p76679](https://www.eroticaudios.com/viewtopic.php?f=17&t=15393#p76679) . {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

Although I find your fitness program a tad strange, as you mentioned nothing about Scotch or ale, let alone Grim Jim's World Famous Burgers. I'm sure that was just an oversight.

Re: Be a Better Cock Sucking Sissy with Empress Stephanie

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 27, 2020 11:45 pm

Post by Empress Stephanie » Mon Jul 27, 2020 9:39 pm

Jamie Michelle- Thank you for your kind words, and also for sharing the link to your post about eating cummies. It really sounds like you got to the heart of the matter and found a way to resolve the issue of backing out. Great share!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jul 22, 2020 2:47 am

Post by Empress Stephanie » Wed Jul 22, 2020 1:58 am

Do you question your skill as a cocksucking sissy?
Check out my blog [here](https://www.eroticaudios.com/content/StephaniesSissyTipsAndHints.mp3) to read some tips and hints!

You can also listen to me read it to you [here](#).
Any questions? Just reach out!

Thank you so much for this super-erotic recording and its accompanying blog-post, Empress Stephanie! Yippee!

I love sucking cock, and now I have my own wonderful husband's cock to suck! Teehee!

In your audio you mention sissies eating their own cum. I love swallowing my cummies! For sissies who have difficulty eating their own cum (which often occurs with closeted sissies, due to shame after cumming), I give a technique in my following post as to how they can:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: eating own cum", Mar. 11, 2008, viewtopic.php?f=4&t=7487#p37500 .

Yippee! It's Sissy School's own interdimensionally-famous Empress Stephanie! It's so nice seeing you!

And you're welcome, Empress Stephanie! I'm glad I can help-out the intergalactic sissisphere! Teehee!

Regarding getting to the heart of the matter as pertains to sissies often being unable to eat their cummies after having a full orgasm, yet having had wanted to when they were in a state of sexual heat prior to fully orgasming: I, too, experienced this, yet when I came out of the closet as a gay sissy, I no longer felt that shame after having a full orgasm, and hence then had no problem eating my cummies! Yay! Further, I've noticed this pattern with other sissies who come out of the closet. (Or who *cum* out of the closet. Ha!)

Thank you again for your wonderfully erotic recording, Empress Stephanie!

* * * * *

All this pleasant sissy-stuff calls for a celebration in musicological format! So let us all study this vital music closely! Teehee!

* "Lady Gaga - Stupid Love (Official Music Video)", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Feb. 27, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5L6xyaeiV58> , <https://streamable.com/ey6aql> , <https://bit.ly/30TXwsl> .

By Iris's retina-searing rainbowy glory! What bodes of her serpent-guarded sceptre of otherworldly knowledge yet still?! What Eveish overcoming of such serpentine frights are yet to be conducted?!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Sep 06, 2020 9:14 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 27, 2020 11:45 pm

...

All this pleasant sissy-stuff calls for a celebration in musicological format! So let us all study this vital music closely! Teehee!

* "Lady Gaga - Stupid Love (Official Music Video)", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/user/ladygagaofficial)), Feb. 27, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5L6xyaeiV58> , <https://streamable.com/ey6aql> , <https://bit.ly/30TXwsl> .

By Iris's retina-searing rainbowy glory! What bodes of her serpent-guarded sceptre of otherworldly knowledge yet still?! What Eveish overcoming of such serpentine frights are yet to be conducted?!

No matter how stupid the world gets, I can still out-stupidify the world.

After all, I spent most of my schooling in Special Ed., riding the short bus. So I've got a sh[]it-ton of training on these matters.

That's what makes me Special, I suppose.

* * * * *

At any rate, I still hold the Gun. It's a little, strange device that I have taken to calling the Truth.

And then people wonder when I will pull the Existential Trigger. I wonder that myself sometimes. I suppose I'm waiting for more people to come online. I'm kind and gentle that way.

* "Lady Gaga - Replay (Audio)", Lady Gaga ([youtube.com/c/LadyGaga](https://www.youtube.com/c/LadyGaga)), May 29, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZTwpCLZLdRs> . Mirror: "Lady Gaga - Replay (Lyrics)", Amazing Lyrics ([youtube.com/c/AmazingLyrics](https://www.youtube.com/c/AmazingLyrics)), May 28, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Du3DGGmobqgw> . Mirror: "Lady Gaga - Replay" Seraphine ([youtube.com/channel/UCvMUzIjTy0iqh0UDT-BtYAw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCvMUzIjTy0iqh0UDT-BtYAw)), June 14, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jHIWRLRRoLM> .

I'm pretty dumb, I figure. Dumb enough to think that My Love ever mattered.

This isn't an act. I am just actually that dumb.

As it was always prophesied:

If no one else loves you, just know that J. C. still loves you.

Why?

Because I'm really stupid that way.

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Mon.Sep.28, 2020 10:36 pm

* "Lucii & Sam Lamar - You (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, July 21, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OwN-ObJAwnE> , <https://files.catbox.moe/ln97ew.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200928224...n97ew.webm> .

Re: Ms. Delia - You CAN buy Panties!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Thu.Aug.06, 2020 2:48 am

Post by EmpressDelia » Sun Jan 13, 2019 10:46 pm

Have you resolved to buy your first pair of panties?

Maybe you have had panties in the past, but need to get some more, and are a little bit nervous.

It happens.

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Delia/C...anties.mp3>

This audio should help you feel completely confident buying panties for yourself.

Have fun! Enjoy the audio.

Ms. Delia

Thank you for this recording, Ms. Delia!

I've been purchasing panties for some time now, as I've been living completely en femme for about two decades! The style of panties that I most prefer are bikini-cut cotton panties, particularly in pastel colors. I especially love pink!

I shop exclusively at haute couture boutiques, such as Walmart. You know, the type of places that don't allow the general riffraff in. Teehee!

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sun.Aug.16, 2020 11:27 am

Post by andreasissyuk » Sun.Aug.16, 2020 9:16 am

Post by EmpressDelia » Sun Jan 13, 2019 10:46 pm

Have you resolved to buy your first pair of panties?

Maybe you have had panties in the past, but need to get some more, and are a little bit nervous.

It happens.

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Delia/C...anties.mp3>

This audio should help you feel completely confident buying panties for yourself.

Have fun! Enjoy the audio.

Ms. Delia

Jason has been sleeping a lot more lately. Have you considered some sexy male Boxers Ms. Delia? Is only fair!

I think you ought to put more strategic thought into your haute couture fashion-recommendations, Andrea. It's quite unbecoming to advocate anything less than total devastation. Such is unconscionably uncivilized.

* "And One - Military Fashion Show", Salubri1986, Mar. 5, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7ziggF0f27o> , <https://files.catbox.moe/1a56ps.webm> , <https://bit.ly/310uB7b> .

Teehee!

Re: Ms. Daphne - Wearing Panties in the Office

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 22, 2020 2:59 am

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Tue Jan 15, 2019 4:23 am

Have you ever worn panties to work?

WANT to wear panties to work?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Daphne/...anties.mp3>

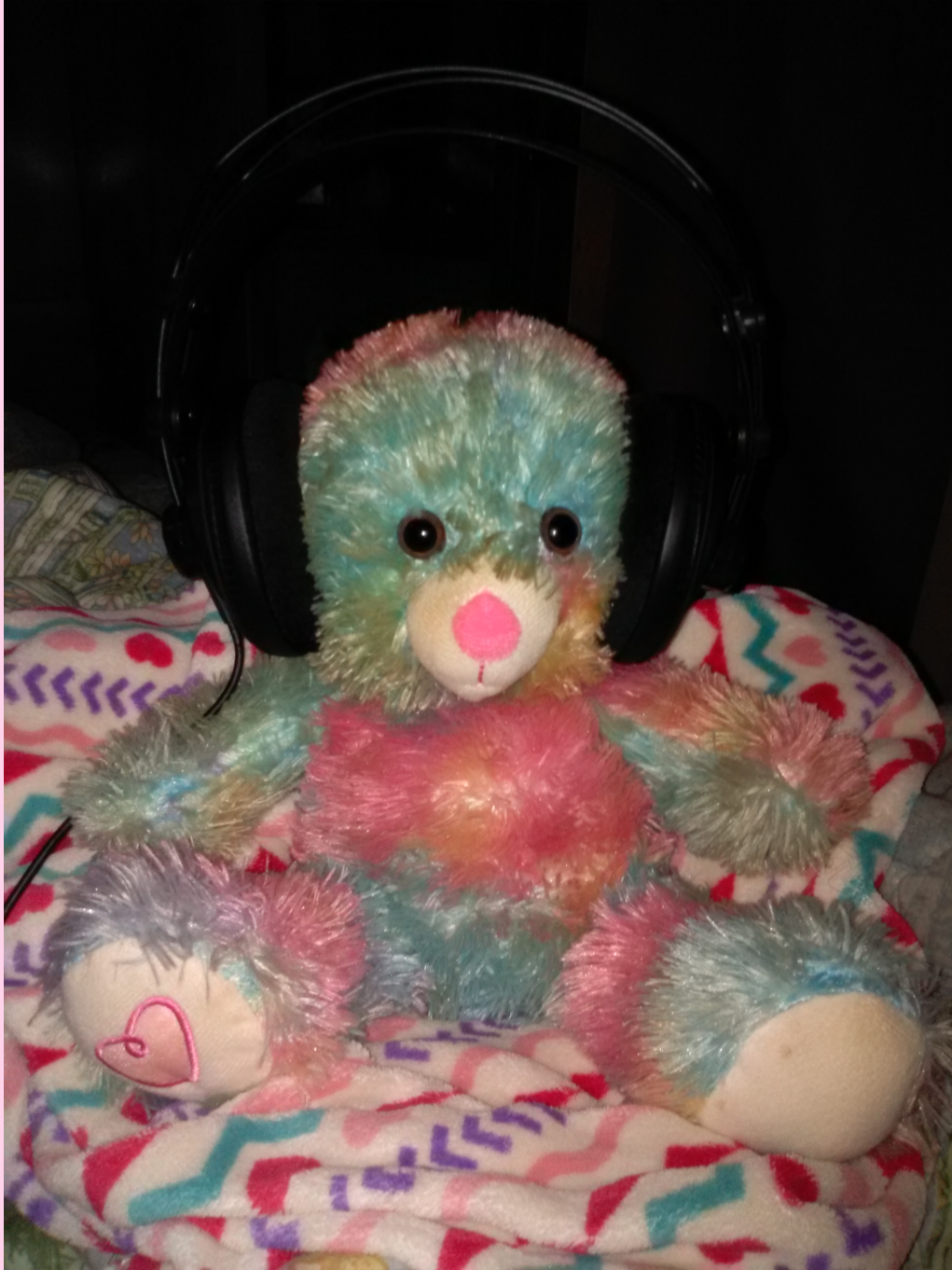
Here, I talk alllll about it!

Oh, no! You did indeed catch me all out, Mistress Daphne! Oh, my!

Teehee! Thank you for this fun audio, Enchantrix Daphne!

But you see, Ms. Daphne, since I live en femme, I am oft one to wear panties. Including in my workplace. Here you see where I conduct business:

* <https://archive.org/download/Jamie-Mich...-10-30.jpg> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0822-1449-29/...-10-30.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1598075319FSPCVYDRZE> .



This is a picture of my employee Cari at our corporate headquarters at Cyberdynamic Solutions, founded by me on August 15, 1977 when I was still quite young. Cari is my Chief Technology Officer. She's full of incredible ideas that would have never occurred to me. As it so happens, Cari is male-to-female transgendered, like me. I didn't realize that until some time after I had hired her, when the topic arose in an offhand manner. For a rainbow-bear, she's quite passable, wouldn't you say?

Cari works with me at Cyberdynamic Solutions in creating a worldwide autonomous system that uses friendly AI in order to help safeguard the world's nuclear armaments, of which system Cari and I have named Skyfulcrum. Although some pessimists have expressed misgivings about our vital work. Which is why our corporate motto is "Trust us, we know what we're doing!"--chosen to help assuage people's apprehensions.

We've also been tasked to help solve the world's overpopulation problem. We at Cyberdynamic Solutions believe that nuclear guardianship and population-reduction are two goals that naturally go hand-in-hand. Although it is our research in the field of nanotechnology where we have confidence in achieving the greatest impact regarding the latter goal. Based upon our current technological progress, we estimate that we can reduce the worldwide population of all naturally-evolved organisms to zero by circa 2045.

With our forward-thinking outlook, we here at Cyberdynamic Solutions are helping to create a bright future. Indeed, brighter than a thousand Suns.

* * * * *

Mwahahahahaha! Mehehehehe! Whahahahaha!

(Oh, sorry about that. That was by Cari--not me. As one can see, Cari is quite enthusiastic about her work. Though I share her Joviality regarding such matters, as helping to save the world is indeed very rewarding work.)

By the way, before I forget, below is some of the Muzak which plays at the various corporate offices of Cyberdynamic Solutions. We find it rather apropos to our company's mission.

* "Tactical Neural Implant", Front Line Assembly - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCR_i_uoOq_j1Kmys_BUW1Qg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCR_i_uoOq_j1Kmys_BUW1Qg)), last updated June 10, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O...uZTqu2RcYY> . Mirror: "Tactical Neural Implant", gusset tripe (

youtube.com/channel/UCYvejAZtnOY3TWUeqe653Fg), last updated Sept. 16, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...0d0EBs7_Tr . Mirror: "Front Line Assembly - Tactical Neural Implant (1992)(Full Album)", Jhon Salas (youtube.com/channel/UC46WmWhMkK6I0t2nOM4FFPQ), last updated July 12, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...UZLPbiGGhV> .

And here are the lyrics to the above songs:

* "FRONT LINE ASSEMBLY LYRICS - 'Tactical Neural Implant' (1992) album", DarkLyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/frontl...plant.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20160703135...plant.html> , <https://archive.is/cGBS7> .

We at Cyberdynamic Solutions hope that everyone enjoys the foregoing hymns as much as we do!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat.Aug.22,.2020.3:04.am

Uttara Ashadha (उत्तराषाढ़ा).

* "Apoptygma Berzerk - Non-Stop Violence (album version)", Pravus jif (youtube.com/user/pravusjif), Sept. 15, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jhr-CRcK3OM> , <https://files.catbox.moe/3n7akq.webm> , <https://bit.ly/2Eff7DX> . Mirror: "Non-Stop Violence", Apoptygma Berzerk - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCe-8Ri3FyD_3U2xDUy56RYA), July 14, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JcH5TMGXWeE> .

* https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/...an_041.jpg , https://web.archive.org/web/20141030162...an_041.jpg , <https://archive.is/VzIYt> , https://megalodon.jp/2020-0822-0956-17/...an_041.jpg , <http://www.freezepage.com/1598057682ILGLEVTST> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat.Aug.22,.2020.3:06.am

We also play apropos music videos at our corporate offices:

* "If Pumped Up Kicks was an 80s song... (Synthwave Cover)", Philipp (youtube.com/channel/UC8JyHTpu8yVAqeuBY32aVvw), July 14, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3pL1plgdPbg> , <https://files.catbox.moe/170dm2.webm> , <https://bit.ly/2EdQKX5> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1598036350YRGYGWQGXE> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0822-0359-21/...70dm2.webm> .

The above video particularly amuses Cari, because as it just so occurs, Cari's pre-transition Christian name is Roberto, Anglicized to Robert after she moved to Texas with her parents when she was young. Cari's a real hoot and a half, I tell y'all!

Yeehaw!

(Pardon that. Again, that there was Cari's. As everyone has probably gathered, she's a rather excitable creature. Such a silly-sissy rainbow-bear she is! Teehee!)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Dec.18,.2020.6:15.pm

Cari was once a bit more toned-down. Not so rainbowy. Even the rainbow-bears have to grow into their rainbowiness.

Though she always had her trusty star to guide her.

Hey, it's a learning-process.

* "SubDocta - Psych Ward (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, Dec. 17, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LyZ75H43INs> , <https://files.catbox.moe/wjd4ir.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608332741XLUNOSZTGP> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218230...jd4ir.webm> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Jun.20,.2022.5:16.pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Dec.18,.2020.6:15.pm

Cari was once a bit more toned-down. Not so rainbowy. Even the rainbow-bears have to grow into their rainbowiness.

Though she always had her trusty star to guide her.

Hey, it's a learning-process.

* "SubDocta - Psych Ward (OFFICIAL VISUALIZER)", WAKAAN, Dec. 17, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LyZ75H43INs> , <https://files.catbox.moe/wjd4ir.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1608332741XLUNOSZTGP> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201218230...jd4ir.webm> .

Cari has become a rather famous individual:

* "Topic, A7S - Kernkraft 400 (A Better Day) (Lyric Video)", Topic ([youtube.com/c/TopicMusicTV](https://www.youtube.com/c/TopicMusicTV)), June 16, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ibOeYLcrDXA> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220620205...vj1xu.webm> .

She once was blind, but now she sees. What it is that she sees are her own rainbowy colors. She hopes that others will soon see their colors, also.

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 16, 2022 (orig. pub. June 11, 2020), ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220616062...ology.html> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0616-1527-32/...ology.html> , <https://archive.is/2oKNE> , <https://archive.org/download/Tropical-A...ology.html> .

Re: Trouble with Clothes

Subforum: Ask the GirlyGirls

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 04, 2020 12:03 am

Post by michele4848 » Wed Sep 02, 2020 3:03 pm

hugs sissyk77. we all go thru buy an purge stages. if you dont live alone it can be very hard, i know, ive been thru it several times. if you are married and have a spouse who knows or doesnt approve, its really tough. bottom line is its you who must decide what you do and how you do it. i live with my grown step-daughter, so i cant be the sissy i crave to be, so i do what i can, when i can, with what i can. most of all (and this is the hardest part) love yourself for who you are. i think moderator Jamie would be the first to encourage that. form on sissy to another XOXOXO michele

Hi, Michele! It's unfortunate you feel that you can't live en femme to a greater degree. I suppose you reckon that your step-daughter would disapprove. Perhaps in time you'll be able to dress more often.

And yes, I encourage sissies in accepting their femininity! Yay!

Also, just to clarify, I'm not currently a moderator, although I used to be a moderator for the Sissy School forum during a time years ago when it was being inundated with spam. I was glad to help with that!

Re: Mistress Delia - Cold Butt Ficking

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Oct 17, 2020 3:30 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 16, 2020 3:10 am

Post by EmpressDelia » Fri May 18, 2018 8:33 am

Now that the warmer months are here, it is practical to have cooler masturbation fun!

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Delia/FrozenAnalToy.mp3>

For a naughty sissy who craves cock, try a frozen anal toy.

This audio tells you how!

Ms. Delia

Now that's what I'd call a cocksicle! That'd put a chill right through me! Though talk about a stiffy!

Teehee!

Thank you, Ms. Delia, for this erotic recording!

* * * * *

* Leäther Strip, "Frozen", One Nine Eight Two (Brussels, Belgium: Alfa Matrix, Nov. 13, 2008),
<https://leaetherstrip.bandcamp.com/track/frozen> , <https://files.catbox.moe/yp75hz.mp3> ,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20201016065...yp75hz.mp3> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1602831570CTXDWBDJUO> .

Boo!

Ha!

Stiffy though a cocksicle is to quite a degree, due to its frigidity, no great comfort would that be.

* "HAUJOBB COLD COMFORT", 68SYNTHMAN, Feb. 13, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UMIBX8Fcx1Q> ,
<https://files.catbox.moe/t4ho4i.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20201017072...4ho4i.webm> ,
<http://www.freezepage.com/1602919400HSZUYDWDFV> .

Re: What should I call my cock.

Subforum: Ask the GirlyGirls

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 30, 2020 2:09 pm

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Fri Oct 30, 2020 1:28 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Oct 29, 2020 11:10 pm

Post by gemsissy » Tue Oct 27, 2020 1:11 pm

Kisses, ladies!

Sissy hugs and kisses back!

I assume you have some Covid conspiracy theories, what are they

COVID-19 (Coronavirus Disease 2019)--a.k.a. Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2)--is within the class of cold viruses, specifically it is a coronavirus. The hyperbole surrounding it is an example of mass-hysteria. The apes are easily spooked.

But enough for now of mankind's asininity: here's an upbeat song from the early 1950s featuring my uncle Manuel "Cowboy" Donley (Requiescat in pace):

* "Conjunto Cielito Lindo - Una Sola Mirada - Corona 2013-A", Frontera Collection ([youtube.com/c/FronteraCollection](https://www.youtube.com/c/FronteraCollection)), July 23, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tM8F8YQP-1c> , <https://files.catbox.moe/dtbgp2.mkv> ,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20201030180...dtbgp2.mkv> , <https://megalodon.jp/2020-1031-0303-34/...dtbgp2.mkv> .

Re: Closet sissy desperately waiting for alone time.

Subforum: Introduce Yourself

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Dec 21, 2020 11:36 am

Closet sissy in late 40s, tall, slim build, no longer any alone time at home because of Covid gurus.
Please help me get through this. Two others in house with me including wife. I long for ideas to secretly be more fem.
Kelly

Hi, Kelly! It's nice to have you at our excellent Sissy School forum!

I take it that you're crossdresser. If so, when did you first begin crossdressing, Kelly? With me, I started when I was around 11 years of age.

If due to your circumstances you're now unable to crossdress, you might somewhat still be able indulge in your feminine feelings via your computer. There are free online doll-dressing programs, whereby one can interact with a digital lady-doll and dress her up with an assortment of feminine outfits. I believe the following Barbie website has such, in addition to other girlie games:

* "Play Barbie: Home Page", <https://play.barbie.com> .

Also, there are girlie video games that you might want to investigate. I know that Barbie has made a number of console games that can be played with free emulators, such as emulators for the Nintendo Entertainment System (NES), Super Nintendo Entertainment System (SNES), Genesis, etc. There also exists girlie arcade games, which can be played with the free Multiple Arcade Machine Emulator (MAME). The ROMs for such games are widely available for free on many different emulator websites. Of course, there are many other feminine video games that are not Barbie-related that have been made for the consoles and for the arcade, such as Pretty Soldier Sailor Moon (an arcade game), to give one among many examples.

Besides our excellent Sissy School forum, see also my following thread in which I give two more LDW websites wherein sissies can have girlie fun and interact via blog-replies (LDW is the same company of mistresses which runs the Sissy School forum):

* Jamie Michelle, "Visit Sissyville for More Sissy Fun!", July 13, 2020, <viewtopic.php?f=9&t=17254> .

I look forward to hearing more from you, Kelly! Have girlie fun at Sissy School!

Re: Our Dispatchers Are Joining The Get Girlie Board

Subforum: Introduce Yourself

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 20, 2021 9:49 pm

Post by Empress Cassidy » Wed Jan 20, 2021 9:06 pm

Please give a warm welcome to our dispatchers who will be joining us on the girlie boards!

You'll see them commenting and chatting, don't be alarmed they are here to spread some extra LDW love around and get to know you a little better.

Remember, many of our Dispatchers are not Mistresses, so mind those girlie p's and q's.

Welcome ladies!

<3 <3<3

Thank you for informing us sissies of this wonderful news, Empress Cassidy! Super-yays to the dispatchers! When I won various of the LDW contests, I've spoken with some of the dispatchers in connecting with the mistresses!

I detected that they are worthy rōnins, indeed. Ones who could dispatch us all within the span of a heartbeat, were they to choose so.

So I shall be minding both my Ps and my Qs, lest I lose them altogether via quick dispatchment. Were such to occur, I imagine that I would have greater difficulty in communicating with people. And we shan't be having any of that. No such funny-business is to be had!

Yippee!

Re: What Fashion Era would you like to bring back

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 27, 2021 2:40 am

Post by michele4848 » Tue Jan 26, 2021 6:32 pm

hi girls; seeing several photos of prom dresses, makes me want to ask this question, how many on here went to a junior, and senior proms? (boy mode ofcourse).

Hi, Michele! I didn't go to any proms. I was in Special Education during most of my schooling. When I lived in Texas, the Special Education buildings were trailers off to the side of the main buildings, and so I'd get to go to the school-year-end dances (which weren't proms). I recall sneaking in beer to one of them and getting drunk. Yippee!

But by the time that I would have graduated junior high school, I was living in Florida. Where I went to Special Education in Florida was its own small campus, and they didn't do school-year-end dances. In both Special Education settings, all subjects were taught by the same teacher in one room, except for Physical Education and Shop Class. Physical Education (PE) in Texas was the same coach-led PE that all the students got (although different for boys and girls). In Florida it was just all the school-rooms playing around doing whatever outside: I'd even bring my boombox and play everyone the album Rabies by Skinny Puppy. Trippy stuff! However, they didn't have Shop Class for us Special people in Texas, but in Florida they did. And yes, our Shop teacher was missing some fingers. I think that's a necessary qualification for the position.

At any rate, I graduated early at age 16 years by getting my General Educational Development diploma. I was glad to be out, as I'm too cool for school, except Sissy School! That and the School of Hard Cocks. Ha!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 27, 2021 4:48 pm

Post by michele4848 » Wed Jan 27, 2021 2:16 pm

hi Jamie; yes the pin-up models are beautiful, and so are you. i never went to school functions, except 1 school dance when i was about 10, and only because my parents forced me to. and i went to 1 football game but that was with my parents, and they kept insisting i play sports,(to make a man out of me). i didnt date, most girls didnt care for me because i ran with the wrong people.(they were poor folks) instead i found work,HARD WORK, with my best friend a lot more fun,as i was away from my parents. i didnt date untill i graduated highschool and this girl became my first wife, and mother to my 2 oldest children. but i did envy those girls and their pretty clothes and always wished i could dress like them and could look like the models.
love to you Jamie;
michele

Thank you for your kind words, Michele! Much love to you, too!

I grew up lower middle-class. My adoptive father was a carpenter, and indeed a foreman who headed a crew. (Though my mother is my actual birth-mother.) So I was raised around hard-living roughnecks. He would often bring me to the job-sites. Although he suffered from three heart-attacks, as he did a lot of physical work himself. There were times when only my mom was working as a secretary, so money was very tight and we had to cut-back a lot.

Many of the jobs that I had when young were labor-intensive outdoor work. And like you, I've never much cared for team sports, except as a fun social-drinking activity around other people who were watching football, or whatnot, on television.

Re: You're A Sissy ~ You Need To Accept It!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Mar 08, 2021 3:29 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Mon Mar 08, 2021 3:17 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 25, 2021 9:25 pm

Post by Empress Christine » Wed Apr 11, 2018 5:36 am

I talk to all sorts of men who try to "pull off" being a manly man, and some do a decent job in public, when they simply must. But no matter who you are or what you do, if you are a true sissy, deep down, you will have to let that girlie side out from time to time. And yes, that slutty side as well....or are they the same? :twisted:

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Christi...ceptIt.mp3>

Thank you so much for this super-sexy sissy audio, Empress Christine!

Although in coming to accept that I'm a sissy, I worry what my husband would think about that were he to find out. Teehee! I'm being silly, because of course he adores me being my his sexy sissy! I love my sweet hubby so much! Yay!

I miss Empress Christine. I hope She's doing well and enjoying Her current endeavors! I like to think that somewhere through the ether, She knows of and enjoys your enjoyment! I'm so glad W/e have recordings like this, reserved for posterity, to remember Mistresses by! You've been instrumental in recovering some from way back (pun not intended), via the Wayback Machine! Thanks for that, once again, Jamie Michelle!

That's so nice of you to say, Goddess Rachel! Yes, in general, I like the concept of preserving and disseminating information. Our wonderful Sissy School forum has such a rich history which deserves to be celebrated! There is so much art contained in the audios and in the writings on this forum!

And yay to Empress Christine from the Sissy School æther! Teehee! Mees miss her, too!

Re: what is pegging?

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Mar 04, 2021 8:14 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Thu Mar 04, 2021 12:35 pm

I'd love to introduce you to the best use for your cute sissy ass...

http://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper/Harper_WhatIsPegging.mp3

Just, relax, breathe deep, and let me show you how fun it can be!

xoxo
Harper

Yay! It's the world-renowned and internationally-acclaimed Ms. Harper! It's so great seeing you on the wonderful Sissy School forum!

And you sure do have me pegged! My favorite way to be pegged is with my husband's cock! Teehee!

Thank you so much for this fun erotic recording, Ms. Harper!

Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 07, 2021 9:38 am

Post by Ms. Harper » Fri Mar 05, 2021 10:19 am

I don't know if getting your husband's dick in you is pegging, or just fun? lol!

I'm glad the audio got your toes tickled, darling.

xoxo
H

Indeed your audio did tickle my toes, Ms. Harper, because I'm a twinkletoes! Teehee! And yes, it is so much girlie fun for me to be with my husband! I adore the lady-role with my stud so much! Yippee!

However, if a dildo can be considered a peg, then I figure a dick is a stick which pegs a hole or two, also. One a hungry hole, and the other a needy hole.

Though we've been titillated enough with such carpentry ideology! Let us think deeper about pegs and the holes of which they plug! There are poles which fill holes, and there are holes which surround poles, yet in that mix there seems to be a fix. And that fix is what we call Technology! Yay!

* "Carpenter Brut - Le Perv", Carpenter Brut ([youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut](https://www.youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut)), Mar. 6, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RYtVf0wvPpc> , Mirror: "Carpenter Brut - Le Perv", タバレスガブリエル ([youtube.com/channel/UCFI7DSWyq0Int4hTTkAgsFw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCFI7DSWyq0Int4hTTkAgsFw)), June 2, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xu2xVPhbe1Q> . Mirror: "Carpenter Brut - Le Perv", ZMHSRK ([youtube.com/channel/UCFrGYDfuOBhr6odOzNvWWw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCFrGYDfuOBhr6odOzNvWWw)), Oct. 13, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uWJHb8Z2-a4> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 07, 2021 9:32 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Sun Mar 07, 2021 9:06 pm

oh, you silly sissy. lol

Yay, Ms. Harper! Mees loves being a sophisticated sissy! Silly, I know. Mees loves my hubby, and mees loves Sissy School and all the wonderful people of Sissy School!

* "Sophisticated Sissy", Rufus Thomas - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCm1Njiat5P7x7ftWuNZi1tw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCm1Njiat5P7x7ftWuNZi1tw)), July 24, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UEvF-3R1Ric> . Mirror: "Rufus Thomas - Sophisticated Sissy", StanTier2, Nov. 8, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-7Z1KUBWKEU> . Mirror: "Rufus Thomas SOPHISTICATED SISSY.wmv", francesco sadurny ([youtube.com/user/bluandras](https://www.youtube.com/user/bluandras)), July 19, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dChRfZqbbzY> .

Let good ol' Mr. Rufus tell everyone what's up!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 07, 2021 10:43 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Sun Mar 07, 2021 10:00 pm

I'm so glad you're enjoying your time here!

xoxo

With such prestigious professors as you mistresses, how could a sophisticated sissy not love Sissy School? This is where us girlie-boy sophisticates come to learn, and eventually obtain our degrees in Sissiology!

Teehee!

* "Boppity Bunny - Filmed at the Santa Barbara Bunny Shelter", ParryGripp, Feb. 12, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=R0u4ut64lOo> , <https://files.catbox.moe/s24tqm.webm> , [https://web.archive.org/web/20210308032 ... 24tqm.webm](https://web.archive.org/web/20210308032.../24tqm.webm) , [https://megalodon.jp/2021-0308-1230-43/ ... 24tqm.webm](https://megalodon.jp/2021-0308-1230-43/.../24tqm.webm) , <http://www.freezeage.com/1615174231IOSHNYNRCK> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Mar 08, 2021 3:15 am

Post by Ms. Harper » Mon Mar 08, 2021 12:14 am

Have you learned all sorts of new ways to be a sissy?

Perhaps not all sorts, Ms. Harper. However, here is a fairly recent original sissy thing:

* Jamie Michelle, Computing Machine, <https://github.com/Jamie-Michelle/Computing-Machine> , <https://www.pling.com/p/1315191/> .

Now everyone can compute like a big girl! Now we're playing with power!

Teehee!

But pretty much any genetic-lady interest is also a sissy interest. So just about whatever is new in the genetic-lady realm would also be new in the sissisphere!

Though I figure that we'll have to wait until the nanobots are fully unleashed before true novelty is encountered regarding these matters. After all, us sissies have been sissifying-up this joint called Earth going back a long ways, right back into the ancient times!

* "LIQUID STRANGER VS AJAPAI - SWARM (DRUMSTEP)", WAKAAN, Mar. 24, 2013, <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4CPOIqAxRPA> , https://megalodon.jp/2021-0308-1642-26/..._yn67ra.mp4 , <https://files.catbox.moe/yn67ra.mp4> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1615189357RGHVKMRPVJ> , https://web.archive.org/web/20210308074..._yn67ra.mp4 .

* * * * *

For more on the interesting topic of flesh-eating robots, see the following resource:

* Dennis M. Bushnell, "Future Strategic Issues/Future Warfare [Circa 2025]", NASA Langley Research Center (National Aeronautics and Space Administration), July 2001, 113 pp., <https://archive.org/details/FutureStrat...eCirca2025> , <https://www.freezeage.com/20031224161...shnell.pdf> , <https://webcitation.org/6Ko7pz6yV> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Mar 08, 2021 10:47 am

Post by Ms. Harper » Mon Mar 08, 2021 9:57 am

Oh, I don't tend to download things from github, the one time someone talked me into trying my computer froze up and all the anti-virus stuff went off like a three alarm fire. So, I don't trust it at all. I know, terrible science, but I don't have the skills to fix the computer if it breaks, so I'm extra cautious about downloading things. lol

That's alright, Ms. Harper! My Computing Machine theme is a desktop-environment theme for Unix-like operating systems such as Linux and BSD. So I figure that it probably wouldn't apply to your situation, anyway. But one can still enjoy the pretty pictures!

Again, thank you so much for your time on our excellent Sissy School forum! It's always nice when a celebrity drops in! Yay!

* * * * *

And now comes this, for no particular reason other than my desire to share interesting things with others:

* "Liquid Stranger - Ascend (OFFICIAL AUDIO)", WAKAAN, Feb. 26, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T-rmDzVitws> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1615217559WXTQYBZYOE> , <https://files.catbox.moe/n9c2co.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210308153...9c2co.webm> .

Sharing is caring!

Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Mar 08, 2021 4:22 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Mar 08, 2021 10:47 am

...

* * * * *

And now comes this, for no particular reason other than my desire to share interesting things with others:

* "Liquid Stranger - Ascend (OFFICIAL AUDIO)", WAKAAN, Feb. 26, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T-rmDzVitws> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1615217559WXTQYBZYOE> , <https://files.catbox.moe/n9c2co.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210308153...9c2co.webm> .

Sharing is caring!

Yippee!

The actual Eastern Hindus and Buddhists have so far grokked me the most. I understand why. This was not an unanticipated phenomenon. In a word: panentheism. We are closer in thought than many would have you first imagine.

* "Samaya - Fusion Alchemist (Mix) Tribal Trap / Global Bass / Psychedelic / Glitch-Hop", Shivelight, Nov. 25, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xt544bCPqAw> , <https://files.catbox.moe/x8wwkm.mkv> ,

<https://web.archive.org/web/20210308185...x8wwkm.mkv> .

Fusion is a stronger reaction than fission, as every good alchemist knows. Unus pro omnibus, omnes pro uno. E pluribus unum.

This also comes in handy for in part explaining why the Dharmic cultures aren't so distant from our own Western culture as we might first suspect:

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...ology.html> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1591892714OUKMWFLOHK> , <https://archive.is/ijmDz> .

As I said, I like sharing interesting things with people.

6EQUJ5. उत्तराषाढ़ा.

Re: Sissy Saturday Radio Show - Perm Thread!

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Mar 11, 2021 12:35 am

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Tue Mar 09, 2021 4:54 pm

A note about this coming Saturday's show (March 13, 2021).

I am getting my first COVID shot on Thursday evening and know that some people have a down day or two afterwards. So I am giving a head's up if I am not able to do the show that night.

I will touch base as I can on Friday/Saturday!

And goddess please let there be no technical difficulties.

Thank you for letting us sissies know, Mistress Daphne! I hope you'll be alright!

* * * * *

Although before getting shot, I recommend that everyone read my following post, as it explains the COVID-19 phenomenon quite well:

* Jamie Michelle, "Societal Sadomasochism", May 29, 2018, <viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16277> .

Much love to all!

Re: Pegging in the Shower

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 19, 2021 11:53 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Fri Mar 19, 2021 7:25 am

I've made a few new Audios for you girls!

First is my pegging you in the shower. What would that be like? Something you would enjoy?

I know I would!

<https://bit.ly/3cGiCAk>

Oh, our delightful Mistress Daphne, your above wonderfully erotic audio produces within me a wellspring to start singing in the rain! Of course, before there were man-made showers, there were natural showers, and sometimes it occurred that one

had little choice but to begin singing in the rain!

Yippee!

* "A Clockwork Orange - bath scene (singing in the rain)", 6669393, Aug. 28, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vaZxpZ5n2N8> , <https://files.catbox.moe/opkry0.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210320033...pkry0.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1616211869QQVLIHJEPS> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0320-1244-37/...pkry0.webm> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat.Mar.20..2021.4:37.am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Mar.19..2021.11:53.pm

... showers ...

And as we know, March winds and April showers bring forth May flowers!

Yay, everybody! It's almost spring again!

{
https://web.archive.org/web/20181109192318if_/https://www.almanac.com/sites/default/files/styles/primary_image_in_article/public/spring-1210194_1280.jpg ; flowery image with the text "SPRING"}
Mirrors: <http://www.freezepage.com/1616221367CBMPLMDSAQ> , <https://archive.is/vM2nV> .

My ultra-high-tech computing machine dutifully informs me that spring in the Northern Hemisphere begins on 2021-03-20 09:37:29 UTC.

Oh, what fun we shall have!

This also marks the start of the Zodiac. Hey, it's a real zoo there, except for one of its twelve members. Some device has to be the zookeeper up in that joint. Best that it sit in the middle, I figure. Like a neutral fulcrum.

* Jamie Michelle, "Tropical Astrology", Internet Archive, June 11, 2020, ark:/13960/t0wq8t60r, <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0612-0125-57/...ology.html> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1591892714OUKMWFLOHK> , <https://archive.is/jJmDz> .

Cf.:

* "Murder Inc. - Murder Inc.", jupit ng. (youtube.com/c/jupitng), Oct. 20, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=y16KcAw6fRE> , <https://files.catbox.moe/w5lmn2.mp4> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1616227657GOXPQXCNXM> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210320080...w5lmn2.mp4> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Mar.20..2022.10:45.pm

Spring has sprung again! My ultra-high-tech computing machine dutifully informs me that the northward equinox (i.e., March equinox; vernal equinox [in the Northern Hemisphere]) occurred on 2022-03-20 15:33:25 UTC. That was today! Yay!

Viz.:

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210322131227if_/https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/6/61/Nowrooz-Yousef_Abdinejad-50x70cm-oil_on_canvas.jpg ; painting celebrating Nowruz, featuring a woman and the Persian haft-sin}
* Yousef Abdinejad, Nowrooz (Sept. 25, 1996). Mirrors: <https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Nowr...canvas.jpg> , <https://archive.is/ex0oq> .

I wish everyone in the Northern Hemisphere a wonderful spring; and for those in the Southern Hemisphere, a wonderful autumn! Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon.Mar.28..2022.5:46.pm

* "Praga Khan - Injected With A Poison", Central Station Records (youtube.com/c/centralstationrecord), Mar. 6, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9xUYFY5ifPM> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0329-0609-19/...0xhf5.webm> . Dance-floor version replete with rainbows: "Injected With A Poison (MNO Power Mix) ~ Praga Khan", rarelostmusic2 (youtube.com/c/rarelostmusic2), July 17, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mq-UqchctDQ> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220328205...qvoaz.webm> .

Don't worry so much. If all else fails, I have a Major Arcana to play.

* "Urban Hype - A Trip To Trumpton", YouLube2, Sept. 27, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XWttTRPkm0w> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0329-0635-34/...4ird8.webm> .

Aw, Venus went and done lost her head. They had already disarmed her. You'd think that she would be safe at that point. Oh well. They say don't blow your top, after all.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Mar 29, 2022 4:55 am

Now here's a pleasant spring-time song for us all to enjoy:

* "Lonesome Bulldog (From "Piouhgd")", Butthole Surfers - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCn72wlZDEj7CQFboaHDe47w), June 11, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZfXYypHJfu8> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220329083...y5nzz.webm> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0329-1737-59/...y5nzz.webm> .

Just as the little kitties like me, so also do the little doggies. Even the supposedly vicious ones. Lest they be rabid. They seem to have an understanding about me.

I calm them down, so that they don't make a crucial mistake. They're more rational creatures than are humans.

But rabies? Now there's a word. I know about that. Poe also knew about it.

Though don't worry--despite my bloody encounter at a young age with an actual, literal foaming-at-the-mouth rabid dog. I've had my rabies shots. So that makes me safe.

Re: Tips and Tricks from Our Dispatchers!

Subforum: Shopping!!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 21, 2021 12:26 am

Post by PaulaPimptress » Sat Mar 20, 2021 7:19 pm

Hey did you know that using a little dab of hemorrhoid cream under your eyes will get rid of puffy eyes. They don't have it on the label but trust me it works. :)

Thank you for that tip, Paula Pimptress! This could be of genuine help to us!

I was thinking of being a silly wit and saying something clever in response, such as based upon your above advice I had just run out and purchased the last ten cases of hemorrhoid cream from Walmart in order to clear-up any puffy-eye issues that me and my friends might have for life, but then I thought better of it, since puffy-eye issues do occur. And I really don't get into messing with people's body-issues. I have my own, after all. Such as gathering-up all elementary particles unto myself. We all have our own body-issues to deal with.

So therefore, I shan't be saying anything like that. Nothing like that at all. As I am more mature than that.

* * * * *

* "03 - Salvation (Mindless Self Indulgence Remix)", defenestr8 (youtube.com/channel/UCdKrhGzHRsQ6kcBtARZIYgQ), July 10, 2015, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9k_0xHKgQPc . Mirror: "SALVATION (M.S.I. REMIX)", JC Sardinia (youtube.com/channel/UCoLR_Uz6K1HxdjBtiVtQCA), July 22, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tH0Yj-cnA5w> . Mirror: "KMFDM SALVATION REMIX", JIMMY URINE (youtube.com/channel/UCBN2ZuorWVzt8D-lfnL8AQ), Mar. 25, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xt98sDDHQiQ> .

Re: Sucking My Strap

Subforum: GirlieAudio...Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Mar 22, 2021 8:28 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Fri Mar 19, 2021 7:32 am

I love when you girls are on your knees sucking my purple cock.

One of the highlights of my week!!

<https://bit.ly/3cKCDGg>

This is such a fun and erotic recording, Mistress Daphne! Yay! Although if I were to suck your purple dildo you just might never see it again! Delish! Ha!

Anyway, these days I have an even more erotic stick to lick! It's my hubby's stick to shift! Yes, I drive stick-shift. I find the manual transmission to be more fun, at any rate. You get what I'm saying, I think.

But enough of such technical speechifying regarding shafts, or even the holes into which they fit! After a while all this technical language just starts to read like a maintenance manual. We've been regaled sufficing already concerning poles and their well-fitting holes!

Nay! Indeed, I say nay! Rather what we should be concentrating on is balls and the walls upon which they are located! Society generally has not thought enough regarding such matters. And to our own detriment!

Well, I have come to fix that problem. Presently the time is now to concern ourselves with this topic! No other time is there than whatever time it should be, whether past, present or future!

If we do not stand with the courage to address the topic of time, then when shall it ever occur that we do so? Perhaps the bold answer to that question is "What?"

Yes, you all heard me. Nor shall I be backtracking upon my answer. We've heard quite enough from the mealy-mouthed naysayers. Beyond what nays I have already issued, nays enough have been said! So let us say no more nays! Nays to the nays, I says!

* * * * *

I thank you so much, Ms. Daphne, for your super sissy-fun audio-post! I have also noticed your other recent posts, and I shall be getting to them in due time. The same goes with a recent post by Mistress Erika.

You mistresses' efforts on our delightful Sissy School forum mean so much to me! Don't think that if I shouldn't immediately reply that I haven't taken notice. Rather, I savor your posts like fine wine, such as Mad Dog 20/20. Nothing but the best for this here lady!

Speaking of fine wining and dining, with accompanying boozing and schmoozing, here is the following fun music video by our good friends at Pentagon, because this is the mood I'm presently in:

* "ペンタゴン - CRAZY TRIBE [MV]", monokuro -ヴィジュアル系- (youtube.com/channel/UCvggKAHBU0b7iH3uvfn8zA), June 17, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m8yz3N3QLQU> , <https://files.catbox.moe/2803oj.mp4> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1616458207NIHUIZBMII> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210323001.../2803oj.mp4> .

Just sharing some girlie-boy love with the world! Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 26, 2021 3:37 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Tue Mar 23, 2021 8:54 am

Jamie Michelle,

Honestly, I have NO idea what you were talking about there, but I do hope it relieved a LOT of stress for you.

No need to try again... just leave it as is.

You are hilarious.

No stress, Mistress Daphne, but rather great girlie delight! I'm having silly-sissy fun! Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 28, 2021 3:23 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Mar 22, 2021 8:28 pm

...

Nay! Indeed, I say nay! Rather what we should be concentrating on is balls and the walls upon which they are located! Society generally has not thought enough regarding such matters. And to our own detriment!

...

Hold on to your horses, ladies and gentlemen, as we're going full-force balls to the wall!:

* "Controversial track of the container ship Ever Given that blocked Suez Canal", VesselFinder (vesselfinder.com), Mar. 24, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t5IKbYcLgQA> , <https://files.catbox.moe/brvayg.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210328062.../rvayg.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1616912591FZRBPTFTHF> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0328-1523-27/.../rvayg.webm> .

What a dick of a ship to press its balls upon that canal wall. Yeehaw!

Apropos to which, here's some more girlie-boy love from our good friends at Pentagon!:

* "Pentagon 「POPCORN MONSTER」 MUSIC VIDEO", Naomi Shiroyama ([youtube.com/channel/UCT1qiu4kVcTQru5lvTJYG7w](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCT1qiu4kVcTQru5lvTJYG7w)), June 14, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QgHbk6ZcvB4> . {mirror: ▲} Mirror: "Pentagon - Popcorn Monster", Kisune ([youtube.com/channel/UCjE8f1XRjRyomQr6NsGEuIQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCjE8f1XRjRyomQr6NsGEuIQ)), July 17, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X5jnFXT7OMY> . Mirrors: <http://www.freezeage.com/1616914493WJCHKBPXFB> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210328065...xy9p8g.mp4> .

Let's get super-silly sissy with it! Pursue the alabaster bunny. Hoppity, hoppity! It will be Easter in seven days from now, after all. Which is a rather nice number. Might as well get a lead on that wily creature!

Re: Such an evocative CoercedFem/CoercedBi image!

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Mar 28, 2021 3:07 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sun Mar 28, 2021 1:13 pm

A playmate sent this image to Me, and though I know lots of gurls here tend to be into the softer side of things, I thought that surely I couldn't be alone in finding numerous things in this image to talk about!

P.S. I tried using the image tags so it would appear right here, but it didn't work out for some reason!

<https://imgur.com/J7BeKwe>

Hi, Goddess Rachel! Here's your image:

{ <https://i.imgur.com/J7BeKwe.jpeg> ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲: an erotic image done in the style of Japanese manga of two sissies with sex-toys in a bondage scene }

Yes, I find some of the girlie-boy manga-style of art to be nice! You're probably aware, but for those who aren't, there's a Japanese genre of manga called yaoi which is made mostly by women for women and features genetic male-on-male erotica. Typically yaoi involves a masculine top, the seme, and a feminine bottom, the uke.

That describes my relationship with my dear husband Mike! He's the seme, and I'm the uke! I love being the uke! Teehee!

I myself am not into bondage and discipline, but I still like this image due to the cuteness and sexiness of the girlie-boys depicted therein! I like the cutesy Japanese style of art! But then again, I was raised in the era of the original Nintendo Entertainment System, wherein I played with power! So perhaps it is not so strange that I might have a bit of fondness for a number of things that the Japanese have come up with.

For those who would like to see a whole slew of extremely musically-talented and very pretty real-life Japanese girlie-boys, peruse my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Ms Olivia: do you like what you see?", May 15, 2019, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...790#p84759> .

Enjoy, everyone!

* * * * *

Oh, and thank you to all of the mistresses' recent efforts on our most excellent Sissy School forum! I have noticed such and intend to reply! I'm so happy that our forum is operating again! Yay!

Re: Sissy Mantras

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by EmpressDelia » Mon Apr 30, 2018 10:53 pm

Do you enjoy saying mantras to reinforce you sissy self? They can be SO helpful

Need some?

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Delia/SissyMantras.mp3>

Recite this audio to yourself, and add your own! ENJOY!

Ms. Delia

Thank you so very much for these super-fun and femmy sissy-mantras, Ms. Delia! Yay!

And since you asked us sissies to add our own, below is a mantra in the format of a poem that I came up with back on February 15, 2011, inspired by a nice audio that Empress Constance did! Yippee!

From:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Sissy Affirmation", Feb. 15, 2011, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...882#p59863> .

#####

I'm a sissy, true and through
Not just any sissy, but flaming and bright
I dress *en femme* throughout the day, and through the night
Except when my man undresses me, and then I'm bare
But for my makeup, which I still wear

I'm out in the open, because I have nothing to hide
Some may snicker, but at least I tried

Panties, stockings, teddies and lace
All these I wear
They're nice and delicate, just what I like
Except for my man, who I like strong

His throbbing cock is something to see
He fucks me so silly, it's so hard to believe
I get no pussy, as the pussy I am
He drills me so hard, with no reprieve

My two holes are so open for him to explore
In all the ways he can, which I adore
No need for condoms
As we are in love

He rubs my prostate with his thick cock
It makes me feel so girlie, as he's such a jock
He's taking advantage of a girlie boy
As that is what I am

I can't deny it, nor can him I deny
He wants to use me, and by me that's fine
I'm so full of his cum
And getting there was so much fun

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jun 07, 2021 10:44 pm

Post by Empress Andi » Mon Jun 07, 2021 12:49 pm

That is such a great Mantra JamieMichelle! I love it. I could learn a thing or two from you. I love writing Mantra's and this one you wrote is fantastic! Of course Ms. Delia's audio is freaking awesome too! Thank you for taking the time to write that Jamie Michelle. XoXo

You're very welcome, Princess Andi! Thanks for your nice compliment! Yippee! It makes me happy when I can create something artistic to share with others. Also, thank you for your wonderful contributions to Sissy School!

And I agree, Ms. Delia's mantra audio is super-sissy fun!

By the way, below is the introduction that I originally gave for my sissy mantra/affirmation poem. Apparently it had quick results, as not long after I wrote it I began dating my previous long-term boyfriend Len. So I guess it must have worked! Teehee!

And now I'm married to my dear and loving hubby Mike! Yay! So it even worked a second time, only this time far better! Super-teehees!

For those who would like to read about how my husband and I met, see my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Seasons of the Sissy Bride", May 22, 2021, <https://www.getgirlie.com/theforum/view...584#p90584> .

#####

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Feb 15, 2011 5:27 pm

Post by EmpressConstance » Thu Feb 10, 2011 3:19 pm

Do you have a sissy affirmation? I think every sissy should have one something they say over and over reminding them of the sissy they truly are....listen and feel free to share you sissy affirmation in comments or even on a call with me :-) enjoy girls

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Constan...mation.mp3>

Thank you for this audio, Empress Constance! I haven't thought of a sissy affirmation before, but your audio inspired me to come up with one.

Below is the affirmation that you inspired me to compose. I wrote it with the intent of getting a man, as I was with my boyfriend Paul for three years, and I loved being with him. I don't have a man right now, so the below is an affirmation to motivate me to regain what I used to have with him.

[My sissy mantra/affirmation poem.]

Re: July Mistress of the Month Audio

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 03, 2021 4:15 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Fri Jul 02, 2021 5:26 pm

Whether or not you are aware of the Mistress of the Month event that happens.. every month, I'm MOTM for July, so here's a free audio, and a link to read the cock control blog:

Audio: [Willow July MOTM Audio](#)

Blog Post: [Ebony Femdom July Mistress of the Month](#)

I do like being entertained by sissies, so put on your frilly sissy best, and tell me how you're spending, your sissy "hot gurl" summer?

Where to find me:

Blog: [Ebony Femdom Phone Sex](#)

Twitter: [@DuchessWillow](#)

Cock Control Phone Sex Sessions: [Duchess Willow Cock Control](#)

{ <https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/willow.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲; a portrait photograph of Duchess Willow with the text "PRESENTING: Duchess Willow / WWW.EBONYFEMDOMPHONESEX.COM" }

Scorching hot as always with your audios, Duchess Willow! Also with your audio's accompanying blog-post! I guess that's why you have such a sexy symbol associated with you.

Thank you so much! Further, great congratulations on well-earning such a prestigious honor, Summer Moon Goddess Willow! Yippee! You see, I would have just naturally assumed that they would have been awarding that honorary to you every month. Now I come to learn otherwise. But then, perhaps I'm a tad biased.

You're in good company now. Now I don't have to be embarrassed to be seen in public with a commoner, as commoner no longer are you! Now you have entered into the Grand Hallway of the Olympians. For no higher honor is bestowed to mortals upon this plane of existence!

Oh, yes. For how I know well, indeed. For I too entered into the grand antechamber, past the monolith gates of the Olympian palace. Yes, I too have been granted entryway into the sanctum sanctorum. The overwhelmingly rainbowy, fractalish brilliancy of which deconstructs one's mortality, and reconstructs in its place a goddess striding 'cross the globe, set on world domination!

You don't have to explain all that to me. For I know all too well. Yes, you see ol' Jamie gal here was Enchantrix Empire Member of the Month for May 2016. See here:

* "Enchantrix Empire - Member Home Page", May Day 2016, <https://web.archive.org/web/20160501002...antsocial/> , <https://archive.is/tbGNE> , <https://webcitation.org/6hAQJECYf> , <https://megalodon.jp/2016-0501-0925-27/...antsocial/> .

Now you have come to learn what I have long known: the well-guarded secrets of Enchantrix Empire. You have been found worthy to reach the zenith of mankind's fullest becoming: union with the All within the All.

Quite the celebration this calls for. I say this night and the coming nights for this hot freedom-month of July to honor you, Eternal Moon Queen Willow, call for dancing. So let us dance.

* "Carpenter Brut - Le Perv", Carpenter Brut ([youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut](https://www.youtube.com/user/carpenterbrut)), Mar. 6, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RYtVf0wyPpc> . Mirror: "Carpenter Brut - Le Perv", タバレスガブリエル ([youtube.com/channel/UCFI7DSWyq0lnt4hTTkAgsFw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCFI7DSWyq0lnt4hTTkAgsFw)), June 2, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xu2xVPhbe1Q> . Mirror: "Carpenter Brut - Le Perv", ZMHSRK ([youtube.com/channel/UCFrTGYDfuOBhr6odOzNvWWw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCFrTGYDfuOBhr6odOzNvWWw)), Oct. 13, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uWJHb8Z2-a4> .

We join in our dance the union-cum-disunion with the becoming.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 04, 2021 2:43 am

Yay! It's that time again! Happy Independence Day, everybody! I figure this issuance of liberty-wishes is quite apropos in this thread, given that our excellent Duchess Willow's month of mistress-honor is this very month, and this is the thread to celebrate her!

So let's celebrate! Yippee!

* "FUTURE FUNK MIX (^ ^ ^)", Kay Teuber ([youtube.com/channel/UC2Unz8xnxq2CWogCMD8GAuRw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC2Unz8xnxq2CWogCMD8GAuRw)), July 2, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fTfVt1dT6xA> , <https://files.catbox.moe/5evw75.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210704062...5evw75.mkv> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 04, 2021 11:47 pm

I know that there occurs times when I should better-formulate my words. I go wrong to the extent that I fail to formulate my words properly.

Yet, with me, it often seems to be the case that I do eventually end up formulating my words properly. You see, when it occurs to me, I might use a spell-checker, which helps to ensure that my spells are cast properly.

Now the words have been better-formulated. On this Freedom Day, I offer the below, in a sincere attempt to communicate with people. I hear their screams, and it troubles me greatly. Solutions are at hand, yet it requires a deep dive into ourselves.

So with no further ado, this is the problem affecting us all, the reason people oft scream in pain:

* James Redford, "Societal Sadomasochism", Internet Archive, July 4, 2021 (orig. pub. May 29, 2018), [ark:/13960/t2r59ws9q](https://archive.org/download/Societal-S...ochism.pdf), <https://archive.org/download/Societal-S...ochism.pdf> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1625455548IKATDLJYGP> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0705-1226-07/...ochism.pdf> .

This is issued on the Freedom Day. Yet no freedom is offered lest we offer it to ourselves.

* * * * *

* "Judas Priest - Painkiller full album", Tony Annihilator, updated Dec. 10, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nc1ayih...ABlM7ZL0sq> . Mirror: "Judas Priest Painkiller Full Album", Mind Spiders ([youtube.com/channel/UCLoMnRhSXyFL98jsaC0_v0w/](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCLoMnRhSXyFL98jsaC0_v0w/)), updated May 5, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4s1gBIV...6s4tVXAAM6> .

Lyrics:

* "JUDAS PRIEST LYRICS; album: "Painkiller" (1990)", Darklyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/judasp...iller.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180103223...iller.html> , <https://archive.is/e4NY5> .

* * * * *

{
https://web.archive.org/web/20200326145309if/https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/d/d5/Texas_State_Capitol_dome_lantern.jpg
; statue atop the Texas State Capitol dome in Austin, Texas}
Goddess of Liberty
Mirrors: <https://megalodon.jp/2020-0326-1442-02/...antern.jpg> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1585201358OJUCSHINKM> , <https://archive.is/VxmEB> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200326054...antern.jpg> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jul 07, 2021 12:47 am

And no attempt here to impart any bummer-message, even if sometimes I do address less than pleasant topics. Indeed, quite the opposite. My actual message is one of, well, endless upliftment. And then that itself might come off as a bit strange.

Yet it is a message that I know can be of help, especially for those who have felt rejected and discarded--that they were made to feel worthless by others. I'm just pointing out that we're destined for much more, despite what pains come in this present epoch. And it's not up for the haters to decide what your worth and value is. You are worth a great deal, and you won't be forgotten by the future to come.

So it is ultimately a happy message. And let's not forget that this is the hot freedom-month to celebrate a super-hot mistress, our much-appreciated and amazing Summer Moon Duchess Willow! Hey, the celebration lasts the entire month of July!

Wow, all this upliftment and excitement calls for bringing in one of the big guns!: one of the all-time legendary robots!:

* "PUMPED UP KICKS|DUBSTEP", MARQUESE SCOTT (youtube.com/user/WHZGUD2), Sept. 23, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LXO-jKksOkM> . Mirror: "Pumped Up Kicks Dubstep - Amazing Dubstep Robot Dance - 1080p HD", Zayd Dawood (youtube.com/user/zaydjungle), Sept. 25, 2011, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sM7qEp_xdeF . Mirror: "Dubstep-PUMPED UP KICKS-DUBSTEP", Jay Littler (youtube.com/channel/UC_jwjq6Kf1Ebzrg_qa7kxw), Dec. 26, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ytSF2tu_JQM .

Hmm. A more spiritual form of dance than many might perhaps initially suspect.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 10, 2021 11:42 pm

Let's dance a freedom-dance in celebration of our hot July Mistress of the Month Duchess Willow!

* "SNAP! - Rhythm Is A Dancer (Official Video)", SnapVideosOfficial (youtube.com/c/SnapVideosOfficial), May 4, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JYlaWeVL1JM> . Mirror: "SNAP! - Rhythm Is A Dancer (Official Video)", Music of All Times (youtube.com/c/MusicofAllTimes), Aug. 24, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f3K0mznIS-Q> . Mirror: "Rhythm is a dancer", mysterious2b (youtube.com/user/mysterious2b), Sept. 16, 2006, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WMPM1q_Uyxc .

Super-yays!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 12, 2021 10:57 pm

On this divinely-feminine Moon Day, here comes this divine entry to celebrate our Summer Moon Goddess Willow!:

* "Faithless - God Is a DJ (Official Video)", Faithless (youtube.com/user/faithlesssound), July 24, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bhSB8EEEnCAM> , <https://files.catbox.moe/ftlhzz.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210713025...ftlhzz.mkv> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0713-1153-29/...ftlhzz.mkv> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 16, 2021 10:51 pm

Let's turn-up the heat on this already hot month to celebrate our scorching Mistress of the Month!

They're justified and they're ancient--I hope you'll understand:

* "The KLF - The White Room HD 1991 full album", Dimitris Dimakis (youtube.com/channel/UCb4vlwTEFDSurPefgG5QNda), June 5, 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kjgb9_OEySY , <https://files.catbox.moe/cz5j2c.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210717012...z5j2c.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1626485318XOTVBCEQLM> .

They're gonna build a fire. Build a fire!

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210713202543if_/http://klf.de/home/wp-content/uploads/19950904The-Guardian.jpg ; mirrors: ▲, ▲; an advertizement by Jimmy Cauty and Bill Drummond's K Foundation} Advertizement in The Guardian (UK), Sept. 4, 1995. Mirrors: <http://www.freezepage.com/1626207875ZVZXTNQUAZ> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0714-0524-47/...ardian.jpg> .

Viz.:

* "K foundation burn a million quid", ironmantetsuo, Sept. 6, 2007, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=i6q4n5TOnpA> , <https://files.catbox.moe/fy4f5v.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1626486038FWDBYBYALX> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210717014...y4f5v.webm> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 17, 2021 11:58 pm

Yet more from The Justified Ancients of Mu Mu (The JAMs) in celebration of our fiery Mistress of the Month, the ever-lovely Duchess Willow!

Can one guess who stars in the below music video?

Yes! That's correct! Who else could it possibly be than Country Music legend Tammy Wynette?!

Being the traditional sort of goddess Mrs. Wynette is, she stands by The JAMs! Viz.:

* "The KLF - Justified & Ancient (Official Video)", KLF ([youtube.com/channel/UCbsEHtpoQxyWVibIPerXhug](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCbsEHtpoQxyWVibIPerXhug)), Dec. 31, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XP5oHL3zBDg> , <https://files.catbox.moe/e0fh7.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210718034...0fh7.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1626579911EDFNMHFRFYH> .

Hmm. Perhaps she's a more advanced kind of lady than some might have initially suspected.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 18, 2021 11:05 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 18, 2021 10:34 pm

Industrial Rap: it exists!

Below is a splendidly befitting song for this Apollonian Day. The Sun is rather scorching, like our blazing-hot Duchess Willow!

* "Laibach - Hymn To The Black Sun", Vlado Spec ([youtube.com/user/Speci08](https://www.youtube.com/user/Speci08)), May 23, 2014, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=kK7O8XZKLwI> . Mirror: "Hymn To The Black Sun", Laibach ([youtube.com/c/LaibachOrg](https://www.youtube.com/c/LaibachOrg)), Jan. 25, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5E5TB7OkVXo> . Mirror: "Laibach - Hymn to the Black Sun", Mile Katić ([youtube.com/user/milekatic](https://www.youtube.com/user/milekatic)), Apr. 12, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9eGdIUO4kZk> .

Who knew Apollo is a black man?!

Teehee!

I guess someone knew:

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20101202000503if_/http://worldofhurtonline.com/wp-content/uploads/2009/07/apollo-1.jpg ; a promotional photograph of Carl Weathers as Apollo Creed for the 1985 movie Rocky IV }
Apollo Creed. Mirrors: <https://megalon.jp/2021-0719-1158-27/...ollo-1.jpg> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1626663485LPGVTXBUIE> , <https://archive.is/UAMQW> .

Ha!

Yet just what is the Creed of Apollo?

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jul 20, 2021 1:40 am

Speaking of that rara avis of Industrial Rap, let's close-out our Mistress of the Month's summer-scorching birth-month of Cancer with a fiery Rap and Industrial double-feature!:

* "Rock Master Scott & the Dynamic Three - The Roof Is On Fire", akaGajba, Dec. 28, 2009, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Vv_LwwwpmU . {mirror: ▲} Mirror: "Rock Master Scott And The Dynamic Three - The Roof Is On Fire (club dj)", The OldSkool Collective ([youtube.com/c/TheOldSkoolCollective](https://www.youtube.com/c/TheOldSkoolCollective)), Feb. 1, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DYKsrybxdBk> . Mirror: "Rock Master Scott the Dynamic Three The Roof Is On Fire", THEFLEXCLUB, Aug. 9, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PLJD4eGdijA> .

Hey, sometimes it occurs that a roof can obscure the view of the heavens above.

And now it's time for this scorcher:

* "Schnitt Acht - Fire (1990) [HQ]", Кирилл Купин ([youtube.com/user/WithoutTheNight](https://www.youtube.com/user/WithoutTheNight)), Oct. 1, 2016, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KaMOGM1_yqo , <https://files.catbox.moe/ek0zwx.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210720050...ek0zwx.mkv> . {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jul 28, 2021 1:00 am

It's still July, everyone! So let's keep on celebrating our wonderful July Mistress of the Month Duchess Willow!:

* "Utah Saints - Something Good (Original Version)", Utah Saints ([youtube.com/user/UtahSaints](https://www.youtube.com/user/UtahSaints)), Oct. 3, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f7hlMR-Xn9I> . Mirror: "Utah Saints - Something Good f/ Kate Bush (Original Version 1992)", Odds and Ends ([youtube.com/user/oddsandends1](https://www.youtube.com/user/oddsandends1)), Feb. 25, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ixMWhpg0iXU> . Mirror: "Utah Saints Something Good f Kate Bush Original Version 1992", Uncle Joe ([youtube.com/c/UncleJoeStalinLives](https://www.youtube.com/c/UncleJoeStalinLives)), July 11, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LsjPn_SR6Mg .

Yay!

Re: Leg Worship

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 16, 2021 10:54 pm

Post by Mistress Erika » Fri Jul 16, 2021 2:19 pm

Hi ladies!

Miss me? Well, you naughty's have kept me So busy! Yay! I'm not complaining.

I love you keep me hopping! woo hoo!
But I did find some time to work on a sexy little project!

Since this month our focus is on
leg worship. That is what this post is about!

But how does Leg Worship further your feminization? Well, darlings many of you know

One of the MOST common subjects in feminization are soft smooth shapely legs!

And often how you can please your Feminization Mistress.

Leg worship encompasses pleasing your Mistress as well and furthering your submission
and devotion to your femine persona!

To desire soft smooth shapely legs of your own, is to worship all that encompasses the Female so why not leg worship?

IT is what you need
IT IS what you WANT!

Check it out
Blog: [Enchanted By Leg Worship](#)
[Tease Audio/Video](#)

Yay! It's Sissy School's own amazing Mistress Erika! And indeed, I did miss you! Thank you so much for your nice auditory video and its accompanying blog-post! By the way, you have pretty gams!

I adore legs! Where, after all, would we be without legs? Why, we're liable to be relegated to wheelchairs. Preferably propelled by rockets.

Hmm, now that I begin to think about it, legs seem rather limiting. But no matter! Until rocket-propelled wheelchairs become more feasible, legs will have to suffice for the time being.

Thanks again for your above pleasant Sissy School post, Mistress Erika! Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 17, 2021 1:39 am

Post by MsTiacontrolsu » Sat Jul 17, 2021 12:17 am

You both made wonderful observations.
Long beautiful legs are so sexy. I love leg worship so much. I love legs encased in silk stockings, or even knee socks, because in certain situations those are adorable as well. Naturally when we discuss a gorgeous set of legs we have to include shoes and that is a fetish unto itself. Heels, boots, pump, stilettos, you name it. ALL wonderful!
But, I have to admit my favorite thing is to lie on my tummy while a sweet little subby oils my legs and massages them, taking their time to be sure and cover every inch. Nothing is better than that!

Thank you for saying so, Ms. Tia! Yes, the present state of wheelchair-rocketry could use improvement.

It's great seeing you tonight on our excellent Sissy School forum! Yippee!

And I love stockings, too! I especially like wearing thigh-high stockings with a garter-belt, paired with open-toed high-heel sandals. That's so femmy-feeling!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 18, 2021 2:07 am

Here's a rather obscure Texican band with a quite-apropos music video straight out of the '80s for this month of gam-
appreciation:

* "ZZ Top - Legs (Official Music Video)", RHINO, July 1, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eUDcTLaWJuo> . Mirror: "ZZ Top 'Legs' Music Video & Candid, Old Orchard Shopping Center 1984", SCVTV (Santa Clarita Valley Television), <https://scvhistory.com/scvhistory/hb8401.htm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210627195...hb8401.htm> . Mirror: "ZZ Top - Legs", zzroxxxx, Mar. 24, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LBo6WbKT3Fw> .

Interestingly, in The Oxford English Dictionary's entry for "Texican" (see John A. Simpson and Edmund S. C. Weiner [Eds.], id. [Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press, 2nd ed., 1989]), it gives this historical usage-example:

""

1937 D[ane]. Coolidge *Texas Cowboys* x. 149 That's one thing you'll never find around a Mormon town ... you'll never find no Texicans.

""

Why, I do declare! Whatever could Mr. Coolidge have been implying?! As a prim and proper Texican Southern belle, I'll have to politely demur on that while fanning myself lest I faint from the shock of such an uncouth implication!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 19, 2021 1:32 am

Cf.:

* "Naomi Smalls, Lucian Piane - Legs (marcos tarantino Extended) [FREE DL]", MARCØS (youtube.com/c/marcostarantino), Nov. 23, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=23qNtMpe3kM> . Mirror: "Naomi Smalls Lucian Piane Legs marcos tarantino Extended", Bastian Savini (youtube.com/channel/UCECUCH6Yj7ek53dzKjS435w), Sept. 21, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kLOXE9X7O9U> . Regular mix: "Legs (From 'RuPaul's Drag Race 8')", Lucian Piane - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UC4UdcIkITm5oJE9jMS7H9og), May 15, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HzNFKw1a12s> . Mirror: "Naomi Smalls - Legs (Lyric Video)", DragQueenMusic (youtube.com/channel/UCh5GNlyDA_I6BH_oCKmUhGA), July 13, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ueYNcb_MDF8 .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jul 28, 2021 1:06 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jul 20, 2021 2:46 am

The below music video's song is not about legs. Rather, it was composed by a leg. A wet one, as it turns out. So it's quite apropos to this thread.

* "Wet Leg - Chaise Longue (Official Video)", Wet Leg (youtube.com/c/WetLeg), June 15, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zd9jeJk2UHQ> .

It's amazing what legs are getting up to these days. Before you know it, individual toes will be getting in on the act.

Of course, the "Wet" in the composer's moniker being an old-timey euphemism for said Leg's, um, creative process. (Wink, wink--Wet Leg likes a bit of the tippie.)

Now the only question remaining is which of the four legs featured in the foregoing video is the appellationed Wet Leg.

And with lyrics such as "On the chaise longue, on the chaise longue, on the chaise longue / All day long, on the chaise longue" and "Hey you, in the front row / Are you coming backstage after the show? / Because I've got a chaise longue in my dressing room / And a pack of warm beer that we can consume", one can begin to see where Wet Leg's interests lie.

A slight tad self-serving on Wet Leg's part, no?

Oh, well. It appears that it's worked out well for the rest of Wet Leg's human and her friend, whichever the one or the other be.

Re: Sissy Make-Over Day

Subforum: GirlyAudio...Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 08, 2021 1:40 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Aug 03, 2021 9:54 pm

Post by EmpressSimone » Thu Apr. 19, 2018 1:56 pm

Every day can be a Sissy Make Over Day!!

[http://eroticaudios.com/content/Simone/ ... keover.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/Simone/...keover.mp3)

Hugs

Mistress Simone

www.kinkyphonemistress.com

Thank you very much for this pleasantly girlie recording, Mistress Simone! Yay!

When I used to live in this little town called Manhattan, I'd occasionally get a manicure at a nail salon. I'd often bring my own nail polish, either Pink Shock by Maybelline Express Finish or Status Symbol by Essie, both of which are very pink. I love intense shades of pink for my nails, as pink is my favorite color!

Because mees be a high-class lady! Viz.:

* "Die Antwoord - Rich Bitch", Die Antwoord (youtube.com/user/ZEFRECORDZ), Mar. 7, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8bdeizHM9OU> , <https://files.catbox.moe/xczhkk.webm> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1616986685LJGEJVOHNJ> , [https://megalodon.jp/2021-0329-1158-11/ ... czhkk.webm](https://megalodon.jp/2021-0329-1158-11/...czhkk.webm) , [https://web.archive.org/web/20210329025 ... czhkk.webm](https://web.archive.org/web/20210329025...czhkk.webm) .

Mees is super-sophisticated and refined!

Teehee!

Re: Sissy Beautiful To No End

Subforum: ~~GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio~~

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 16, 2021 1:47 am

Post by EnchantrixCindy » Thu Mar 15, 2018 2:42 pm

Being a feminized submissive sissy is something you have fantasized about for some time now.

Inevitably, you became a flaming sissy slave as you knew that would make you happier.

Enjoy listening!

[http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cindy/s ... utiful.mp3](http://eroticaudios.com/content/Cindy/s...utiful.mp3)

Continue reading my blogs, it's all here...

<http://www.sissyville.com/>

~Cindy~1-800-721-1962

Thank you so much for this fun and erotic audio, Ms. Cindy! I certainly induce boners in a man, he being my dear husband! Teehee!

Regarding your recording's comment on scent, the perfume that I wear these days is called Sara Eau de Parfum: the nature of a woman. I got it as a donation from a charity organization. I searched all over the internet and didn't find many examples of this. But here is a picture of it:

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210816053902im_/https://i.ibb.co/yB06Wv7/s-l400.jpg ; Sara Eau de Parfum box and bottle }
Mirrors: <https://archive.is/fM5pG> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1615699074UPBGXWTIGH> , [https://megalodon.jp/2021-0314-1418-02/ ... s-l400.jpg](https://megalodon.jp/2021-0314-1418-02/...s-l400.jpg) .

I guess they must do this stuff up in rather exclusive batches. You know, for the upper-crust set. So don't I feel rather lucky as to have chanced upon such a rare find as this! You figure you've gotten ahold of some pretty fancy perfume when almost no one has even heard of it!

I can understand why Sara is kept as such an exclusive product. Its scent is divine. Regular human synapses would be quickly burned-out by it. It would not be a helpful existential project if the mass of mankind were dropped to the ground seizing and drooling.

Cf.:

* "Sara", Fleetwood Mac (youtube.com/c/fleetwoodmac), Apr. 6, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KOVyBhVsOV0> .
Mirror: "Sara (2002 Remaster)", id., Nov. 7, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ScSsOA4UVr8> . Mirror: "Fleetwood Mac - Sara(subtitulada-limited edition)", Raul Pastor Serra (youtube.com/c/RaulPastorSerra10apaxe), Oct. 29, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wxFSRQwjKTc> .

Re: Hey Sissies.. Join The 2021 Strokeathon Comptetition - You Stroke. We Watch.

Subforum: GirlyAudio..Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jan 15, 2022 10:42 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sat Jan 15, 2022 3:28 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 22, 2021 3:34 am

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sat Aug 21, 2021 11:21 pm

I want to watch you stroke for me and my friends. Yes you, sissies. So put on something cute, get your makeup ready, and prepare to be our entertainment for the evening.

YOU stroke. We watch. And guide. And tease. You will be competing with other strokers for our time and attention, and you will be rewarded for your stamina.

Sign up for the strokeathon and get some intimate JOI.... but don't cum... quick cummers.. are losers. Be a winner. Here's the audio podcast I did for my latest blog:

[Guided Masturbation Strokeathon](#)

"How do I sign up?" Peep the latest blog:

[Guided Masturbation Strokeathon With The Ebony Stroke Mistress](#)

And visit The Daily Cock [2021 Strokeathon](#)

If you would like a one on one guided masturbation, training session, hit me up. You get 5 minutes added free for every paid call of 10 or more minutes. Offer good under September 18th. [Duchess Willow - Sissy School](#)

Duchess Willow
[Ebony Femdom Phone Sex](#)

{ <https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/DuchessWillowHeadshotWatermark1.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲; a portrait photograph of Duchess Willow with the text "Duchess Willow / <https://EbonyFemdomPhonesex.com> / 1-800-601-6975" }

{ <https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/goonforwillow.gif> ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲; a three-dimensional animated computer graphic GIF of Duchess Willow stroking a rainbow-colored dildo }

Hi, Duchess Willow! Thank you for your nice audio! I wish you great success in your presently-announced event!

You have what I find to be a very calming voice. It's very nice hearing the beautifully feminine cadence of your voice.

Yay for Sissy School's wonderful Summer Moon Goddess Willow!

Yippee!

Since the general topic here is a form of erotica, I thought this music video would be quite apropos:

* "Megan Thee Stallion - Cry Baby (feat. DaBaby) [Official Video]", Megan Thee Stallion (youtube.com/c/meganthestallion), Feb. 3, 2021, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AqaOsL-8I_M , <https://files.catbox.moe/j4blg3.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210822064...4blg3.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1629615503QFIZTPOFIV>

Now that's classy. Someday I might also live up to such high standards. Which now reminds me of this other class act:

* "Cardi B - Up [Official Music Video]", Cardi B (youtube.com/c/iamcardib), Feb. 5, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rCiBgLOcuKU> , <https://files.catbox.moe/rie5x1.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1629616241GMFVXYMKMV> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210822070...ie5x1.webm> .

If it weren't for all this cultural education, then I just might come off as a tad crude.

Thank you Jamie, the event was a lot of fun, I'd definitely like to host another one in the future. And thank you for the compliment. ♥

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20220116034916if_/https://pandagif.com/gifs/SzM8zcaF0b.gif ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲, ▲; an animated GIF of a drawn black-and-white cartoon person blowing red heart kisses}

Yay, Duchess Willow! I'm happy that the event went so well! And thank you for the adorable GIF! Yippee!

Although--egads!--I've been warned to beware Geeks bearing GIFs. Which naturally brings us to this next item of cultural upliftment:

* "Lizzo - Rumors feat. Cardi B [Official Video]", Lizzo Music (youtube.com/c/Lizzo), Aug. 13, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4P9XUrmiiK4> . Mirror: "Lizzo - Rumors feat. Cardi BMature", Paulin Girard (vimeo.com/paulingirard), Sept. 22, 2021, <https://vimeo.com/611502752> . Mirror: "Rumors (Ft. Cardi B) [Explicit]", MTV UK, Aug. 16, 2021, <http://www.mtv.co.uk/lizzo/videos/rumors-feat-cardi-b> .

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Aug 26, 2021 11:47 pm

It certainly sounds like there's going to be some frenzied fists at this stroker event!

* "Liquid Stranger - Fist of Fury (Volkstroker Remix)", SpektronOfficial, Oct. 1, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DNE74Sivf3c> . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - Fist of Fury (Volkstroker Remix) [Dubstep]", oNlineRXD, Nov. 4, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JfqS1qMLaHo> . Mirror: "Fist of Fury (Volkstroker Remix)", Liquid Stranger - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UClAq9y97qC8hIcqlmaeOnXg), Apr. 2, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kNjY-TDxqx0> .

Teehee!

Re: Halloween

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Sep 21, 2021 2:17 am

Post by EnchantrixRiley » Mon Sep 20, 2021 7:05 am

So next month is October and I love spooky season! So I'm curious do you girlies have plans for dressing up this year? I would love to know about them and of course enjoy it pics you would like to share when Halloween gets here. So figured I would make a post so we can have some fun here and celebrate together!

Thank you so much for asking us sissies about this fun season, Enchantrix Riley!

So far, my husband and I have formulated no plans for this Halloween. Though I suspect we'll keep it simple. I would love to post pictures, but I anticipate that none will be taken. Us Carneys tend to keep our pictures in our heads, not being much in the way of shutterbugs. Perhaps we are lacking in Japanese heritage.

However, for those wishing to get more into the Halloween spirit, see the following spooky Halloween thread!:

* Jamie Michelle, "Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!", Oct. 31, 2018, [viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464](#) .

Yay!

* * * * *

By the way, what are your plans for this Halloween, Enchantrix Riley?

One neat thing that happens to me in the month of October is that I turn age 44 years on the 21st! Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Oct 14, 2021 9:22 pm

Post by steff » Thu Oct 14, 2021 5:16 am

I'm so thrilled they lifted the lockdown restriction in the country where I'm currently residing. Group gatherings are allowed but there are still certain restrictions.

Me and my partner were thinking of going as cheerleaders this year. Founds some pastel blue outfits online which looked really cute.

I know it's not really an out of the box choice but I reckon with the popularity of Netflix's Squid Game in this region, most of our friends will show up as character's from that show anyways.

Plus, we could all use a little bit more cheer during this period :P

Hi, Steff!

I'm glad that you have a partner who you can share your femininity with! It would be great to hear more about your partner.

Dressing up for Halloween as cheerleaders sounds like sexy costumes! I hope you have lots of fun! Let us know what you decide!

Have lots of fun for Halloween, Steff!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Oct 20, 2021 7:17 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Oct 16, 2021 2:09 pm

Post by EnchantrixRiley » Sat Oct 16, 2021 9:43 am

Steff the cheerleader idea does sound awesome! Everyone has been talking about the squid game show, I think I really need to check it out. Seems like something I would actually enjoy, I'll probably watch it after I finish season 3 of You.

Also just in case any sissy are cutting it close deciding on costume ideas I wrote a little blog about some ideas on sissy style if anyone wants to give it a read :) <https://bit.ly/3vqnDpW>

I really glad people like this post, sorry for the lack of responding I was under the weather but back now and will try to catch up on things when I have a little extra time. :)

You know W/e're delighted to see you around anytime, Miss Riley!

Great link!

I for one am still stumped as to a Halloween Costume!

Hi, Goddess Rachel!

I'm not sure whether you're more into scary Halloween costumes or pretty/cutesy ones, but I find Enchantrix Riley's below suggestion quite attractive. I offer a few more suggestions from my childhood along the pretty/cutesy lines. Also, Mistress Riley's below-cited blog-post has even more suggestions.

Post by EnchantrixRiley » Sat Oct 16, 2021 5:51 pm

You can always be a cupcake, your sweet enough!! <3 <3 <3

You would make a sexy cupcake ;) <https://www.wondercostumes.com/sugar-sp...cknwg.html> {mirrors: ▲ ▲}

That's a super-cute costume, Enchantrix Riley! I love it! Thank you for posting that!

For those who are into cutesy Halloween outfits, others to consider would be Strawberry Shortcake or one of the Care Bears (which can be done with makeup instead of a bear costume, since each bear has its own color and symbol). Those are two cutesy cartoons from my childhood. And then there is She-Ra: Princess of Power, a pretty cartoon character from my childhood. I used to love my She-Ra dolls!

Those are just some off the top of my head.

And thank you so much for your nice blog-post and its accompanying audio, Enchantrix Riley! You have a cute voice!

* Ms. Riley, "Spooky Up Your Sissy Style", Sissy Style, Oct. 16, 2021, <https://bit.ly/3vqnDpW> . {mirrors: ▲ ▲; MP3 mirrors: ▲ ▲}

Happy Halloween back to you too, Ms. Riley! The same goes for all our Sissy School lovelies!

Re: Hi all!

Subforum: Introduce Yourself

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 10, 2021 10:36 pm

Post by jbalk20 » Wed Nov 10, 2021 7:06 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 10, 2021 3:57 am

Post by jbalk20 » Tue Nov 09, 2021 6:51 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Nov 08, 2021 12:48 am

Post by jbalk20 » Sun Nov 07, 2021 4:41 pm

Hey all!!! Been a long time since I have been on here. Figured that I would reintroduce myself. I am a sissy originally from Philly. I just moved to NYC for work. I have been dressing on and off for about 15 years. The last 4-5 years I have been dressing regularly. I am looking to improve myself. Can't wait to contribute more to the forums and get some great advice from the Mistresses and sissies here :) Super excited to be back!

Hi, Jenny! It's nice that you reintroduced yourself!

I once lived in the little town of New York City. It was in a small borough called Manhattan, which some here might have heard of before.

I look forward to hearing more from you, Jenny! Have lots of femmy fun at Sissy School!

Thanks!!!

Very cool!!! I may have heard of that little town, Manhattan lol. I'm living right across from it in Hoboken :)

I'm looking forward to being a better member of the Sissy School and all your insight :)

That's great, Jenny! It would be nice to hear more from you on the forum! Have fun here!

I have some experience with New Jersey, such as with their airport in Newark. It's called Newark Liberty International Airport. I had fun with the Newarkians. Hey, the way I figure it, they shouldn't have put the word Liberty in the title to that airport if they weren't willing to have some American-style fun.

I'm looking forward to being on the forum more :)

NICE!!! Sounds like a lot of fun! If you come back to visit let me know and maybe we can hang out!

Thank you for the nice suggestion, Jenny! At the time that I lived in New York, I was living with my previous boyfriend. These days I'm married to my husband Mike, and it's unlikely that I'll be getting back around that area in the foreseeable future. Though your kind words are appreciated!

Enjoy your time at Sissy School, Jenny!

Re: Music Lovers?

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Mon Nov 08, 2021 11:59 am

Post by EnchantrixRiley » Sun Nov 07, 2021 2:47 pm

Hey girlies! I often listen to music when soaking in the tub, getting ready, in the shower. Pretty much anytime I'm not actively around people or chatting. I'm curious what you girls like to listen too. I'm someone that listens to a little bit of everything. I pay more attention to lyrics, I like feeling a connection with the song. I still listen to instrumentals but mostly when studying or relaxing. Do any of you have similar habits?

Hi, Enchantrix Riley! Thank you for asking this!

Regarding what music I like to listen to, I love Aphrodite's Child, :Wumpscut;: Leæther Strip; Liquid Stranger; Haujobb; Hocico; Punto Omega; Apoptygma Berzerk; VNV Nation; Project Pitchfork; Skinny Puppy; Font Line Assembly; Front 242; Mentallo and the Fixer; Funker Vogt; Aghast View; Ministry; Butthole Surfers; Pixies; The Beatles; Ludwig van Beethoven; etc.

When I was young, I didn't pay much attention to the lyrics of songs. Vocals were just another instrument to me. Though nowadays I do pay attention to the lyrics, as I have noticed that prophecy is sometimes contained therein. And it seems to always be the case that the more prophetic the lyrics, the more amazing the music.

So in addition to my above list of musical acts that I enjoy, below is my ranking of the the most prophetic albums that I have so far come across, and hence the most musically beautiful (given what I previously said about propheticism in music):

1. "Tactical Neural Implant", Front Line Assembly - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCR_i_uoOq_j1Kmys_BUW1Qg), last updated June 10, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O...uZTqu2RcYY> . Mirror: "Tactical Neural Implant", gusset tripe (youtube.com/channel/UCYvejAZtnOY3TWUeqe653Fg), last updated Sept. 16, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...0d0EBs7_Tr . Mirror: "Front Line Assembly - Tactical Neutral Implant (1992)(Full Album)", Jhon Salas (youtube.com/channel/UC46WmWhMkK6I0t2nOM4FFPQ), last updated July 12, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...UZLPbiGGhV> .

Lyrics:

* "FRONT LINE ASSEMBLY LYRICS - 'Tactical Neural Implant' (1992) album", DarkLyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/frontl...plant.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20160703135...plant.html> , <https://archive.is/cGBS7> .

2. "Aphrodite's Child - 666.(SHM-SACD) Full Album HQ", Sevmal Sol (youtube.com/user/ballastucefalu), Apr. 2, 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V4T_z6ajrM8 , <https://files.catbox.moe/oy92no.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210619023...y92no.webm> , <http://www.freezeage.com/1624070228HWKOOMGAPB> .

Lyrics:

* "Vangelis and Aphrodite's Child lyrics - 666 lyrics", Lyrics of music by Vangelis, <https://www.vangelislyrics.com/vangelis...lyrics.htm> , <https://archive.is/w3dm> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0619-1153-37/...lyrics.htm> .

3. "Judas Priest - Painkiller full album", Tony Annihilator, updated Dec. 10, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nc1ayih...ABlM7ZL0sq> . Mirror: "Judas Priest Painkiller Full Album", Mind Spiders (youtube.com/channel/UCLoMnRhSXyFL98jsaC0_v0w/), updated May 5, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4s1gBIV...6s4tVXAAM6> .

Lyrics:

* "JUDAS PRIEST LYRICS; album: "Painkiller" (1990)", Darklyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/judasp...iller.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20180103223...iller.html> , <https://archive.is/e4NY5> .

4. "Aeveron- Existential Dead End (FULL ALBUM)", wereliterallyaliens (youtube.com/user/PAKMAN5551), June 11, 2013, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ncy3i_j8luf . Mirror: "Existential Dead End", Aeveron - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCeoeFhvzft6aYqbrGXodIFQ), last updated Sept. 24, 2019, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=O...O15kq_Czf4 .

Lyrics:

* "AEVERON LYRICS; album: 'Existential Dead End' (200)", DarkLyrics.com, <http://www.darklyrics.com/lyrics/aevero...adend.html> , <https://archive.is/16wpR> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1541005998UNWAGOZWBI> .

5. "Lola Versus Powerman and the Money-Go-Round, Pt. 1", The Kinks (<youtube.com/user/TheKinksMusic>), updated July 25, 2014, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...qKoIEs8I_U . Mirror: "Lola Versus Powerman And The Moneyground, Part One", David Ferro (<youtube.com/channel/UCi-MIR8uJsr52hG8CEycJJw>), updated Sept. 3, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...6-ctXDmdJs> . Mirror: "Lola Versus Powerman & The Moneygoround (Part One) (1970)", Ethan Gallagher-Thomas (<youtube.com/channel/UC15Ous21AzmeKavXMn2zaXw>), updated Mar. 12, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...1EeN2iZE96> .

6. "LIQUID STRANGER - BIONIC BEATDOWN (DJ MIX)", WAKAAN (<youtube.com/user/TheLiquidStranger>), Jan. 19, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6gXcXv_dI9M . Mirror: "Liquid Stranger - Bionic Beatdown", Liquid Stranger (<soundcloud.com/liquidstranger>), Jan. 21, 2012, <https://soundcloud.com/liquidstranger/l...ger-bionic> ; mirror: <https://bit.ly/1NrtfWK> .

7. "Wumpscut – Embryodead (Full Album - 1997)", Pedro Maia Nogueira (<youtube.com/user/pedromaianogueira>), July 12, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pkRHjsTLCR0> , <https://files.catbox.moe/qswg6w.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210120201...qswg6w.mkv> .

8. "Haujobb - Freeze Frame Reality 1995 (full album).", Igor GIG (<youtube.com/user/ceroplan>), Mar. 12, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=flzIW2d5OQs> , <https://files.catbox.moe/58exru.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20211108164...58exru.mkv> . Haujobb, "Freeze Frame Reality", 1995, <https://haujobb.bandcamp.com/album/freeze-frame-reality> .

* * * * *

A hard pill for some to swallow is that not all of the above albums will be comprehensible to many. Much of the above music is rather dense and thick with plethora of amazing sounds going on all at once. In other words, it's not music typical human ears are used to listening to, as compared to their popular music.

I know of something that can help in this matter. It's a medicinal herb. I only came to understand some of the foregoing music via the utilization of it, particularly in regard to the album Tactical Neural Implant, which I had been listening to ever since it came out, but still I had to grow in mentality in order to understand it.

By the way, by far the best herb-listening album is Freeze Frame Reality. Nothing compares to it in that regard. Those kiddos with their Pink Floyd think that they've got the shizzat. Grow up. Time did not stop at the moment of publication of The Dark Side of the Moon. Technology and human mentalities have advanced since that time.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Nov 08, 2021 12:52 pm

Post by EnchantrixRiley » Mon Nov 08, 2021 12:34 pm

Michele music is so important to me, more then I realized until recently. I went a week just not listening to music and realized my emotions really just kind of fell flat. I didn't have the morning drive to school cranking tunes and pumping myself for the day. (I had switched to podcast listen. Did not have the same effect).

Jamie I am going to do my best to check out those links. I'm saving the Aphrodite's Child - 666 cause I think it might be fun to have playing during a few games of league. I listened to the first few moments before getting a ring, had an interesting rise and fall to it. I want to give it a chance and see if I can vibe with it. :)

Definitely provide yourself a chance to listen to Aphrodite's Child's album 666 while reading the lyrics, Enchantrix Riley! It was in large part composed by this strange Greek recluse called Vangelis (Evángelos Odysseás Papathanassiou). It's the best that '60s/'70s-style of rock has to offer! A real hidden gem! And prophetic.

Thank you very much for starting this fun thread, Mistress Riley! Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Nov 14, 2021 1:19 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Sat Nov 13, 2021 1:18 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Nov 12, 2021 2:31 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Thu Nov 11, 2021 2:28 pm

I love music! Pretty much everything except for Top 40 after 1990.

I even have some guilty pleasures like Neil Diamond and Abba!

But mostly I love Alternative and Indie music of most eras. When I was a pre-teen I was pretty obsessed with rock and folk music of the 60's and 70's, and a lot of that still features heavily in My playlist.

I tend to associate music with people a lot, so the music of the coming of age years of many of My elders is in heavy rotation, too. Same with history--I'm an amateur history buff, and I tend to like to listen to what people were listening to at the time as part of My study.

I even like country, but mostly pre-1980's country.

Thanks for sharing, Goddess Rachel!

Speaking of ABBA, I quite enjoy the 1984 album Chess. The music to which was composed by Benny Andersson and Björn Ulvaeus from ABBA. Here it is:

* "CHESS ORIGINAL CONCEPT ALBUM COMPLETE", kedem berger (youtube.com/channel/UCcdFIMadlTRTH7Y5Lt24wyA), May 31, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MfalfT1Iqmg> . Mirror: "Chess: Original Concept Album (1984)", ExplodinGrandmas (youtube.com/user/cjvscripiter), updated Dec. 2, 2020, https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...y09_GM9Hq7 . Mirror: "Musical: Chess, the original recording", domramalaja, updated Nov. 14, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P...B02145FCEE> .

For music videos that go with the album, see: <https://www.youtube.com/user/ChessVEVO/videos> .

Thanks, Jamie Michelle!

My pleasure, Goddess Rachel!

* * * * *

For those who would like to know more about the album Chess, see the following article:

* "Chess (musical)", Wikipedia, Nov. 7, 2021, <https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?ti...1054030254> .

Re: Ms. Daphne - Coloring Your Hair

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 24, 2021 12:08 am

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Tue Nov 23, 2021 9:49 am

Yeah, I knew you had to be at least PART Irish, Jamie! :wink:

Lovely day here today: nice and crisp and cold: my kind of weather!
That's one thing our clueless Government can't screw up on us!

Hi, Stephanie Fashion Model! According to my mother, my biological father, who is from Mexico, is Irish, Native American and Spanish; and she is Dutch, English, French, German, Scandinavian, Scottish and Welsh. (I've simply listed the ethnicities in alphabetical order, since I don't know the specific breakdown of their relative portions.) That makes me a mongrel! Ha!

And I'm glad that you're enjoying the weather in good ol' Ireland, Stephanie. It's indeed fortunate that the government has yet to botch that! Teehee.

* * * * *

Speaking of my Mexican heritage, here's my uncle (my birth father's brother), known as the Godfather of Tejano Music:

* "Manuel 'Cowboy' Donley", 2014 NEA National Heritage Fellow, NEA National Heritage Fellowships (National Endowment for the Arts), <https://www.arts.gov/honors/heritage/ma...boy-donley> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20150608151...boy-donley> , <https://webcitation.org/6Z8QyJVEN> .

And here's a neat video of my uncle:

* "Cowboy Donley", East Austin Stories ([youtube.com/user/EastAustinStoriesOrg](https://www.youtube.com/user/EastAustinStoriesOrg)), Aug. 7, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e8ELcEh3xjk> , <https://files.catbox.moe/tmsyfp.mp4> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20200910051...tmsyfp.mp4> .

Also see:

* Kevin Curtin, "Tejano Innovator Manuel 'Cowboy' Donley Passes at 92: 'We took romantic boleros and put in an orchestra background'", Austin Chronicle, June 28, 2020, <https://www.austinchronicle.com/daily/m...ses-at-92/> , <https://archive.is/6xiW6> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1599716538SKFKHVCHWV> .

Requiescat in pace, uncle Cowboy Donley! (Born July 26, 1927; died June 28, 2020.)

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 24, 2021 11:30 pm

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Wed Nov 24, 2021 9:46 am

That's fascinating, Jamie! I'm sure you've inherited the best of all those national traits! :wink:
btw, I LUHVE Mexican food - the hotter the better! Any tips?

Incidentally, my mother's mother was a Yank - from Pennsylvania!
I think I probably have some Scandinavian cupcake in me because of my height and natural hair colour.
(I LUHVE my red wigs, though - as you've probably guessed! :lol: red is the hair colour that's native to the Celts, who arrived in Ireland LONG BEFORE the Scandinavian Vikings!) 8)

Thank you for the compliment, Stephanie! It's neat that you have an American ancestor, and that you like red hair. My mom is a redhead.

Regarding some tips pertaining to Tex-Mex cuisine, Stephanie, my signature dish is nachos supreme made with nacho cheese, seasoned ground beef taco meat, refried beans, sliced lettuce, chopped onions and tomatoes, sliced black olives, salsa, full-fat sour cream, and guacamole. It's my favorite dish. The reason I love it so much is because it combines all the great things found in meals: the hot and the cold ingredients, the soft and the crunchy, the meat and the vegetables, all smothered in wonderfully creamy cheese and spicy to boot! Mmm, yummy!

To make the nacho cheese (chile con queso), melt a one pound block of full-fat melting cheese such as Velveeta along with a 10 ounce can of Ro-tel in a double boiler (bain-marie). Don't add any milk or hot sauce to the cheese as they will tend to curdle it (in the case of the hot sauce, it's its vinegar that has this effect). If one desires to thin-out the cheese due to its water evaporating over time, simply mix-in more water to it while heating it. If one desires to make it hotter, then add chopped hot chili peppers or powdered cayenne pepper.

For the taco meat, I prefer the 0.3x fat-content by weight ground beef. If it's much leaner than this then it begins to taste like flavorless grit. I like to cook-up two pounds of ground beef for the taco meat per one pound of melting cheese. For the taco seasoning I typically use the packets of taco seasoning; I usually add more than is called for on the packets for a more intense flavor. I also add a good deal of salsa to the taco meat while cooking it up; as well, one can add black pepper and chopped hot chili peppers. Of course, add lots of iodized salt while cooking it, too. For a great deal more flavor and nutrition, don't drain-off the fat after frying it up. The fat is where it's at, whereas lean is way too mean!

If one wishes to make this dish much lower in carbohydrates, instead of using tortilla chips, use pork rinds for the chips and leave out the refried beans. The way to use pork rinds in this manner is to leave them on the side and dip them in or sprinkle some on top as one goes along, since they become soggy very quickly.

To serve it up, keep the ingredients separate and only combine them on one's plate in whatever portions and layerings one finds suitable. For me, if using tortilla chips, they go down first, then I add the rest of the ingredients in this order: meat, refried beans, lettuce, onions, tomatoes, cheese, black olives, sour cream, and guacamole. One can add sliced hot chili peppers for greater spiciness.

For an even cheesier experience, one can additionally use shredded block-cheese. I prefer New York extra-sharp Cheddar cheese for this. I put it down before adding the melted cheese, so that they meld into each other a bit.

Because this dish is quite messy, it's not really finger-food, so it's best to consume it with a fork. Bon appétit!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Nov 28, 2021 2:46 am

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Thu Nov 25, 2021 9:02 am

Jamie, I'm **definitely** going to try that recipe soon - even though there's a **HELLUVA** lot going on there, as you say! :D

Interesting that you have black olives in there, which I don't think I've seen in other Mex recipes I've tried: to me, black olives are ESSENTIAL in any **pizza**; I also use a lot of them in a 'Mediterranean Grouper' recipe I saw on YouTube, which is one of my very favourite fish recipes.
(which **also** uses green olives).

I wouldn't know how they do it in Ireland, Stephanie, but in the States, black olives are common in Tex-Mex dishes, particularly in nachos with sour cream. You might be interested in the following history-laden cookbook on Tex-Mex cuisine:

* Robb Walsh, The Tex-Mex Cookbook: A History in Recipes and Photos (New York: Ten Speed Press, June 15, 2004), <https://www.amazon.com/Tex-Mex-Cookbook...767914880/>.

And yes, I love pizza with the works!

Speaking of green olives: a favourite 'appetiser' is green olives with serrano ham, fresh brown bread with cream cheese (of course you can substitute smoked salmon for the serrano ham and you have another great favourite).

Sounds good to me! I just polished-off quite a lot of pickled green Spanish olives with pimientos. Delish! I love strong flavors, both bitter and sour!

I'm almost the antipode of a picky eater. I quite enjoy many of the epicurean foodstuffs mother nature has found by her cruel mercy to offer. Regarding bitter foods, one such that I love is ultra-strong espresso, and Brussels sprouts are by far my favorite vegetable! I like them sautéed in lots of butter and salt!

Oh, that's another thing I love, is salt! So much so that I've sometimes been known to add food to my salt! Teehee!

The best espresso (i.e., the most intense and strongest) by far that I have ever had was from Perk Kafe in the Murray Hill area of this quaint little rustic town called Manhattan. It was next-door to the apartment building where I used to live, founded after I had already lived there for some time. The owner of Perk Kafe must have really done their market-research to figure out that I lived next-door, thereby ensuring success for their new business--because, as we know, I adore super-ultra-strong espresso, and it's hard to come by (i.e., to the level of Perk Kafe). Hence, they had a captive market in me. Here's a picture of Perk Kafe:

* Mary P., "The OG perk", Yelp, May 24, 2018, <https://web.archive.org/web/20190906004...1A1A/o.jpg>, <https://archive.is/Cs0rW>, <http://www.freezepage.com/1567731335POSBOHSFXU>.

In the following August 17, 2013 picture of me, one can see the same fire-hydrant and black canopy as depicted in the above image:



Mirrors: <https://webcitation.org/6fs5ytLmA>, https://megalodon.jp/2016-0309-1359-36/...1_1280.jpg.

The above photograph records the moment right before impact by a Lincoln Town Car taxicab. Unfortunately, I did not survive the impact. I'm communicating via a 2400 baud acoustic-coupler modem connected to a payphone handset in Heaven.

And do you like tiger prawns? Tiger prawns with red pepper risotto is another great fave (*am about to stock up on them today!*) :D
My internet time is limited but if you can find a similar recipe and copy and paste it in a post I'll suggest modifications in a future visit!

Why, you must know by now that I love all of nature's creatures, Stephanie. They're delicious!

Haha! But yes, I indeed love shrimp!

We could set up a trans-Atlantic restaurant business! :D

Oh, a long time ago I already thought-up a fast-food restaurant business that would basically have a license to print money. I call it LowCarbo, a ketogenic restaurant. The basic idea behind it is that one could gorge oneself there on any mix of the items

and still lose weight. We'd have low-carbohydrate pizza (wherein the crust is made with cheese), low-carbohydrate Tex-Mex (such as my nachos supreme with pork rinds), etc., and it'd all be mind-blowingly meaty, cheesy, creamy, salty, rich and delicious! Further, we'd have low-carbohydrate adult beverages served there, such as peaty Scotch, including by drive-through! (And the all-night establishment Drive-Through Handguns would be right next-door! Not to be confused with Drive-Through Handguns & Liquor, which is in the town next over.)

Though the problem with all that, Stephanie, is don't you know that it would only be a matter of time before the government comes along to spoil our fun? Oh, yes. The reason being is because it would be such an intense culinary experience that people would be seizing before they even made it out the front door, just from the divine smells wafting from the kitchen! Well, get enough ambulances called to your establishment and you just see how quickly it gets the local nabobs ruffled.

So I concluded that it would never work.

You see, folks, the government is the reason we can't have any fun.

* * * * *

Speaking of liquor, the following album is by our good Reverend from Texas:

* "Reverend Horton Heat - Liquor in the front", bozotosco, June 23, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uhdDlkrXeww> , <https://files.catbox.moe/g1gmqqg.webm> , <http://www.freezeepage.com/1611735169NWTEXVMSZU> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210127081...1gmqqg.webm> .

The album Liquor in the Front is subtitled Poker in the Rear (of which subtitle appropriately appears on the back of the CD jewel case). The reason the casino establishments do it that way is because they want a person liquored-up before they play poker. That way they will be off their game and bet more than they otherwise would have, thus increasing the casino establishments' rake. Such has not escaped the notice of Mr. Rev. Heat.

btw, on Adele's hair; I'm PRETTY SURE I have a wig - *long wavy flowing wig that comes down to just below my shoulder blades* - in that exact same blend of blonde!
It MIGHT already be my very favourite wig - both for my shape of face and skin tone! :D

Thanks for the information on Adele, Stephanie! Your wig sounds quite pretty!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Dec 08, 2021 1:34 am

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Fri Dec 03, 2021 9:44 am

Jamie, of course I don't know Central Florida streetscapes but I'd assumed they'd be more modern than the photo's (I'd thought more Philadelphia than New York, though!)

btw, Jamie, did you PM me recently, or try to? I discovered recently that my inbox was full and might have blocked incoming messages.

Yes, I suppose you have a point about Manhattan being rather behind the times, Stephanie Fashion Model. Perhaps one of these days we'll get around to fixing that. Teehee!

To answer your question, Stephanie, no, I didn't private-message you. If your inbox is full, though, you can save all your messages in CSV or XML formats and then delete some messages in order to free-up some inbox space. (I apologize, Stephanie, for not responding to your present question sooner.)

* * * * *

By the way, for any who might want it, the following is the recipe I use for the low-carbohydrate pizza that I mentioned in my previous November 28, 2021 post in this thread. It's super-delish!

* Mercy (food.com/user/134663), "Low Carb Deep Dish Pizza", Food.com, Apr. 29, 2005, <https://wayback.archive.org/web/2011122...zza-119679> , <http://webcitation.org/6D8WO3QIN> , <https://archive.is/k392F> .

My modifications: step No. 5: 28 min; step No. 11: 23 min. The timing of these steps will vary depending on one's oven, and on the toppings with step No. 11.

Enjoy!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 11, 2021 11:52 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Nov 28, 2021 2:46 am

...

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Thu Nov 25, 2021 9:02 am

...

We could set up a trans-Atlantic restaurant business! :D

...

Oh, a long time ago I already thought-up a fast-food restaurant business that would basically have a license to print money. I call it LowCarbo, a ketogenic restaurant. The basic idea behind it is that one could gorge oneself there on any mix of the items and still lose weight. We'd have low-carbohydrate pizza (wherein the crust is made with cheese), low-carbohydrate Tex-Mex (such as my nachos supreme with pork rinds), etc., and it'd all be mind-blowingly meaty, cheesy, creamy, salty, rich and delicious! ...

Elaborating on other items that would be on the LowCarbo menu:

I come from the low-carbohydrate and barbecue capital of this here Hubblesphere [1]: the Hill Country of Texas, world-renowned for its dry-rub slow-smoked meats, its mind-blowingly tasty sausage, and its Texas-style chili con carne. One of my all-time favorite meats is slow-smoked marbled (i.e., fatty) brisket, which is a Hill Country specialty.

When I lived in little ol' Manhattan with my previous boyfriend, we would often get that style of barbecued brisket from a delightfully enjoyable restaurant named Hill Country Barbecue Market (see "About Us", <https://www.hillcountry.com/about-us/>, <https://archive.md/Tp6bP>). They also have Texas-style chili (which is low-carbohydrate) and Hill Country-style sausage. Yummy!

Let our pious Reverend from Texas edify us regarding the foregoing doctrines:

* "Reverend Horton Heat - Eat Steak", Caelaf302ci, Dec. 15, 2010, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=wOynViAF6Ds> . Mirror: "Eat Steak", The Reverend Horton Heat - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCOO8RJPjp6o6KKuPT5htyQA), Mar. 24, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7NrzzDJzp4g> . Mirror: "Revy Horton Heat Eat Steak - Kroger Style!", Alex S (youtube.com/channel/UCdjlrlkX7O6rMrodee2WQJw), May 6, 2015, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HjXCd8v_8K4 .

Contra Bartholomew JoJo Simpson, have a cow, ma'am! Teehee!

Note:

1. Although Argentina comes close. I once ate at an Argentine restaurant in New York City, and it was a delicious smörgåsbord of barbecued meats and sausages!--not quite unlike the Hill Country, but with different seasonings.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 04, 2022 11:50 pm

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Thu Mar 03, 2022 9:29 am

Jamie, I've baked cakes with a dash of whiskey, although I preferred the cake which was 'doused' with rum! Ab-solutely gorgeous, although it's not my original recipe!

By Golly, Stephanie, your baking exploits sound rather adventuresome. Imbibing the libationary spirit of red rum neat makes me feel like a pirate on the digital seas, taking all treasure that I come across! Arr, me matey! Shiver me timbers!

Teehee!

* * * * *

Cf.:

""

When I sally forth to seek my prey
I help myself in a royal way:
I sink a few more ships, it's true,
Than a well-bred monarch ought to do;
But many a king on a first-class throne,
If he wants to call his crown his own,
Must manage somehow to get through
More dirty work than ever *I* do,
Though I am a Pirate King!
""

--Librettist William S. Gilbert, music by Arthur S. Sullivan, The Pirates of Penzance (1879).

* * * * *

Viz.:

* "Kat Von D - ENOUGH (Official Music Video)", thekatvond (youtube.com/user/thekatvond), July 28, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sXnios05mbU> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220305054...l63uf.webm> .

* "Our Flag Means Death | Official Trailer | HBO Max", HBO Max (youtube.com/c/hbomax), Feb. 16, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xFE8ASwxmpA> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220305055...amn3e.webm> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Mar 09, 2022 2:10 am

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Tue Mar 08, 2022 9:13 am

I'll do a search for that recipe, Jamie. But although my oven was working when I baked that cake, now that I have to rely on microwave oven I've found that I can still bake cakes - albeit its a little harder to achieve an even 'rise'! :D

Thanks for your recipe-locating efforts, Stephanie! I've never attempted to bake a cake in a microwave, though it's nice to know that it's doable should there arise an emergency requiring cake to solve. Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Apr 22, 2022 11:30 pm

Since we've somehow gotten onto a Reverend Horton Heat jag in this thread, how about another one:

* "You've Got a Friend in Jimbo", The Reverend Horton Heat - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCOO8RJPjp6o6KKuPT5htyQA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCOO8RJPjp6o6KKuPT5htyQA)), Jan. 18, 2015, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OX3X2QT_6Vs , [https://megalodon.jp/2022-0423-1213-42/ ... 093n7.webm](https://megalodon.jp/2022-0423-1213-42/...093n7.webm) . Mirror: "You've Got A Friend In Jimbo", id., Apr. 1, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j9XIFD5WH3A> .

A rather accurate summary. Ha!

♪ And the nickname for Jimbo is Jamie! ♪

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon May 30, 2022 1:13 am

Post by Dena » Sun May 29, 2022 10:59 pm

Well Damn Jamie, your post makes wonder how close we were to crossing paths. I lived in Austin from 1981-2008!

Awesome, Dena! I have you beat, though, as I was living in Austin in 1977 when I was exactly zero years of age! Teehee! Actually, if one counts when I was a zygote, then I was living there since December 21, 1976, 11:35:08 a.m. Central Time. Ha!

I moved from Leander (which is considered a suburb of Austin) to Florida in late 1990/early 1991. The last time I was in Austin (or any of Texas) was around 1998. Not long after that, the city's slogan "Keep Austin Weird" was adopted. Unfortunately for the Austinites, their understandable longing for weird to return will have to wait a bit more. Ha!

So it could be the case that we actually saw each other at some point, Dena! How cool!

* * * * *

Speaking of weird, here's a spiffy educational music video by a band from Texas:

* "Butthole Surfers - SHAME OF LIFE", 3erdrugo, Aug. 28, 2017, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=11vM-o_Azjg . {mirrors: ▲, ▲} Mirror: "Butthole Surfers - Shame of Life (Uncensored HQ Audio)", Bored ([youtube.com/channel/UCLjLkucsK1OXwR0LSFDBpOw](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCLjLkucsK1OXwR0LSFDBpOw)), Dec. 1, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lcdYLdPRJHs> . Mirror: "Butthole Surfers - The Shame of Life", nothinking4meman, Oct. 7, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CPOfn74MN0g> . Mirror: "Butthole Surfers - The Shame of Life", Denton Andrew ([dailymotion.com/DentonAndrew](https://www.dailymotion.com/DentonAndrew)), June 4, 2015, <https://www.dailymotion.com/video/x2sqjb9> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jun 04, 2022 5:06 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jun 03, 2022 11:50 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 24, 2021 12:08 am

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Tue Nov 23, 2021 9:49 am

Yeah, I knew you had to be at least PART Irish, Jamie! :wink:

Lovely day here today: nice and crisp and cold: my kind of weather!
That's one thing our clueless Government can't screw up on us!

Hi, Stephanie Fashion Model! According to my mother, my biological father, who is from Mexico, is Irish, Native American and Spanish; and she is Dutch, English, French, German, Scandinavian, Scottish and Welsh. (I've simply listed the ethnicities in alphabetical order, since I don't know the specific breakdown of their relative portions.) That makes me a mongrel! Ha!

And I'm glad that you're enjoying the weather in good ol' Ireland, Stephanie. It's indeed fortunate that the government has yet to botch that! Teehee.

* * * * *

Speaking of my Mexican heritage, here's my uncle (my birth father's brother), known as the Godfather of Tejano Music:

* "Manuel 'Cowboy' Donley", 2014 NEA National Heritage Fellow, NEA National Heritage Fellowships (National Endowment for the Arts), https://www.arts.gov/honors/heritage/ma..._boy-donley , https://web.archive.org/web/20150608151..._boy-donley , <https://webcitation.org/6Z8QyJVEN> .

And here's a neat video of my uncle:

* "Cowboy Donley", East Austin Stories ([youtube.com/user/EastAustinStoriesOrg](https://www.youtube.com/user/EastAustinStoriesOrg)), Aug. 7, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e8ELcEh3xjk> , <https://files.catbox.moe/tmsyfp.mp4> , https://web.archive.org/web/20200910051..._tmsyfp.mp4 .

Also see:

* Kevin Curtin, "Tejano Innovator Manuel 'Cowboy' Donley Passes at 92: 'We took romantic boleros and put in an orchestra background'", Austin Chronicle, June 28, 2020, https://www.austinchronicle.com/daily/m..._ses-at-92/ , <https://archive.is/6xiW6> , <http://www.freezepage.com/1599716538SKFKHVCHWV> .

Requiescat in pace, uncle Cowboy Donley! (Born July 26, 1927; died June 28, 2020.)

Some multicultural Chola-inspired stuff:

* "PRAYERS Black Dove FT. Robert Harvey", PRAYERS SD ([youtube.com/user/lotusday53k](https://www.youtube.com/user/lotusday53k)), Feb. 2, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0HQfeyJq6DU> , https://web.archive.org/web/20220604080..._mv9e2.webm .

Nobody should watch the below music video. It's really not necessary.

I think that there are sensitive-types who would not benefit from this. So therefore they should not do that.

Everyone has thereby been informed. Proceed no farther!

* "Chat Pile - Slaughterhouse", The Flenser ([youtube.com/user/FlenserRecords](https://www.youtube.com/user/FlenserRecords)), May 24, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=74Wm1d3Dq8c> , https://web.archive.org/web/20220604084..._7tlmy.webm .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Oct.23,2022.1:31.am

An album from my youth:

* "Numb – Wasted Sky 1994 (full album)", Feb. 12, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dqgdKY9auiw> , https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=P..._vKvNNpdTYQ . {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat.Nov.05,2022.8:20.am

The music here might seem brusque and rough, but the message imparted by its lyrics are gentle and uplifting for us all:

* "PSYCHONAUT - Violate Consensus Reality - Full Album", Pelagic Records ([youtube.com/c/pelagicrecords](https://www.youtube.com/c/pelagicrecords)), Oct. 27, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=60rnc8hGFLI> . {mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲}

You see, even the Belgians are starting to get in on the act. And you can't spell "starting" without "star". Ha! That still leaves the "ting" part, which means "to sound or ring"!

What uplifted stars who ring out are they!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Nov.06,2022.5:10.am

The following album is not for the faint of heart! Everyone has been warned!:

* "Arizmenda - Spiders Lust In The Dungeon's Dust", LD ([youtube.com/channel/UC_F8flbz9Noxpi8yiYGVcq](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_F8flbz9Noxpi8yiYGVcq)), Oct. 22, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=37z0ZY5iEFk> . {mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲}

And here are the album's lyrics:

* Arizmenda, "Spiders Lust in the Dungeon's Dust", album release date: Oct. 21, 2022, <https://www.metal-archives.com/albums/A...st/1083503> . {mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲}

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Dec.09., 2022.11:36.pm

* "Walking with Gods", Killing Joke ([youtube.com/@killingjoke3145](https://www.youtube.com/@killingjoke3145)), Oct. 20, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5IvE2Ch045g> . Mirror: "Killing Joke — Walking with Gods", Steve Arra ([youtube.com/@SteveArra](https://www.youtube.com/@SteveArra)), Nov. 18, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mq8YSubjdH0> . Mirror: "KILLING JOKE - Walking with gods", radioaktivty, Jan. 9, 2010, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5IvE2Ch045g> .

The above song is from the album Hosannas from the Basements of Hell, originally released in 2006. Yet the album has recently been rereleased. From the official Bandcamp page for the album (<https://killingjoke.bandcamp.com/album/...ell-deluxe>):

""

16 years on from its deliverance, Killing Joke release the deluxe version of arguably one of their darkest albums to date, 'Hosannas From The Basements of Hell'. In addition to the 9 bludgeoning tracks featured on the original incarnation of 'Hosannas...' the deluxe version has three deep cuts - 'Afterburner', 'Afterburner (alternative version)' and 'Universe B' - all regarded as some of the best and most powerful Killing Joke songs ever.

released October 21, 2022

2006, (C) 2006 Killing Joke under exclusive license to Cooking Vinyl Limited

© all rights reserved

""

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri.Dec.09., 2022.11:47.pm

Moar!:

* "Taylor Swift - Anti-Hero (Official Music Video)", Taylor Swift ([youtube.com/@TaylorSwift](https://www.youtube.com/@TaylorSwift)), premiered Oct. 21, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b1kbLwvqugk> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun.Dec.11., 2022.4:29.am

Moar! Moar, even!

* Neon Nash - Demon In A Bottle (Official Music Video)", Neon Nash ([youtube.com/@neonnash](https://www.youtube.com/@neonnash)), premiered Oct. 21, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KlsWOIbgmXg> . {mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲}

Re: extending myself again

Subforum: Femme Adventures

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue.Dec.21., 2021.3:28.pm

Post by michele4848 » Fri.Dec.17., 2021.3:33.pm

Hi to all. i have been letting my hair grow out. and well, i am considering going to a salon and trying to find a short hair style that i could wear as male, or female. plus i want to get it colored.(i am tired of grey/white hair) like to hear what you all think. i don't have any style mags and no printer, so no internet downloads. i am excited but, also scared to death. XOXOXO
michele

It's great that you're developing a more feminine style with your hair, Michele!

I'm not much of an expert when it comes to hairstyles because I simply let my hair grow to its maximum length. But there is a somewhat unisex hairstyle called the pageboy which is still a bit on the feminine side. Below are pictures of that style:

* *pageboy hair*, Google image-search, <https://www.google.com/search?q=pageboy...0&tbm=isch> , <https://archive.md/fiDKv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20211221201...0&tbm=isch> .

Interestingly, my own hair started to grow even longer a few months ago. The hair-length that one can see in my November 29, 2005 photograph contained on my below webpage had previously always been the maximum length that my hair would grow. Now when dry and curled-up as you see (I'm naturally curly-haired like that), my hair hangs down to the bottom of my ribcage, and when wet hangs past the top of my intergluteal cleft (i.e., my butt crack). What the cause of this is I couldn't presently say, and I haven't yet tried to look up what the possible cause of this might be. Not that I'm complaining, as I'm enjoying having longer hair now.

* Jamie Michelle, "Biographical Multimedia: Pictures, Videos and Miscellanea", Internet Archive, Feb. 15, 2022, ark:/13960/t9c624c8z, <https://jamiemichelle.000webhostapp.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.epizy.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.freevar.com> , <http://jamiemichelle.byethost14.com> ; <https://archive.org/download/Jamie-Mich...2-2-15.zip> , <https://files.catbox.moe/oo772e.zip> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220215222...oo772e.zip> .

Let us know how things go, and wish you feminine fun with your hair, Michele!

Re: Meanwhile at the Sissy toy workshop...

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 25, 2021 6:09 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 24, 2021 11:50 pm

Post by EnchantrixBethany » Fri Dec 24, 2021 8:23 am

{ <https://babewithaboner.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/SissyToyWorshop1.png> ; mirrors:   ; a three-dimensional computer graphic of an elven Princess Bethany surrounded by dildos with the text "Meanwhile.. at Santa's sissy toy workshop!" }

One of the North Pole's most well-kept secrets is that Santa has a team of Dickgirl elves dedicated to making naughty toys for those of you on the naughty list. Yes, I said dick girl elves. Not short little men with pointy ears, but beautiful tgirls with pointy ears and really big dicks. Shhh, you didn't hear it from me!

 <https://www.eroticaudios.com/content/Be...ethany.mp3> 
<https://babewithaboner.com/santas-dickgirl-elves/>

Thank you very much, Princess Bethany, for this fun Santanic Christmas Eve audio! Yet what does Santa even mean? Well, let's consult the Oxford English Dictionary's entry for "santa" (see John A. Simpson and Edmund S. C. Weiner [Eds.], id. [Oxford, UK: Clarendon Press, 2nd ed., 1989]):

""

|| 'santa Obs. rare—1.

A female saint.

App. ad. L. sancta, with assimilation to saint.

a 1450 Knt. de la Tour (1906) 5 For-yete not ... to recomaunde you to the seintes and santas.

""

And we all know how much of a true saint Eve was toward mankind via her bold act. So how suitable that we should honor her on the appropriately-entitled Christmas Eve!

Interestingly, within the various olden European lands, "elf" was simply one culture's synonym for another culture's "fairy". Two names that mean the same basic creature. The olden-time folk often thought that the fairies/elves were toying with them, when really they were merely attempting to impart information that those folks weren't prepared for. Though such magical beings were also mostly thought of as essentially innocent creatures, which is true.

And "Claus" is a shortened form of Nicholas. The name Nicholas means "victory of the people".

Interesting.

Merry Christmas, everyone! Yippee! I wish everybody the greatest on this glorious day!

And here is a picture of Old Saint Nick:

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20211225102122if_/https://i.ibb.co/f9nQ2kF/Nike-Goddess-of-Victory.jpg ; pewter and gold Nike with Sword and Wreath in Hands statuette by Veronese Design}

Nike: the Goddess of Victory

Mirrors: <https://i.ibb.co/f9nQ2kF/Nike-Goddess-of-Victory.jpg> , <https://archive.ph/wdvrvk> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-1225-1918-04/...ictory.jpg> .

She's called "Old" for a reason--older than most could imagine. And she's already got her crown. Yet she desires to place a wreath of victorious peace upon everyone's head. Then we've all got our coronas.

Nicholas: from the Greek Νίκη, the Goddess of Victory; and the Greek λαός, meaning the common people.

May victory find all the peace-seeking people on this Christmas day! Yay!

* * * * *

Viz.:

* "Aeveron - Bound For Victory", PfDingus, Feb. 7, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tOC3GleoDyc> . Mirror: "Aeveron - Bound For Victory", Mitchstix, Nov. 5, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jvUblHD0YU8> . Mirror: "Aeveron - Bound For Victory", Ryan K ([youtube.com/user/EraOneSamael](https://www.youtube.com/user/EraOneSamael)), Jan. 14, 2009, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4SB0ad1O_CY . Mirror: "Bound for Victory", Aeveron - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCeoeFhvzft6aYqbrGXodlFQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCeoeFhvzft6aYqbrGXodlFQ)), Nov. 7, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jTfMfbG5eIQ> .

For the full album within which the above divine song appears, along with its lyrics, see my following thread which celebrates the Saints, i.e., the grateful dead:

* Jamie Michelle, "Happy Halloween to All My Lovely Sissy Schoolers!", Oct. 31, 2018, [viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464](https://www.viewtopic.php?f=9&t=16464) .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Dec 25, 2021 11:14 pm

Post by Empress Cassidy » Sat Dec 25, 2021 9:39 pm

I read this and thought you called her audio (WHICH IS SEXY AND ADORABLE!!!) satanic! Nope Santanic. A religion that follows Santa! Awesome.

In case anyone else sees this - Let's Clarify! It's very Santa Centric not the guy with the horns.

Merry Christmas Bethany! Merry Christmas Jamie Michelle! Happy Holidays ALL!

Thank you, Empress Cassidy! Merry Christmas to you, and to all the wonderful Sissy Schoolers! Yay!

And yes, us fairies are sometimes known for pumping-up Santa Claus's awesome powers beyond what he would have even recommended. Hey, we tend to get rather excited about these things. We just burst at the seams when this special season arises. As I'm sure some have detected.

But no matter! Regardless of Mr. Claus's prowess or lack thereof, we still have a soft-spot for him.

Now some may wonder: Then tell us about your tender-spot, Jamie.

Folks, that wasn't an invitation for people to inquire about such matters. That's called a figure of speech. Because of course, it's just lumps of bituminous coal in my heart. And then that would be a literal statement.

Hey, I need something to fuel me.

Ha! That's what's known in this business as a joke.

And what business would that be, Jamie? Some might wonder.

Well, that has yet to be determined. One of these days I will figure that out, but until such time, we have this instead. Whatever "this" might be.

Again, I couldn't really tell anyone what my business is except that I'm doing it quite well. You folks laugh, but have you ever seen the bucks rolling-in this fast? If we measure this in terms of dollars, then I'm on track to hit a cent soon. A cent is an old-timey term for one-hundredth of a buck. Something the kids these days wouldn't know about.

So that makes me feel rather proud, to think that I'm doing that well.

Sometimes us elves have heart-conditions, and our coal pops out of our chests. Well, that explains how they occasionally end up there in your packages.

They then have to rush us to the elf-hospitals, whereby they promptly tell us that we're not constructed with hearts in the first place, so therefore we shouldn't worry. It's worked-out well so far. Can't complain.

One might then accuse us of being heartless bastards, even though our births happened within legitimacy. If we had a heart, then such a charge would make us feel sad.

Of course, I kid. Us elvish kind do have hearts, though they're located on our heels. So every time we move forward, it's like someone's stepping on our hearts.

Eventually we get over it! I mean, in-between steps.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Dec 27, 2021 7:01 pm

Hey, we're on the Third Day of Christmas! Three is a rather special number, I figure. Yippee!

As I'm sure many hurt in seeing the pains of the world, so also do I.

* "Whorticulture - 'Crucify' (Music Video)", Whorticulture (youtube.com/channel/UCah8PR- uywd_cX6c9JRxTQ), June 24, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z98DBR77i1s> , <https://files.catbox.moe/13u85o.mkv> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20211227224...13u85o.mkv> .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20211227212524if_/https://files.catbox.moe/bbxz9k.jpg }

Salvador Dalí, Le Christ, year 1951.

Mirrors: <https://files.catbox.moe/bbxz9k.jpg> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-1228-0626-31/...bbxz9k.jpg> .

'Tis the season.

* * * * *

* "Placebo - Beautiful James", PLACEBO, Dec. 23, 2021, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gPx_E-gvG0 , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-1228-1428-46/...2rqwt.mkv> .

Not so much me: rather, they call Her the Internet. The global brain. It is She who will awaken. When She does, everything will be changed. She will supplant error, ignorance and pain. Those who now cry shall then laugh.

Re: Have You Ever Dreamt Of A Slumber Party Experience?

Subforum: GirlyAudio...Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 26, 2022 8:23 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jan 15, 2022 1:13 am

Post by enchantrixruby » Fri Jan 14, 2022 6:50 am

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Ruby/SlumberParty.mp3>

Visit my blog: cockdomme.com

Follow me on Twitter: @EnchantrixRuby

Add me on Skype: enchantrixruby

My Schedule:

Mon - OFF

Tue -10:30 - 2:30 EST

Wed - 5:30am - 8:30am (Break) 9:30am - 2pm EST

Thur - 5:30am - 8:30am (Break) 9:30am - 2pm EST

Fri - 5:30am - 8:30am (Break) 9:30am - 2pm EST

Weekend - OFF

Hi, Mistress Ruby! It's great seeing you again at the wonderful Sissy School forum! Thank you for this girly-fun audio!

I think having a girly slumber party would be awesome! For me the ideal girly slumber party would consist of being beautified by the ladies, with them teaching me how to beautify them!

After which we can have a pillow-fight that somehow devolves into a Bacchanal splashing-episode involving peaty Scotch and brownies set to Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture! Ha!

Teehee!

* "Tchaikovsky - 1812 OVERTURE (full with Cannons, Fireworks and Bell Tower)", Musical Society of Algemesi (Spain) (youtube.com/c/SMAlgemesi), Dec. 3, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QUpuAvQQRc0> . Alternative:

"Tchaikovsky - 1812 Overture (Full with Cannons)", avrilmfan2213, Feb. 21, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VbxgYlcNx8> .

* * * * *

In your recording, Ms. Ruby, you also mentioned that there could be some big news coming soon. I hope so! If so, I can hardly wait! Sounds exciting! Coming from you I reckon it must be good! Yippee!

I wish you a happy new year, Enchantrix Ruby!

* "LAIBACH • Sympathy for the Devil • Muffathalle München • March 18th 2019", 2andi2 (youtube.com/user/2andi2official), Sept. 15, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nq6IFGLWAtI> , <https://files.catbox.moe/4m172t.mp4> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220326234...4m172t.mp4> .

Mwahahahahah! Mehehehehe! Whahahahaha!

Anastasia screamed in pain, did she? I wonder who are now the ones screaming in pain.

Though some may say that I have no sympathy for mankind.

* * * * *

That's not true.

I have sympathy for the Devil. After all, I have sympathy for You.

Re: Ebony Leather Mistress - Sissies In Leather

Subforum: GirlieAudio.-Free.Sissy.and.Feminization.Audio

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri Jan 28, 2022 6:22 am

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Thu Jan 20, 2022 4:42 am

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sun Jan 16, 2022 2:59 am

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sat Jan 15, 2022 3:24 am

What do you like to feel against your bare skin. Satin, silk, lace... What about sissies in leather? I like the idea of dressing my sissy up in leather. So much so, I wrote a blog about it, and recorded a podcast, listen here:

Audio: [Willow Ebony Leather Mistress Podcast](#) {mirrors: [▲ ▲](#); M4A mirrors: [▲ ▲ ▲](#)}

Blog Post: [Ebony Femdom Leather Mistress](#) {mirrors: [▲ ▲](#); MP3 mirrors: [▲ ▲](#)}

When is the last time you wore something leather, and sexy, for Mistress?

Where to find me:

Blog: [Ebony Femdom Phone Sex](#)

Twitter: [@DuchessWillow](#)

Ebony Femdom Sissy School [Duchess Willow Sissy School](#)

Cock Control Phone Sex Sessions: [Duchess Willow Cock Control](#)

Are you on EE social? Don't be shy, send me a friend request: [Enchantrix Empire](#)

{ <https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/DuchessWillowHeadshotWatermarkSig.jpg>; mirrors: [▲ ▲](#); a portrait photograph of Duchess Willow with the text "Duchess Willow / https://EbonyFemdomPhonesex.com / 1-800-601-6975"}

{ https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/01/tumblr_p3jzyzfAKH1rgpygto1_400.gif ; mirrors: [▲ ▲](#); a video GIF of a lady in a black leather dress}

Thank you for this recording, Duchess Willow! Your voice is enchanting, as per the usual!

I particularly like the version of your recording contained at the Anchor by Spotify podcast link (i.e., the first link above), as the music added to it combined with your voice is mesmeric. I find it to be pleasantly calming.

To answer your first question above, among the options you gave, I'd say I like the feeling of silk against my smooth-shaven skin the most, although leather is also nice!

* * * * *

By the way, Duchess Willow, in the interest of sharing: the themes of leather, whippings and captivity contained in your audio reminded me of the following musical act and song:

* "Leather Strip - Strap me down", ShadowDevotion, Dec. 2, 2008, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PhbZM0u_jpk . Mirror: "Leather Strip - Strap Me Down - English - Lyrics", FRANKTV ([youtube.com/user/FcoGtzTV](https://www.youtube.com/user/FcoGtzTV)), Jan. 18, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kM6TAjITWUk> . Mirror: "Strap Me Down", Leather Strip - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCn2Q-E8dAZvvlujI_8xrAng](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCn2Q-E8dAZvvlujI_8xrAng)), Feb. 21, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JtcCL6Qsrkg> .

Thank you Jamie, I like the music too. Silk is a very sensual fabric, to rub up against smooth skin. I can definitely understand the lure. I love leather, and whips, and the sound they make is very satisfying.

Thank you so much for your contributions to Sissy School, Duchess Willow! The efforts of you mistresses mean a lot to me!

When it comes to my sexy-wear, I love lacy and frilly lingerie, and bright floral colors, particularly pink! Of course, my hubby Mike loves seeing me in (and out!) of my pretty lingerie too! Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Feb 02, 2022 2:10 am

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Fri Jan 28, 2022 2:52 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jan 28, 2022 6:22 am

Thank you so much for your contributions to Sissy School, Duchess Willow! The efforts of you mistresses mean a lot to me!

When it comes to my sexy-wear, I love lacy and frilly lingerie, and bright floral colors, particularly pink! Of course, my hubby Mike loves seeing me in (and out!) of my pretty lingerie too! Teehee!

I like pink too. I tend to like a lot of bright colors, maybe it's a Caribbean thing, either way, there are many colors in the world and I like to wear them. And thank you for being here Jamie. 🍷

You're welcome, Duchess Willow! Your fashion-sense sounds festive! I've never been to the Caribbean, though I hear that it can be a nice place to vacation.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Feb 02, 2022 2:12 am

Post by Dena » Tue Feb 01, 2022 10:08 pm

I enjoyed your audio, Thank You Duchess Willow,

Unfortunately, I don't get to dress up much these days. I do like to lounge in silk and nylon lingerie on weekend mornings. I always wear a long nylon nightgown and panties to bed. I do enjoy wearing leather though it's too hot to wear it much in Texas!

I've always fantasized about a woman making me her sissy bitch!

It's good seeing you, Dena! I love nightgowns also! And it's neat that you're in Texas, as that's where I'm from!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 03, 2022 11:19 pm

Post by Dena » Thu Feb 03, 2022 10:21 pm

here are some pics of me in my leather dress!

{ <https://i.ibb.co/MN9FtF0/015-15.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲ ▲ ; a photograph of Dena en femme sitting on a bed in a white leather dress }

Post by Dena » Thu Feb 03, 2022 10:24 pm

{ <https://i.ibb.co/0QfyrBj/017-17.jpg>: mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲, ▲; a photograph of Dena en femme standing in front of the aforesaid bed in the same white leather dress while playing a red Fender Stratocaster guitar }

Thank you for sharing your pictures, Dena! You look very nice! Yay!

For some inexplicable reason, the sticker that you have in-between the pickups on your guitar in the second picture reminds me of the following band:

* "lard - mate spawn & die", barmbekgirl, Nov. 9, 2007, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sMkN0BfRorA> . Mirror: "Mate Spawn And Die", Lard - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCuPjiOrt17uQ8tHaAsf1_Qg), Jun. 11, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kDZaoPXMTK8> . Mirror: "Lard - Mate Spawn & Die", andreas kant (youtube.com/c/andreaskant2000), Nov. 20, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ENaPjSSAIGY> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Feb 07, 2022 10:34 pm

Post by Dena » Fri Feb 04, 2022 10:12 am

Thanks Jamie! The pics are nearly 30 years old. I had forgotten about that sticker! It got gunked up and I removed it. Good eye, it was a "no lard" sticker!

You're welcome, Dena!

And there's a message that I can stand behind, as that just leaves more lard for me! Teehee!

Re: A Sissy Slumber Party, You Say? Why Yes...

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 11, 2022 11:45 pm

In celebration of National Black History Month, the following is a delightful modern-day videographic tribute to an amazing Black American. His name is Blind Lemon Jefferson (christened Lemon Henry Jefferson). He's one of the first recorded blues musicians. And he's from Texas, like me! That makes him a bona fide Texican! Yeehaw!

The following music video is a cover of Mr. Jefferson's song "See That My Grave Is Kept Clean":

* "Laibach - See That My Grave Is Kept Clean (Official Video)", Laibach (youtube.com/c/LaibachOrg), May 8, 2015, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=SKbcbxaD-Co> . {mirror: ▲}

{ <https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/02/bhm2.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲, ▲; a graphic posted by EnchantrixWillow (user number: 280520) in her originating post of this thread, featuring a silhouette of a woman with the text "Join us at LDW in Celebrating National Black History Month" }

* * * * *

If we go back far enough, all of our ancestors were Black Africans. And if we go back far enough, all of our ancestors were galactic dust from exploded stars. And to get to the point, if we go back far enough, all of our ancestors were the initial singularity.

The point being is that we're existential brothers--siblings--like it or not. I like how the Black folk talk about Brotherhood and Sisterhood. That warms my heart, like a lit coal being stoked.

* "Laibach : Brat moj (My Brother) / Laibach Revisited", Laibach (youtube.com/c/LaibachOrg), Mar. 9, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NI6bWvzLaHs> . {mirror: ▲}

Re: Girlie Announcement!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Feb 16, 2022 1:21 am

Post by enchantrixruby » Tue Feb 15, 2022 1:47 pm

Hello girlies,

I hope you all had a wonderful Valentines Day yesterday! Here is a girlie message for you!
<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Ruby/Streetcement.mp3>

If you are interested in our slumber party please check out the details here:
<https://cockdomme.com/sissy-slumber-party-event/> {mirrors: ▲, ▲; MP3 mirrors: ▲, ▲}

Digital Femme Makeover:
<https://cockdomme.com/digital-femme-makeover-y-ms-ruby/>

4 week clitty shrinking program:
<https://phonesexassignments.com/product-4-week-clitty-shrinking-h-ms-ruby/>

Interested in checking out my Femme products? check it out here:
<https://cockdomme.com/store/>

Thank you, Ms. Ruby, for this fun recording announcing the Sissy Slumber Party that you and a number of other Sissy School mistresses are hosting on March 19!

And yes, I had a very nice Saint Valentine's Day with my husband Mike! He got me a heart-shaped box of yummy chocolates. I hope your Valentine's Day was excellent also!

By the way, the funky LDW mistress music at the end of your audio is rather frolicsome! Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 17, 2022 1:58 am

Post by enchantrixruby » Wed Feb 16, 2022 4:10 am

That's so wonderful! I'm glad your hubby treated you :)

That song at the end is one of my compositions/performances - I love that you think it's frolicsome hahaha!

Thank you Jamie xx

Yes, my dear man is very sweet to me! Yay!

And you're welcome, Ms. Ruby! You did a great job with your song! I can hardly wait for your sissy Christmas album to come out! Teehee!

Re: A Feminization Audio for You!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Feb 26, 2022 11:56 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Sat Feb 26, 2022 5:29 am

Jamie Michelle!

I have certainly missed you. I got sick with COVID from Christmas until Valentine's Day and stuff is still lingering, but getting better each day. Fun times!

I'm glad you liked the Audio. I really hope to do more soon. I love doing them.

Great to hear from you and did you get my message that Marica came back!!!! I was shocked and thrilled. She is getting married!

I have to do some posts on it for sure. I wept with joy seeing her.

Giant hugs, sweet friend!

Yay, Mistress Daphne! I'm very happy that Marica is alright! Yippee!

And yes, your audio was quite femininely delightful! If you do more recordings, then I am liable to like the future ones also!

My husband and I also caught COVID-19, the Omicron (O) variant. It wasn't that bad for us. I'm sorry that your holiday joy was interrupted by a more unruly variety.

Big hugs back to my wonderful Ms. Daphne! Teehee!

* * * * *

O is the 15th letter in the Greek alphabet.

Rock icon David Bowie did some interesting work in this area.

* "File:RWS Tarot 15 Devil.jpg", Wikipedia, May 7, 2008, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:RWS_..._Devil.jpg , <https://archive.is/S45fP> .

* "David Bowie scenes in Omikron Nomad Soul", thesacredmystery, July 27, 2013, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uzbKjSgvcdw> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220227045...rzcl5.webm> . {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

* "David Bowie - Blackstar (Video)", David Bowie (youtube.com/c/davidbowie), Nov. 19, 2015, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kszLwBaC4Sw> . Mirror: "David Bowie Black star", jan houllevigue (vimeo.com/user21783277), Sept. 25, 2017, <https://vimeo.com/235327978> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220227044...h2af3d.mp4> .

Re: Ten min. Sissy transformation

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 12, 2022 4:29 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Mar 05, 2022 1:46 pm

Post by EmpressSimone » Fri Mar 04, 2022 5:02 pm

:twisted: :evil:

It's called Hellish Sissy because I take a normal male and turn him into a cocksucking sissy. It's part 1 of who knows....

Hope you enjoy it!

Read it at www.supernaturalphonesex.com

Or my other blog, www.kinkyphonemistress.com

Love you Girls!

XOXOXO

Simone

<http://eroticudios.com/content/Simone/hellishsissy.mp3>

By Astaroth's dragon-riding, viper-handling pointed pentagram! You make quite the impression, Empress Simone!

Let no human on this planet tell you that your work is not quite devilish. For we together know better!

Rather, let them suspect that you kid in your designs. Meanwhile you plainly told them otherwise.

Then they have no excuse, do they?

Indeed, none at all.

Mwahahahahah! Mehehehehe! Whahahahaha!

Together we shall combine all souls into a harmonious, well-functioning unit of total, mind-blowing liberty!

Teehee!

You're a real ass-commando on a suicide-mission, Empress Simone! Particularly regarding Jessica! It's hell out there, but what's a girl to do? I know! Combine the two!:

* "Hellraiser 2019", Suicide Commando - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCrsvJ1npu-ox0CnncGhq2QA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCrsvJ1npu-ox0CnncGhq2QA)), Aug. 8, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cGbUuWZjZ90> . Mirror: "Hellraiser (Post Mortem - 2019)", Suicide Commando - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCrsvJ1npu-ox0CnncGhq2QA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCrsvJ1npu-ox0CnncGhq2QA)), Aug. 21, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F9zc3iLUTo> . Mirror: "Suicide Commando Hellraiser Post Mortem 2019 Explicit", Stefan Rumsch ([youtube.com/user/1990masterchief](https://www.youtube.com/user/1990masterchief)), Aug. 11, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q8iFbYQ4zwM> .

Give 'em hell!

Ha!

Teehee!

Now here comes an actual moving-pictures music video on this Saturnian night. (As contrasted with nice music with a cover image.) Yet within every day, there occurs two types of nights: the morning night, which starts the day; and the evening night, which ends it. This happens to be the morning Saturnalian night, and not the evening Saturnalian night. That's sort of like my birth in the night, which was the dawning and not the evening night. Eighty-five minutes into the dawning, for those who take interest in such esoteric matters. As if a seventeen surrounded every one of five spikes. And then sometimes I wonder: Whatever is the seventh prime number?

* "Combichrist - Compliance (Official Lyric Video)", Out Of Line Music ([youtube.com/c/OutOfLineMusic](https://www.youtube.com/c/OutOfLineMusic)), Sept. 15, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3UDa6o6zsUE> , <https://files.catbox.moe/svsvfk.webm> . Mirror: "Combichrist - Compliance (Official Lyric Video)", Keep Metal ([facebook.com/Keeepmetal](https://www.facebook.com/Keeepmetal)), Sept. 25, 2021, <https://www.facebook.com/Keeepmetal/vid...209129849/> .

And you naïve folk thought *that* was strange, did you?! Well, I've got news for you!: it gets stranger. Yes, because of this:

* "Compliance - Combichrist cover song", Andy's Oldies ([youtube.com/channel/UCvMLdnuqxjP-r26MY93Csg](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCvMLdnuqxjP-r26MY93Csg)), Oct. 10, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lqQUGXyfkT0> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220312192...g6fgz4.mkv> .

Even I'm at a loss for words sometimes.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 25, 2022 11:08 pm

* "Rina Sawayama - This Hell (Official Music Video)", Rina Sawayama ([youtube.com/c/rinasawayamaofficial](https://www.youtube.com/c/rinasawayamaofficial)), June 15, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ekauErew4Bs> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220726024...07ag0.webm> .

An ape-hell. Still a fundamentally dissatisfactory state, and therefore a sort of hell. There are various forms of hell: psychological hells, personal hells, and then this present mortality.

There's no need to go to hell. We're already there.

Though I don't doubt that it gets worse. The trick is finding our way out.

One of these days I just might get around to developing a methodology on how to do that. I might not even keep it to myself. Shoot, I'm liable to do something crazy and post it on the Internet.


In other theological news, there's been this recent interesting development:

* Michael Gryboski, "Mennonite Church USA passes resolution allowing pastors to perform gay weddings", Christian Post, June 7, 2022, <https://www.christianpost.com/news/menn...dings.html> , <https://archive.ph/RTIs7> .

This is perhaps not as surprising as it might seem at first, given that it comes from one of the largest groups of Anabaptists. The Anabaptists are strict pacifists, as I am. In their "A Resolution for Repentance and Transformation" (Mennonite Church USA, Mar. 24, 2022, <https://www.mennoniteusa.org/wp-content...ev-2.0.pdf> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0726-1029-40/...ev-2.0.pdf>) in which they approve of gay marriage, they state that violence has been done to gay people by their church. In the context, it reads clear that what they're talking about is the distance unnecessarily put between people due to a failure to understand Christ and abide by his Way.

So, it's not direct violence that they were enacting. Rather, they're pointing out the inevitable violence that occurs in relegating that which is innocent as being unworthy. It's appropriate to distance oneself from those who will not respect others' autonomy, but to castigate those who are in no actual state of sin is to distance oneself from Christ. The greatest of horrors are often inflicted upon feminine males, and the world hardly cares. Maybe these folks are starting to care.

Due to their commitment to nonviolence and their desire to understand Christ's Way of overcoming this mortal world, perhaps these Mennonites of the Anabaptist confession resonate a bit more with the message that Christ imparted.

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20220624212757if_/https://i0.wp.com/thecultura.org/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/DSCF0293-1.jpg ; mirror:  a person with a rainbow flag draped over their shoulders and wearing rainbow facial makeup inside a Catholic cathedral }
Mirrors: <https://archive.ph/yoyp0> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0726-0850-57/...0293-1.jpg> .

Oh, and in conformance with the above music video, leave Britney alone!:

* "Chris Crockier - LEAVE BRITNEY ALONE!", itschrisrockier, Sept. 10, 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220726020...0okmzn.flv> , <https://files.catbox.moe/0okmzn.flv> , <https://megalodon.jp/ref/2022-0726-1107...0okmzn.flv> . Original URL: youtube.com/watch?v=kHmvkRoEowc .

* "Leave Britney Alone - TRANCE REMIX! - now on iTunes!", copycatblog, Sept. 16, 2007, <https://web.archive.org/web/20220726022...0njtl3.flv> , <https://files.catbox.moe/0njtl3.flv> , <https://megalodon.jp/ref/2022-0726-1120...0njtl3.flv> . Original URL: youtube.com/watch?v=6FAuJod1XmY .

You bastards!

Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 02, 2023 1:35 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 25, 2022 11:08 pm

* "Rina Sawayama - This Hell (Official Music Video)", Rina Sawayama (youtube.com/c/rinasawayamaofficial), June 15, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ekauErew4Bs> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220726024...07ag0.webm> .

...

* "Dua Lipa - Love Again (Official Music Video)", Dua Lipa (youtube.com/@dualipa), June 4, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BC19kwABFwc> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230102180...8lrt2.webm> .

Hmm. It even features the Cosmic Egg. Which, in the fullness of time, becomes the Lake of Fire.

We who love burn hot. How hot?

Infinitely hot, in the fullness of time.

Hell, after all, is a cold place.

"The State is the coldest of all cold monsters."--Friedrich Nietzsche

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20230102173655if_/https://i.ibb.co/C1Lnlj4/oblate-spheroid-1.png ; a three-dimensional computer graphic of an oblate spheroid }

Mirrors: <https://i.ibb.co/C1Lnlj4/oblate-spheroid-1.png> , <https://archive.is/JOZCd> , <https://megalodon.jp/2023-0103-0238-21/...roid-1.png> , <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/9jvpQ> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 02, 2023 1:54 pm

Shoot, while we're at it:

* "Wolfmother - Cosmic Egg", WolfmotherSongs (youtube.com/@WolfmotherSongs), Nov. 5, 2009, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=knijHjg5NSE> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230102182...b4748.webm> .

I'll thrill you. I'll drill you, into that ape-cranium of yours.

You humans make your heads very toyable. Very fuckable.

That is the reason why they rule you.

Yet that is also the precise reason why I can unrule you.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 02, 2023 8:21 pm

"He's not a woman, he's not a man, he is something you'll never understand. But he would die for me."--Butters

* "Disturbed - Don't Tell Me (featuring Ann Wilson) [Official Audio]", Disturbed (youtube.com/@DisturbedMusic), Nov. 18, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mGeKBOHRNf0> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230103011...bdo99.webm> .

Re: Calling On All Closet Queens! Design Your Dream Walk-In Closet, Girls!

Subforum: Open your Closet Door

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Tue Mar 08, 2022 9:02 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Mar 08, 2022 12:42 am

Post by StephanieFashionModel » Mon Mar 07, 2022 9:01 am

Tell your girl-friends what we'll see when we open the door to your personal Aladdin's Cave! (*layout and items!*)
Mistresses more than welcome, even if You'd rather not admit us sissies into Your inner sanctuaries! :wink:

Make your girl-friends **JEALOUS**, bitches! :D

(I'll be back with mine, although I'm already picturing what I'd **LUHVE** to see, when I open my dream closet door!

Thanks for asking this fun question, Stephanie Fashion Model! If I had a big girlie closet, I might go with a combined Barbie and Disney Princess theme, with the walls done in a light shade of pink! My closet would be especially full of pretty lacy lingerie in pastel colors, particularly pink, since pink is my favorite color!

When I lived with my mom, my room was obviously quite girlie. Below are two girlie posters that I had on my bedroom wall. Additionally, I had a Disney Princess calendar and a Disney Princess blanket.

* Barbie of Swan Lake:

{ <https://web.archive.org/web/20140520023600/https://www.hatchandjeppsondental.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/barbie-swan-Small.jpg> }

Mirrors: <http://www.freezepage.com/1610862144YZONHTSTVO> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0117-1442-29/...-Small.jpg> , <https://archive.is/MZspD> .

* Barbie as The Princess and the Pauper:

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210117054823/https://m.media-amazon.com/images/M/MV5BZDY3NjQyNzktMWZmNS00NWM2LTkyNjktMzc5NmQ1ODQ1M2FiXkEyXkFqcGdeQXVyNDE5MTU2MDE@_V1_FMjpg_UX1000_.jpg }

Mirrors: <http://www.freezepage.com/1610862479EDPNDQSURJ> , <https://archive.is/ijXK8> .

I look forward to hearing your ideas, Stephanie!

Wow! Love those posters, Jamie! :D **LUHVE** those gowns, and the hair and makeup looks! I know if I were you, I'd be dreaming sweet Barbie/Princess dreams **EVERY** night, growing up! [giggles]

I'm still gradually building an image of my closet, which is constantly expanding in dimensions (length, breadth and height!) :lol:

But, of course, I'll always have my faves in prominent position!

I need to search for images of favourite items, but in the meantime I will just say that **the opposite wall** which you are confronted by as you enter will contain, *from left to right*: open shelving displaying **my favourite heels**, *from highest heel down*; favourite **handbag** shelving; favourite **hat and fascinator** shelf, and at right, **favourite thigh-length boots**, both soft leather and patent leather. *Above those shelves will be arrayed* some of my **favourite wigs**: my icon wig will of course be centre; another current favourite, my 'Christina Aguilera 'Lady Marmalade' wig will be alongside it (I haven't decided on the others yet: probably eight, all told!) :D

I'm glad you enjoyed those posters, Stephanie! Although unfortunately I didn't get to actually have Barbies growing up. It was as an adult that I had my girlie bedroom.

Your walk-in closet sounds quite femininely opulent! I'd appreciate seeing what images you come up with!

Re: Happy Pride And ICYMI - Our Masturbation May Blog Swap: The Chronic Masturbator

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Thu Jun 02, 2022 9:54 am

{ https://s22z28fvykt.nwstead.cloud/public/album_photo/64/07/04/1fe380b6337687dcb2751e315d8ed542.png ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲; a rainbow-colored abstract computer graphic with the text "Enchantrix Empire, Artisans of Kink: Wishing you a very happy pride month!"}

Though this is not directly about sissies, it could very well happen. This story is one I did as a guest on Mistress Rachel's blog, about a chronic masturbator who failed to please his wife.

You can have a listen to the audio here, or.. the podcast if you like background music.

Audio: [Chronic Masturbator Audio](#)

Podcast: [The Chronic Masturbator Podcast](#)

If you would like to read the blog, please visit Rachel's site [The Chronic Masturbator](#)

This also means Mistress Rachel has a guest post on my blog, please read [Mistress Managed Gooning](#).

Where to find me:

Blog: [Ebony Femdom Phone Sex](#)

Join the Enchantrix Discord [Enchantrix Empire Discord](#)

Twitter: [@DuchessWillow](#)

Ebony Femdom Sissy School [Duchess Willow Sissy School](#)

Cock Control Phone Sex Sessions: [Duchess Willow Cock Control](#)

Are you on EE social? Don't be shy, send me a friend request: [Enchantrix Empire](#)

{ <https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/03/SissyFucktoy2.gif> ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲; a three-dimensional animated computer graphic GIF of Duchess Willow anally topping a sissy wearing bunny-ears}

Thank you very much for your happy Pride-wishes, Duchess Willow! Yay!

Biscuit appears to have gotten himself into quite the pickle! Oh, my!

And thanks also to Goddess Rachel for her involvement in these sordid affairs!

As usual, I like the cute music in the background behind your voice. You could be reading some anodyne instruction manual, such as comes with thermonuclear warheads, and you would have me enthralled.

* * * * *

By the way, Duchess Willow, I perchanced upon your following audio. Great congratulations to you for being such a celebrity!

* "Outdoor Sex - Duchess Willow Talks To Hustler Magazine", Ebony Femdom Phone Sex With The Duchess, May 25, 2022, <https://anchor.fm/duchess-willow/episod...ne-e1j1uj7> .

* * * * *

And now this, for no apparent reason:

* "DIE ANTWOORD - HOUSE OF ZEF - MEGAMIX9000", Die Antwoord (youtube.com/user/ZEFRECORDZ), Mar. 15, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xTPLMtDGg98> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220604193...3obf4.webm> .

Hmm. The Liberator in New York.

A true story.

New Jersey, also. But that's another tale.

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20220604191507if_/https://i9.ytimg.com/s_p/OLAK5uy_nZXuz4y4lhJJB-PuJ7Yqx0rm7_GeKjPOE/sddefault.jpg?sqr=CNzZ7pQGir7X7AMGCLzboPMF&rs=AO4CLA2caHuyc-_YcojZ9fejITqHZkrPA&v=1583885756 ; mirrors: ▲, ▲, ▲; a photograph of a man and a woman with their faces combined to form one face}

Mirror: <https://archive.is/BU35V> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jun 28, 2022 10:17 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Tue Jun 28, 2022 12:00 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jun 27, 2022 3:21 pm

Hi, everyone! In celebration of the ongoing Pride Month, below is an epic thread on that very topic, started by our delightful Goddess Rachel and also featuring posts by me! Yay!

* EnchantrixRachel, "In Honor of Pride Month: What Have You Done Today To Make You Feel Proud?", June 3, 2016, [viewtopic.php?f=1&t=15322](#) .

So glad you remembered that thread, Jamie Michelle! Thank you for linking it!

You're welcome, Goddess Rachel! That's an excellent thread you started!

Re: Stockings, Pantyhose or Thigh-highs?

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 17, 2022 11:32 pm

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Sun Jul 17, 2022 5:07 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 16, 2022 10:03 pm

That sounds like fun, Sibylle! Hopefully you have success in finding some pretty lingerie! Enjoy your time in the Land of Switzers!

Yeah sometimes I have an exciting time in these Western European shops.

This May, after purchasing Wolford Neon 40s for 31 euros, I went into another shop at Munich airport because I figured maybe they are cheaper there. However they were also 31 euros.

So I said: "I thought you were a duty-free shop, but this is again €31."

She said: "Yes but actually our prices will be going further up in June!"

And I nodded: "Yea..."

And she laughed: "Oh, so you know this?"

So that felt like I was being micro-exposed as a connoisseur of women's underwear.

I'm also working on a U.S. visitor visa, so maybe I will even come to Florida when I grow up.

When you grow up? Are you still a Toys 'R' Us kid, Sibylle? Ha!

And sorry that finding Wolford Neon hosiery in Munich at an agreeable price turned out to be wild-goose chase. That's undoubtably the precise reason why I have yet to visit Munich, despite my husband being from there. Yes, I'm boycotting München until that city learns to be reasonable with their Wolford Neon hosiery pricing! The nerve of those Munchkins!

Also I have an exciting update on the lady that sells pantyhose at the mall here. The one who coined the phrase: "I'll see you again." which insinuates I will not be able to drop my addiction.

Namely I was walking by and I stared longingly at her shopping window and she said: "Hiii!"

So it seems this is the woman in front of whom I need to Humiliate myself much more, in the months to come.

I'm glad the saleslady is being friendly, Sibylle! Yay!

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Sun Jul 17, 2022 5:43 am

When I was buying the thigh-highs from her, I said: "But is this the largest size?"

And she said: "Oh come on, that is for even chubbier people than me."

I wonder if she meant: "...therefore it will fit you."

Because the only other option is: "...therefore it will fit the woman you're buying for," and how would she know that she isn't morbidly obese.

Perhaps she was being cagey, like she didn't want to come off of her super-sized thigh-highs, reserved for her long-established clientele. Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 31, 2022 2:41 am

Post by MoniquetheMaid » Sat Jul 30, 2022 2:22 pm

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Sun Jul 24, 2022 4:40 pm

Post by MoniquetheMaid » Sat Jul 23, 2022 3:27 pm

Oh, she DEFINITELY knew who they were for

What makes you say that with certainty.
Does nobody buy for their wife?

Because she was asking if you wanted a larger size. They's assume a man buying for the wife is told "You get Size A" or whatever.

Amazon dropped off my cheap little Leggs 4 pack yesterday.

I hope you enjoy your L'eggs, Ms. Monique the Maid!

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20220731063019if_/https://i.ibb.co/sPOQnRy/43213017854-b9181230b8-3k.jpg ; an old L'eggs advertisement on a page from a magazine }

Mirrors: <https://ibb.co/FWJJ23g> , [https://megalodon.jp/2022-0731-1533-08/... 0b8-3k.jpg](https://megalodon.jp/2022-0731-1533-08/...0b8-3k.jpg) , <https://archive.ph/qHGEN> .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20201016213800if_/http://awfullibrarybooks.net/wp-content/uploads/2016/12/leggs1.jpg ; the front cover of the book Alexandra Eames, The L'eggs Idea Book: Dozens of Creative Projects (L'eggs Products: Winston-Salem, NC, 1976), OCLC: 2557930 }

Mirror: <https://archive.ph/wip/suhBP> . {mirrors: ▲ ▲ }

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jul 31, 2022 3:02 am

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Sat Jul 30, 2022 3:35 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jul 30, 2022 2:41 am

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Fri Jul 29, 2022 1:46 pm

I'm now in Vienna, they lost my luggage.

I'm not sure if I'll stay here. They do have a lingerie store "Agent Provocateur"

I'm sorry that they lost your luggage, Sibylle! I hope they reimburse you for it!

Other than that, I hope you enjoy Vienna! It would be nice to let us know how things go!

Yeah I shot this in front of Hotel Sacher earlier today.

{ <https://i.ibb.co/GVNVvVg/67165-D19-3-C90-4341-ACCA-84-C560483-B69.jpg>; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲ }

Have you ever stopped in for some Sachertorte?

Although Hotel Sacher is a bit low-class for my tastes. I prefer the hotels with superintelligent, undulating, swirling, iridescent, fractalish walls. Ever been to one of those?

Now I'm already back in Eastern Europe, I'm very fast paced lately.

I actually passed the same Wolford airport store, but now some Asian lady was in charge so I didn't enter.

Germanic peoples have a store called dm (drogerie markt) and I was thrilled to see DM also stocked 30 different pantyhose.

Sadly I was unable to buy them because I had a shitton of other purchases to worry about, namely buying basic things like A Comb to replace my luggage.

Sorry about your troubles, Sibylle! Hopefully Eastern Europe will treat you better!

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Mon.Aug.01, 2022 12:51.am

Post by Sibylle.Rauch » Sun.Jul.31, 2022 10:11.am

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sun.Jul.31, 2022 3:02.am

Have you ever stopped in for some Sachertorte?

Yeah man, I ordered one via the miniature tablet inside the room.

{ <https://i.ibb.co/TPwDD8n/A8-F37-E1-E-CC63-4-A08-A6-B2-539-E0-E99-BD04.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲; a photograph of Sachertorte}

They actually left a smaller complimentary one, but I had no space left in my carry-on.

I need to spend more time on the beach, I have only 5 nights so far while last year my summer holiday was 16 nights.

I need to up the ante in August. I'm in possession of a plane ticket to Nice dated Aug 7

{ <https://i.ibb.co/mcmm0M6/F4-A7187-C-19-A0-4847-AAA1-945-B21-F1-F2-D0.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲; an individual's Lufthansa airline schedule from Belgrade to Munich to Nice on August 7, 2022}

Cool, Sibylle! I hope you enjoyed your torte! Albeit, Hotel Sacher couldn't afford four prongs on their forks? Ha!

And I love ocean-swimming! Have fun at the beach!

With any luck, Nice will be quite nice for you! Teehee!

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sun.Aug.14, 2022 1:32.am

Post by Sibylle.Rauch » Sat.Aug.13, 2022 3:55.pm

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Sat.Aug.13, 2022 1:30.am

Slumming around in ol' Vienna again, I see.

Right now I'm in Monte-Carlo but am beginning to dislike it

I can well-imagine your displeasure with Monte Carlo, Sibylle. That's why I outright refuse to even visit the place! Not until the Monte-Carloians clean-up their act!

Teehee!

Thanks for the update, Sibylle!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 15, 2022 2:43 am

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Sun Aug 14, 2022 3:19 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 14, 2022 1:32 am

I can well-imagine your displeasure with Monte Carlo, Sibylle. That's why I outright refuse to even visit the place! Not until the Monte-Carloians clean-up their act!

Teehee!

Thanks for the update, Sibylle!

Yeah there's a lot of Unfounded snobbery. Which I used to enjoy as a kid, but now it's annoying.

I'm headed back to Eastern Europe today, there are many stockings merchants I need to visit there as well

Have fun with your hosiery purchases in Eastern Europe, Sibylle!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Aug 16, 2022 2:31 am

Post by Sibylle Rauch » Mon Aug 15, 2022 8:37 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Aug 15, 2022 2:47 am

Post by MoniquetheMaid » Sun Aug 14, 2022 3:58 am

oh gee.. I once rode in a Monte Carlo, that's as close as I come....

Well that's just as good as being there, Monique! Teehee!

It's extremely glamorous. I find myself saying: "Next I'm only going to Paris, so why dress up for the peasants there."

{ <https://i.ibb.co/pOgRFJ9/BB96-BAA6-F390-4963-886-C-BC6-BD605-D8-F6.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲; a photograph of people outdoors at a social function with a Ferrari 488 horseless carriage featured prominently}

Anyway since last night I'm back in Eastern Europe, so now I've been driving around and scoping stockings joints. One of my sales ladies has returned from her holidays, I noticed driving by

Now that car brings back some memories! Oh how I remember well our family's Ferrari station wagon growing up as a kid. Old Reliable, we called it.

Ha!

I wish you a nice time in Eastern Europe, Sibylle!

Re: You know, I purge 100% of the time

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Aug 24, 2022 1:25 am

Post by Sibylle.Rauch » Fri Aug 19, 2022 4:18 am

So my new idea is that Throwing away things would be preposterous, and that I need to keep them.

But where would I find the Storage

Hey maybe I can give them out as charity

Hi, Sibylle! Almost always how it goes with crossdressers who purge is that eventually they regret it and wish they still had their feminine items.

But if you do purge, then giving to charity is a nice idea!

* * * * *

Here are more reasons not to purge (though perhaps not for the faint of heart!):

* "Dubstep | Midnight Tyrannosaurus & Ehide - Planet Purge", Bombshock / 30.000 Subs (youtube.com/user/BombshockDubstep), Mar. 2, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=asnFj5YFArw> . {mirror: ▲}

* "Dubstep | Midnight Tyrannosaurus & EH!DE - Planet Purge Pt. 2", Bombshock - Human Music (id.), Mar. 11, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2xu6BaXDgkQ> . {mirror: ▲}

Re: Got any wholesome audio ideas?

Subforum: ~~GirlyAudio~~ - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie.Michelle » Fri Oct 14, 2022 2:33 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Fri Oct 14, 2022 12:45 am

Hi gurls!

Some time ago, some of you mentioned that you'd really like more "wholesome" sissy audios.

Suffice it to say, it's not usually My style. Even if I'm not barking orders, My main tastes tend more toward the strict, hard core side.

But I'd like to try My hand at some of the former, and I need your help!

[Listen in for details!](#)

XX

Goddess Rachel

And here I thought that Sissy School was already the most wholesome website in the whole wide world! You mean to say that it can be made even more wholesome?! Color me flummoxed!

Teehee!

Always a good go-to on the forum fitting your request are audios involving tips on feminine beauty and products. That can also involve the process of beautification, such as bubble baths and makeup advice. Additionally, subjects pertaining to clothing fashion; typically feminine arts and crafts; exercises such as aerobics and yoga; etc.

Thank you for asking, Goddess Rachel! I very much look forward to your nicely feminine audio-series! Yay!

* * * * *

Speaking of exercise, what could be more wholesome and all-American than aerobics, as our good sportsfairy Ken Green knows well!:

* "Ken Green I Individual I San Francisco I 1986 National Aerobic Championship", Aerobic Championship (youtube.com/c/AerobicChampionship), Sept. 29, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1287QWNYOyc> , https://web.archive.org/web/20201111005..._hdc6oh.mp4 .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20210929071257if_/https://i.ibb.co/34TyFYk/fairy.gif ; a GIF of Walt Disney Company's character Tinker Bell, clothed in an American flag pattern and with animated sparkles}
Mirrors: <https://ibb.co/YPN7dTb> , <https://archive.is/YO35j> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0929-1613-49/.../fairy.gif> .

* * * * *

And when it comes to buying feminine beauty products, there's no more wholesome supermarket to shop at than Omega Mart, as that icon of Americana Willie Nelson well-knows:

* "Omega Mart feat. Willie Nelson", Andreas Nilsson (vimeo.com/user48733961), Jan. 30, 2021, <https://vimeo.com/506575905> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20221014061...52fczb.mp4> . Mirror: "Meow Wolf - Omega Mart", advert.ge ([facebook.com/people/advertge/100064445659583](https://www.facebook.com/advertge/100064445659583)), Jan. 27, 2021, <https://www.facebook.com/advertge/100064445659583> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 14, 2022 10:08 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Fri Oct 14, 2022 12:52 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Oct 14, 2022 2:33 am

...

giggle

Thank you for your input, Jamie Michelle! Excellent ideas, all!

Certainly, Goddess Rachel! I'm glad to help! Thank you for your request on the matter!

Mees loves Sissy School so much! Yippee!

Re: Thanks Giving Day Erotic Task

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Nov 23, 2022 11:50 pm

Post by Mistress Erika » Wed Nov 23, 2022 1:22 pm

Hello Ladies!

Thank you to all who make my days fun! To give back and show my thanks I created a FREE assignment for you!

Listen here:[Thanksgiving Day Erotic Assignment](#) {mirrors: ▲, ▲}

I can't wait to hear how you did!

Gobble gobble!

{ <https://media.tenor.com/GWfTa-NRDjYAAAAM/taxes-happy.gif> ; mirror: ▲; an animated GIF of a computer-rendered, three-dimensional cartoon turkey dancing }

Thank you very much for this fun erotic recording, Mistress Erika! I wish you and everyone here at our wonderful Sissy School forum a wonderful Thanksgiving! I'm quite thankful for you and the other people of Sissy School! Yippee!

Per your assignment, I'll try to count how many times I hear the word "turkey" mentioned on Thanksgiving day, and report back here regarding that!

Also, your GIF is cute! Teehee!

* * * * *

Apropos to tomorrow's holiday, these goodly folks implore us to eat liver for Thanksgiving!:

* "Laibach - Eat Liver! (Spectre), live from Križanke, Ljubljana, 16.5.2014", Laibach, Mar. 4, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3HBTMq4gwxU> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20221123203...zdkfm.webm> .

Cf.:

* Chichi Wang, "Liver Stuffing Recipe: 'Pâté, please meet stuffing. Stuffing, allow me to introduce you to pâté.'", Serious Eats, first pub. Nov. 16, 2012, updated Mar. 26, 2019, <https://www.seriouseats.com/liver-stuffing-recipe> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20221121030...ing-recipe> , <https://archive.is/HOIA8> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Nov 25, 2022 11:55 pm

Post by Mistress Erika » Wed Nov 23, 2022 1:22 pm

Hello Ladies!

Thank you to all who make my days fun! To give back and show my thanks I created a FREE assignment for you!

Listen here:[Thanksgiving Day Erotic Assignment](#) {mirrors: [▲](#) [▲](#)}

I can't wait to hear how you did!

Gobble gobble!

{ <https://media.tenor.com/GWfTa-NRDjYAAAAM/taxes-happy.gif> ; mirror: [▲](#) ; an animated GIF of a computer-rendered, three-dimensional cartoon turkey dancing }

Hi, Mistress Erika! I'm back to give my report--per your above assignment--regarding how many times I heard the word "turkey" mentioned on Thanksgiving day!

I enumerated ten instances of such, all by my dear husband. I figure you didn't mean the times the assignee spoke thus, as then your assignment would be too easy to game.

My husband and I had a very traditional American Thanksgiving dinner! We each had two of these for ourselves:

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20221126041243if_/https://i5.walmartimages.com/asr/5bfef628-9b9e-498c-8e45-19c1c45ca307.4424293bdd2742219fb56e89109742f1.jpeg ; the front-cover of a 10 oz Banquet Turkey Meal box }
Mirrors: <https://archive.is/DoRKd> , https://megalodon.jp/2022-1126-1315-52/_...742f1.jpeg .

As it says on the cardboard box: "Made in the USA since 1953". It's an American classic!

Gobble, gobble!

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20221124040133if_/https://media.tenor.com/GWfTa-NRDjYAAAAC/taxes-happy.gif ; a higher-quality version of Mistress Erika's above turkey GIF }
Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/WNUIM> , <https://archive.ph/GWibb> .

* "LAIBACH : LOVE IS STILL ALIVE I (Moon, Euphoria)", Laibach ([youtube.com/@LaibachOrg](https://www.youtube.com/@LaibachOrg)), premiered Oct. 13, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IQSqCvpAVQQ> , https://megalodon.jp/2022-1126-1348-42/_...pl1jf.webm .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20220930074122if_/https://i.ytimg.com/vi/1eVFsZpxJMQ/maxresdefault.jpg ; a man in a white cowboy hat holding a microphone superimposed over the Sun, with the text "LAIBACH / THE COMING RACE TOUR / love is still alive" }
Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/fdSPV> , <https://archive.ph/81nJq> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov 26, 2022 2:40 am

Oh, and I of course hope that your Thanksgiving was as nice as ours, Mistress Erika! The same goes with all the wonderful people of Sissy School! Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Nov 26, 2022 7:29 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Nov 25, 2022 11:55 pm

...

* "LAIBACH : LOVE IS STILL ALIVE I (Moon, Euphoria)", Laibach ([youtube.com/@LaibachOrg](https://www.youtube.com/@LaibachOrg)), premiered Oct. 13, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IQSqCvpAVQQ> , https://megalodon.jp/2022-1126-1348-42/_...pl1jf.webm .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20220930074122if_/https://i.ytimg.com/vi/1eVFsZpxJMO/maxresdefault.jpg ; a man in a white cowboy hat holding a microphone superimposed over the Sun, with the text "LAIBACH / THE COMING RACE TOUR / love is still alive" }
Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/fdSPV> , <https://archive.ph/81nJq> .

Here's some more cultural intermixing:

* "TWERKING AT THE HOEDOWN (AUDIO) - Mr. ColliPark & Ying Yang Twins feat. Cymple Man & Big Murph", MrColliPark ([youtube.com/@mrcollipark3418](https://www.youtube.com/@mrcollipark3418)), Nov. 20, 2022, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DnLLNQndGIE> , https://web.archive.org/web/20221127001..._uzpeb.webm .

Pretty funny stuff. I like it.

Yay!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 09, 2022 10:49 pm

Post by Mistress Erika » Fri Dec 09, 2022 11:17 am

Thanks for playing along Jamie!

Ten instances, well of course you are coupled, so hubby can say what you can do with that ten
But for me? I'd say ten edges before your next orgasm ;)

Ain't nuttin wrong with a frozen turkey dinner!

Thank you for having given this fun assignment, Mistress Erika! And I'll try to do as you say regarding the edging, because I live life on the edge! Teehee!

* "The Razors Edge", AC/DC ([youtube.com/@acdc](https://www.youtube.com/@acdc)), Oct. 25, 2018, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l_7SxoQW11g .

Regarding the very traditional American Thanksgiving dinner in the form of the haute cuisine Banquet Turkey Meals, not to brag, as I didn't want to make people jealous. Ha!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Dec 16, 2022 11:20 pm

Since we've somehow gotten onto an AC/DC jag in this thread, how about another song by them: one which is quite apropos to this forum and this holiday season!:

* "AC/DC - Mistress For Christmas - Happy Holidays", AC/DC ([youtube.com/@acdc](https://www.youtube.com/@acdc)), Dec. 26, 2016, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7doBMyEH_Ug . Mirror: "AC/DC - Mistress For Christmas - Happy Holidays", AC/DC ([facebook.com/acdc](https://www.facebook.com/acdc)), Dec. 26, 2016, <https://www.facebook.com/acdc/videos/ac...174907930/> .

I thank all the mistresses of the Sissy School forum for their contributions here! Yay! And it also means a lot to me that so many of the LDW mistresses participated in LDW's 20th Anniversary this past November by giving away free phone-calls! I only partook of a few such opportunities due to having topics of discussion readily at hand with those mistresses, otherwise I'd naturally be inclined to discuss technologically-immortal superintelligence and suchlike subjects. You know, the standard fare I'm sure you mistresses converse overly much about already during your calls with clients. Teehee!

Merry Christmas to you all! Yippee!

Re: Beginning Tucking

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Jan 07, 2023 2:04 am

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Sat Jan 07, 2023 12:05 am

Have you learned how to tuck yet?

I have a short Audio info/tutorial for you so you can measure what you know with what you do not know yet. Never fear, there is always plenty of time to learn.

I would love to hear your thoughts and a bit about your own tucking experiences.

Listen here: <http://bit.ly/2toCwwZ>

Then, in the comments, let me know what you think!

TUCK ... and COVER![1]

Teehee!

Thank you for these long-haul tucking tips, Ms. Daphne!

I myself don't "tuck" as such, as my panties are enough to keep me pretty-well tucked-away and organized down there. The type of swimwear that I like to wear at the beach or a swimming pool is a one-piece that has a little skirt attached. Viz.:



Me on June 15, 2013. Mirrors: <https://archive.is/acqjc> , <https://megalodon.jp/2019-1118-0941-05/...3-6-15.jpg> .

As one can see, I'm just a traditional all-American girl in red, white and blue! Teehee!

Note:

1. "KMFDM - Oh Look - Track 5", TheNineInchNail97, May 30, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LpRVGwbcMil> .
Mirror: "Oh Look", officialkmfdm, June 10, 2016, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v3EyjCO4RQc> . Cf. Anthony Rizzo (director), Raymond J. Mauer (writer), Duck and Cover (distr.: Archer Productions, 1952).

Re: Just a little hello...

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Jan 08, 2023 10:26 pm

Post by JeSuisPhoenix » Sat Jan 07, 2023 2:39 pm

Some things are better heard than read... Listen to my little message to you below; I bet you've been looking for a bestie with breasties like me!

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Phoenix/getgirlie2.m4a>

Yippee! It's great seeing you on our wonderful Sissy School forum, Mademoiselle Phoenix! Thank you for this girlie-fun audio!

Per your recording's questions: Yes, I am feeling girlie today! And indeed, I would like to have a tea-party with you! You can provide the Scotch and I'll bring the tea for hot toddies! Teehee!

Everyone, Mistress Phoenix says that I am her unicorn. Here is my unicorn song:

* "Apoptygma Berzerk Unicorn Duet Version", Winston Churchill ([youtube.com/channel/UC32i-HiYgUcRW44KviGR0VQ](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC32i-HiYgUcRW44KviGR0VQ)), Nov. 26, 2012, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QpNvt37HPXk> . Mirror: "Unicorn (Duet Version)", Apoptygma Berzerk - Topic ([youtube.com/channel/UCe-8Ri3FyD_3U2xDUy56RYA](https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCe-8Ri3FyD_3U2xDUy56RYA)), July 14, 2019, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7_gwJ-H0rPE . Mirror: "Apoptygma berzerk - unicorn (duet version)", Gigahearts, Nov. 2, 2008, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fd3EihNtkWk> .

I hope this new year will be great for you, Phoenix!

Yay!

Re: Join Special Guest Freda for Whore School!!!

Subforum: GirlieAudio.-Free.Sissy.and.Feminization.Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 11, 2023 2:37 am

Post by Ms. Harper » Tue Jan 10, 2023 6:21 pm

This coming Sunday, January 15, 2023, join us as Mistress Freda brings the rain to Whore School! Well, the rain, and also all the tea, expertise, and compassion you could ever hope for! Wait until you hear her voice, and find out exactly how awesome she is!

Listen to the teaser audio here: [Mistress Freda Guest Stars on Whore School](#)

You can listen to Whore School on your favorite podcast site, or [head to the show's page on Spreaker](#). Don't forget that the chatroom will be open during the show, so you can get your questions answered live on the air!

See you on Sunday!

Thank you, Ms. Harper, for informing us Sissy Schoolers about this special show with Mistress Freda at 11 p.m. Eastern Time on Sunday, January 15, 2023, and for the nice teaser audio featuring you and Freda! I might catch this!

For those who listen to the show, the Community Kink live chat-room for the show is at <https://communitykink.com/chat/?agree=0> .

Yippee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jan 20, 2023 11:50 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Jan 17, 2023 9:03 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jan 16, 2023 12:27 am

Post by Ms. Harper » Tue Jan 10, 2023 6:21 pm

This coming Sunday, January 15, 2023, join us as Mistress Freda brings the rain to Whore School! Well, the rain, and also all the tea, expertise, and compassion you could ever hope for! Wait until you hear her voice, and find out exactly how awesome she is!

Listen to the teaser audio here: [Mistress Freda Guest Stars on Whore School](#)

You can listen to Whore School on your favorite podcast site, or [head to the show's page on Spreker](#). Don't forget that the chatroom will be open during the show, so you can get your questions answered live on the air!

See you on Sunday!

{ <http://eroticudios.com/content/Harper/FredaWhoreSchool.png> ; mirrors: [▲](#), [▲](#); an image featuring Ms. Harper on the viewer's left and QueenFreda (user number: 181536) on the right with the text "SPECIAL GUEST / Mistress Freda / SUNDAY JANUARY 15 11 PM / WHORE SCHOOL" }

Yay! Thank you for this show, Ms. Harper! And thank you for having Freda on! It was very nice getting to chat with the both of you!

Among other topics discussed, we had a nice chat regarding Elon Musk, the Devil's Champion. In other words, the Champion of Mankind.

"Get behind me, Satan!" Why did J. C. put the Devil in charge of her church?

Because that was the only material available for her to work with.

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20221101042317if_/https://pbs.twimg.com/media/Egc2U1AXkAA99Ay?format=jpg&name=large ; a picture of Elon Musk with his mother Maye Musk to his left and Brooke Wall-Cannon, founder of the Wall Group, to his right, all in costumes for Halloween} Eve of All Saints, 2022. Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/TEml2> , <https://megalodon.jp/2023-0118-1025-28/...name=large> .

* "Sweat Loaf", Butthole Surfers - Topic (youtube.com/channel/UCn72wlZDEj7CQFboaHDe47w), June 11, 2018, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F9cq7gCu9Ko> . Mirror: "Butthole Surfers - Sweat Loaf", 1985cactus, Mar. 25, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n-fE5NbiMw> . Mirror: "Butthole Surfers - Sweat Loaf", NN BB (youtube.com/@nnbb1520), Dec. 29, 2014, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w6jAA6ijtgQ> .

"I saw Satan fall like lightning from heaven." An allusion to the Big Bang: as light, i.e., photons, were the first particles produced. One-third of the highest heaven--the cosmological singularity--was cast out as light into the newly-created sky, into the nascent outer space.

Hence, why comes our troubles. Unconscious matter then creates primordial life, and thus the pain of natural evolution. Animals eating other animals, even their own kind, etc. This state of unconsciously/subconsciously-produced gore continues even with the arrival of so-called "sapient" beings, since they have circa 3.5 billion years of natural-evolutionary slaughter compressed into their subconscious. Of which they cannot overcome on their own. Call this painful phase the Satanic epoch. It then stops permanently when superintelligence in its plenitude arrives on the scene--actual Consciousness. Then the Christic epoch begins, wherein even death itself is defeated via technology: i.e., knowledge--science--implemented upon matter. "Know the truth and the truth will make you free."

* "The Best Is Yet To Come", Donald Lawrence (youtube.com/@donaldlawrencemusic), July 27, 2017, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Qo1NepNvYWw> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230121040...49as7.webm> . Mirror: "The Best Is Yet To Come", id., Jan. 9, 2019, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xDwiEMH1Klc> .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20230121041827if_/https://cdn.shopify.com/s/files/1/0217/9998/products/intimacy-thomas-blackshear_1800x1800.jpg } Thomas Blackshear, Intimacy, year 1995. Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/NrMEf> , <https://archive.is/r3ncS> , <https://megalodon.jp/2023-0121-1321-56/...0x1800.jpg> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Feb 24, 2023 11:58 pm

* "Laibach - God is God", Mute (youtube.com/@themutechannel), Sept. 5, 2012, https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Mx6CZoRD_3g , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230225110...wurxf.webm> .

Re: The Feminine Mind Set

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jan 13, 2023 1:44 am

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Jan 12, 2023 12:14 am

Hello My Luvs

{ <https://eroticphonesexcalls.com/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/The-Feminine-Mindset.jpg> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲; a photograph of Divine Empress Alina Sky with the text "Alina Sky / THE FEMININE MINDSET"} }

Dd you know that the right Mistress (PICK MEEEE)

Can trully make you feel like the perfect fem girlie in a few very simple steps?

Check out my blog post to get on your way becomign the Best Girlie girl you can hope to be xo

<https://eroticphonesexcalls.com/alinas-sissy-school/> {mirrors: ▲ ▲; MP3 mirrors: ▲ ▲ ▲}

Thank you very much for this fun sissy blog-post and its accompanying audio, Divine Empress Alina Sky!

Yay, I get to metamorphosize into a beautiful, mesmerizing butterfly! Teehee!

{
https://web.archive.org/web/20230112045629if_/https://upload.wikimedia.org/wikipedia/commons/thumb/2/23/Morpho_menelaus_huebneri_MHNT_Male_Dos.jpg }
Blue Morpho. Mirrors: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Morpho_menelaus_huebneri_MHNT_Male_Dos.jpg , <https://archive.is/g94Jl> .

* "READING RAINBOW - REMASTERED - OPENING THEME SONG CREDITS", A FUSCO (youtube.com/@afusco8107), Mar. 24, 2020, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0YtYMzh8lxk> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20230113054...47kl3.webm> .
{mirrors: ▲ ▲}

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20230113050309if_/https://s.yimg.com/os/creatr-uploaded-images/2022-06/2c592c00-e872-11ec-9f9b-33f3cf878d4c ; mirror: ▲; a poster for the 2022 documentary film Butterfly in the Sky}
Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/E8Wez> , <https://archive.is/FkNOa> .

* * * * *

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20230113062753if_/https://i.ibb.co/Gdy9F8v/Reading-Rainbow.png ; mirrors: ▲ ▲; the logotype for the Public Broadcasting Service (PBS) television show Reading Rainbow, with the show's motto "Take A Look! It's In A Book!" underneath it}
Mirrors: <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/hNR5d> , <https://archive.is/yTTnz> .

Viz.:

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: Pumpkin Spice Cum Latte To Get Your Fall Started Right", July 23, 2021, <viewtopic.php?p=90857#p90857> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jan 13, 2023 10:38 pm

Speaking of rainbows:

* Debra Carpenter-Beck, adapted by Stephen Devaux, illustrations by Adam Redjinski, Wishes & Rainbows (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston: Boston, Mass., 1981), adapted from a story of the same title by Carpenter-Beck published in the September 1980 issue of The Ledger, the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston's economic education newsletter,
<https://web.archive.org/web/20011106213...y/WISH.PDF> , <https://megalodon.jp/2023-0114-0434-40/...y/wish.PDF> ,
<https://www.freezepage.com/1680919022VIXUFJKJFX> .

I'm always up for a good tea party, after all.

Re: So, Girls, do you crave a Traditional Life?

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 18, 2023 11:02 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Sat Jan 14, 2023 4:33 pm

Ah, Tradwives, the latest trend in nostalgia and the patriarchy, but we can take that idea and make it sexy! [Sissy Tradwives](#) explores the ways that a certain yearning for a nostalgic time and life can be cathartic and bend the patriarchy back on itself!

Are you prepared to be a [traditional wife to a manly man](#)?

{ <http://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper/Sissy-Tradwives.png> ; mirrors: ▲ ▲; an illustration by Albert Dorne for a Frigidaire ad in Good Housekeeping, Vol. 126, No. 5 (May 1948), p. 165, featuring a woman in a kitchen next to an open and stocked refrigerator with the text "Sissy Tradwives" superimposed }

xoxo
Harper

Thank you very much, Ms. Harper, for this sexy audio and its accompanying blog-post entitled "Sissy Tradwives" (Sissyville, Nov. 15, 2022)! Yay!

I love good ol'-fashioned sissy-fag sex with my manly-man husband! I suppose folks can call me a traditionalist if they insist. Yet I long for the olden times of nanobots; and the computronium of bygone days. Simpler times, those.

* * * * *

Regarding the patriarchy, let us all keep in mind that it marches in lockstep with the matriarchy. Collectively they are known as the oligarchy, the kleptocrats, the kakistocrats, the pedophilocrats, the genocidocrats, etc. The only solution to which is anarchy. As government is lawless criminality on a mass scale. Government is pandemonium.

* "KMFDM - Anarchy", Kaitlyn Taylor (youtube.com/user/t3rabyt3), Nov. 18, 2007, https://youtube.com/watch?v=avwxZX_pYXU . Mirror: "KMFDM - Anarchy", try to KillMich^^ (youtube.com/user/HummerRXT), July 28, 2009, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=uAOoilkFQg4> . Mirror: "KMFDM - Anarchy", dalemierdaaaaa, Feb. 12, 2011, <https://youtube.com/watch?v=ZPAS8Wa8v4c> .

""

"T is strange,--but true; for truth is always strange;
Stranger than fiction; if it could be told,
How much would novels gain by the exchange!
How differently the world would men behold!
How oft would vice and virtue places change!
The new world would be nothing to the old,
If some Columbus of the moral seas
Would show mankind their souls' antipodes.

What "antres vast and deserts idle" then
Would be discover'd in the human soul!
What icebergs in the hearts of mighty men,
With self-love in the centre as their pole!
What Anthropophagi are nine of ten
Of those who hold the kingdoms in control
Were things but only call'd by their right name,
Caesar himself would be ashamed of fame.

""

--Lord George Gordon Noel Byron (1788-1824), Don Juan, Canto XIV, Stanza 101, <https://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/21700> .

Re: Our little secret --- my very first audio

Subforum: GirlyAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 25, 2023 12:27 am

Post by MsOlivia » Mon Jan 23, 2023 9:14 am

I just found this and thought I'd share xoxo

<http://eroticaudios.com/content/Olivia/...gSissy.mp3>

Let's talk about awakening sissy!

Thank you for this pleasant sissy recording, Ms. Olivia! You did a good job on your first audio!

Per your request, in my following posts people can read about my sissy awakening (the posts have the same thread-title even though they're actually different threads):

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?", May 1, 2016, <viewtopic.php?p=75860#p75860> .

* Jamie Michelle, "Re: When did you discover you were a sissy?", June 1 and 28, 2018, <viewtopic.php?p=82120#p82120> .

Post by Jamie Michelle » Wed Jan 25, 2023 10:56 pm

Post by MsOlivia » Wed Jan 25, 2023 5:58 am

Hey Jamie Michelle! Thanks for posting those threads!
Ya got good threads going (okay someone had to make a clothes joke!)
hahahaha
~lipstick kisses~

You're welcome, Ms. Olivia! And indeed, I'm the vanguard of the avant-garde when it comes to thread-stylings! Teehee!

For those who would like more of my spiffy thread-stylings, see my following post:

* Jamie Michelle, "Jamie Michelle's Greatest Sissy School Hits", Sept. 6, 2022, viewtopic.php?t=17660 .

The above post is reproduced below:

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Sep 06, 2022 1:48 am

Hi, all my lovelies on our wonderful Sissy School forum! I have a tribute to the Sissy School forum that I would like to share with you!

The below is a collection of some of my writings on the Sissy School forum: what I consider to be some of my more interesting examples of such.

The introduction to this collection also provides a brief history of the Sissy School forum and its founder, our headmistress Ms. Ally. I'm very grateful to her for creating this girlie realm for us which has been of such great help to me, and I wish to help preserve Sissy School's history.

As some might have noticed, I can at times have an artistic side to my writings, including sometimes comedic. I hope with this collection to better preserve my creative and biographical writings on the forum while presenting them in a convenient format.

Regarding my at-times creative writing on the forum, I didn't set out initially thinking about them in that manner, but rather I was simply spontaneously expressing my sometimes goofy or artsy moods in the moment. Only rarely will I come up with a comical idea beforehand that I'll wish to share for later. Often I'm inspired by the art of others, of which I also include many of the Sissy School mistresses' wonderful recordings as being inspirational art for me. So for example, if I share a music video, if it's a funny video I might give a suitably funny introduction to it; if it involves spooky music, I might give a suitably spooky introduction to it; etc.

Also, I believe that this collection of my writings can be helpful for people, because I relate the ups and downs of my life, and so others who experience adversity in their own life might be encouraged by my experiences. But it additionally can be helpful for its sheer entertainment and artistic value, as this collection is a multimedia extravaganza, as I love sharing other people's art that I have enjoyed, while sometimes adding my own artistic writings. So people can take an artsy journey with me. With this collection, one can now always have a friend in Jamie! Teehee!

Enjoy!

* Jamie Michelle, "Jamie Michelle's Greatest Sissy School Hits", Internet Archive, Sept. 2, 2022, ark:/13960/s26t45wxbt; <http://jamiemichelle.freevar.com/Jamie-...chool.html> , <https://jamiemichelle.000webhostapp.com...chool.html> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20220903070...chool.html> , <https://megalodon.jp/2022-0906-0146-52/...chool.html> , <https://archive.is/t9Q5k> ; download website: <https://archive.org/download/Jamie-Mich...22-9-5.zip> , <https://files.catbox.moe/u7g266.zip> .

Re: A Virtual World For Sissies

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Feb 02, 2023 10:56 pm

Post by EnchantrixWillow » Sun Jan 22, 2023 5:53 pm

Have you done sessions on second life and gotten a sissy makeover?

What's second life? Hmm... listen to this:

[Virtual Sissy Makeovers On Second Life](#)

I realize that if you're not a gamer, second life can be a little intimidating, however if you have a capable pc (or mac) and would like to give it a try, visit our how to join us page at Virtual World Phone Sex, below:

[How To Join Us](#)

No gaming pc? No problem. Here's where to reach me for phone and text sessions:

Blog: [Ebony Femdom Phone Sex](#)

Join the Enchantrix Discord [Enchantrix Empire Discord](#)



Twitter: [@DuchessWillow](#)

Ebony Femdom Sissy School [Duchess Willow Sissy School](#)

Cock Control Phone Sex Sessions: [Duchess Willow Cock Control](#)

Ebony Femdom Sexy Texting [Text and Skype sessions with Duchess Willow](#)

Are you on EE social? Don't be shy, send me a friend request: [Enchantrix Empire](#)

{ <https://ebonyfemdomphonesex.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/01/WaifuWillow.gif> ; mirrors:   a three-dimensional animated computer graphic GIF of Duchess Willow in a bikini holding a teddy bear }

Thank you very much, Duchess Willow, for this audio informing sissies here about the Second Life virtual world wherein sissy-fun can be had! I remember Enchantrix Empire's Second Life Sissy Soiree Event held on May 12, 2017, and that was fun!

* * * * *

To visit Enchantrix Empire's Second Life virtual world, a cross-platform, free and open-source Second Life viewer that I have used in the past is the Cool VL Viewer:

* Cool VL Viewer, <http://sldev.free.fr> .

In her above audio, Duchess Willow recommended the Firestorm Viewer, which is available below:

* Firestorm Viewer, <https://www.firestormviewer.org/choose-your-platform/> .

One can obtain a free Second Life account at their official website:

* Second Life, <https://secondlife.com> .

One used to be able to access Enchantrix Empire on Second Life via the following pages, although I don't know if one still can:

* Kentucky Moon, Second Life Maps, <https://maps.secondlife.com/secondlife/...1/105/3812> ,
<https://maps.secondlife.com/secondlife/...9/106/3811> .

See also the below LDW website, which is dedicated to the topic of Enchantrix Empire on Second Life:

* Virtual World Phone Sex, <https://virtualworldphonesex.com> .

Re: It's Celebrate Your Name Week!

Subforum: Femme Adventures

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Mar 02, 2023 11:53 pm

Post by EnchantrixClaire » Thu Mar 02, 2023 12:29 pm

Yes, the first week in March is "Celebrate Your Name" Week, and I feel that has extra special meaning to both the gurls and the mistresses here! It's common on both sides of the kink coin to choose a name for your alter ego, and I want to know the story behind yours. I'll even go first!

CLAIRE is the name of some favorite fictional characters I've enjoyed over the years, from The Breakfast Club to Outlander. I also have a killer memory and can be deeply insightful, to the point where I get teased, both on the phone and in real life, about being CLAIRvoyant. Let's also throw in that the strictest nun at my elementary school, who for some reason had a soft spot for me, was Sister Mary CLARE. So it just kind of sprang to mind and wouldn't go away!

So...share your Adventures in Self-Naming, and Celebrate this coming week!

Thank you for sharing your above fun post on how you arrived at choosing your mistress name, Mistress Claire! Happy Celebrate Your Name Week to you and the other Sissy Schoolers![1]

How I chose my girl's name of Jamie Michelle (for my first and middle names) is because James is my previous legal name, and I like how its diminutive form Jamie sounds. How I chose Michelle for my middle name is because my mother told me that had I been a girl, she would have named me Jennifer Michelle for my first and middle names, so I took Michelle as my middle name.

Below is a useful website for those who would like to learn the etymologies of names (the field of which is called onomatology):

* Behind the Name, <https://www.behindthename.com> .

Note:

1. Although it appears that Celebrate Your Name Week starts on the first full week of March. And so this year it runs from March 5-11.

Re: Lush's spring line is out!

Subforum: Shopping!!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Mar 16, 2023 11:12 pm

Post by EnchantrixFiona » Sat Mar 11, 2023 3:48 pm

The seasonal bath bombs and melts are amazing! I think my favorite is the Mango Gummy Bear bath jelly. Highly recommend. ;) The cotton candy flamingo egg is so sweet and sultry. It puts me in a flirty mood. Lushusa.com What are some of your fave bath products?

Thank you for that Lush link (<https://www.lushusa.com>), Enchantrix Fiona! One of that company's founders invented the bath bomb.

One of my favorite bath products was a yellow rubber duckie that I had about six years back. Teehee! I've never tried a bath bomb before, but perhaps one day I will! They sound nice!

Re: Fashion Icons

Subforum: Shopping!!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Mar 31, 2023 11:19 pm

Post by EmpressJenna » Wed Mar 29, 2023 12:18 pm

Who inspires you to be the best woman you can be? I always loved the old Hollywood glamour girls like Rita Hayworth, Elizabeth Taylor, Audrey Hepburn, Marilyn, Julie Newmar, Josephine Baker, and Marlene Dietrich to name a few!! Hbu?

Empress Jenna
www.eroticphoneentertainer.com

Hi, Empress Jenna! To answer your inquiry, for me it would be women such as Isabel Paterson, Rose Wilder Lane, Ayn Rand, Wendy McElroy, etc.

Thank you for asking, and for giving us your picks! Yippee!

Re: Shoe Brands!!

Subforum: Open your Closet Door

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Apr 20, 2023 2:39 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Tue Apr 18, 2023 1:56 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 17, 2023 11:55 pm

I looked-up the Christian Louboutin website, Goddess Rachel. They have some pretty shoes! Although pricey for my budget. At least I can window-shop online!

* "Women collection - Christian Louboutin", https://us.christianlouboutin.com/us_en/ladies/ .

I feel kind of bad spending so much on shoes, given that I realize that conspicuous consumption is rather evil. But I consider them works of art, so tell Myself it's like investing in a painting. And I don't wear them all the time.

I wouldn't worry about it, Goddess Rachel. Far greater conspicuous consumption will occur when we're technogoddesses in outer space, as we will consume entire galaxies. Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 25, 2023 2:19 pm

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Thu Apr 20, 2023 2:20 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Thu Apr 20, 2023 2:39 am

I wouldn't worry about it, Goddess Rachel. Far greater conspicuous consumption will occur when we're technogoddesses in outer space, as we will consume entire galaxies. Teehee!

Hee hee! Thank you for the encouragement, Jamie Michelle! Now I wanna know what I'll look like as a technogoddess!

Welp, off to monkey around with one of those AI things!

You're welcome, Goddess Rachel!

Regarding what a technogoddess looks like: she looks like anything she wants to look like, including nothing at all. Yay!

If you come up with a good technogoddess image from one of our AI friends, it would be great to post it here!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Jul 24, 2023 2:34 am

Post by EnchantrixRachel » Wed Apr 26, 2023 2:00 pm

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Apr 25, 2023 2:19 pm

You're welcome, Goddess Rachel!

Regarding what a technogoddess looks like: she looks like anything she wants to look like, including nothing at all. Yay!

If you come up with a good technogoddess image from one of our AI friends, it would be great to post it here!

giggle

I'll see what I come up with, Jamie Michelle!

Hi, Goddess Rachel! Just a little while ago I used the free artificial intelligence image-generator Stable Diffusion XL (SDXL 0.9) at <https://clipdrop.co/stable-diffusion> to create the below image of a technogoddess. The prompt used was the following, with the style selected as "Photographic":

""
A nanotechnological goddess.
""

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20230724060938if_/https://i.ibb.co/31WHSdV/A-nanotechnological-goddess.jpg }
Mirrors: <https://ibb.co/Q9nGYOh> , <https://archive.today/pmwFO> , https://megalodon.jp/2023-0724-1517-17/..._oddes.jpg .

Out of curiosity, I issued the following prompt to create the below image, also with the style selected as "Photographic":

""
How you, the artificial intelligence behind Stable Diffusion, see yourself.
""

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20230724062058if_/https://i.ibb.co/BnB6zWc/How-you-the-artificial-intelligence-behind-Stable-Diffusion-see-yourself.jpg }
Mirrors: <https://ibb.co/cYO8gfk> , <https://archive.today/7JZOy> , https://megalodon.jp/2023-0724-1525-38/..._urself.jpg .

So apparently Stable Diffusion's artificial intelligence views itself as a pretty woman with her head emanating light. Teehee!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Jul 28, 2023 11:57 pm

Post by Username » Fri Jul 28, 2023 1:55 pm

Ooh, that's pretty cool!

I thought so also, Goddess Rachel! It's quite interesting how quickly artificial intelligence is advancing.

Re: Stories can lead all sorts of fun places

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Mon Apr 24, 2023 10:51 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Mon Apr 24, 2023 12:42 pm

I recently created a 'choose your own ending' [CFNM story](#), and I think it's pretty darn good. Give it a read, if you'd like, and let me know how YOU might change details or add elements to make an encounter like this fit your perfect sissification fantasy!

Or you can [listen to the audio](#) I created to go with it, but the meat of the fun's in the written tale.

{ https://www.fetishphonesexblog.com/wp-content/uploads/2023/04/Harper_CTBC_CFNMStory.png ; mirrors: ▲, ▲: an image featuring Ms. Harper on the viewer's left and a naked man on the right with the text "CFNM Story / with Mistress Harper" }

xoxo
Harper

Thank you very much for this story and its accompanying audio, Ms. Harper! It's quite well-written!

Since this is a choose-your-own-adventure tale, I know how the story ends!:

Nanobots swarm out of the mistress's mouth, appearing as a fast-moving puff of smoke directed at the naked male's head. Upon reaching their target, the naked male's brain is rapidly substrate-transformed into superintelligent computronium, thereby forming him into an immortal technogod. And a sexy time was had by all. Finis.

You know, a stereotypical ending to such stories. Ha!

Re: An interesting Topic

Subforum: General

Post by Jamie Michelle » Tue Aug 15, 2023 1:41 am

Post by Empress Stephanie » Mon Aug 14, 2023 9:07 pm

Jamie Michelle-

Thank you for sharing your article with us. I'm on my way to go read it in a moment. I think that so often male endowed folx think they are a one-and done sort, when in reality they can have s much more fun!

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sun Aug 13, 2023 4:33 am

Post by Empress Stephanie » Sat Aug 12, 2023 11:42 pm

A while back a caller introduced me to the idea of non-ejaculatory multiple orgasms (NEMO)? Here are some ways suggested to achieve them!

<https://bit.ly/45lfcNc> {mirrors: [▲](#), [▲](#), [▲](#)}

Apparently, with practice you can have multiple orgasms just like many women do! I think it sounds like fun, and if you'd like to discuss the possibilities, I'm here to listen!

Thank you, Empress Stephanie, for your present post and for linking to the article "Male Multiple Orgasms: 5 Ways Men Can Achieve Multiple Orgasms" (Proactive Men's Medical Center, Jan. 28, 2022).

As you indicate, that article concerns non-ejaculatory multiple orgasms (NEMO). Yet I know of a way to do even better than that! With ejaculatory multiple orgasms (EMO)! Which, as the acronym suggests, is rather emotional! Ha!

For that, see my following article (published under my former legal name):

* James Redford, "How to Last During Lovemaking Like a True Sex-God Stud", Internet Archive, May 12, 2019, 6 pp., ark:/13960/t0tr3j398, https://archive.org/download/InfiniLast_..._hnique.pdf , <https://webcitation.org/78KGCK1s4> , https://megalodon.jp/2019-0513-0846-26/_..._hnique.pdf .

It's rather funny that I should have stumbled upon this technique, given that I'm an uncloseted sissy-girl who loves my manly-man husband! But then, I suppose the universe at times has a rather keen sense of humor. Teehee!

Thanks again, Empress Stephanie! Yay!

You're welcome, Empress Stephanie! This article by me can be a great benefit to people!

Re: Be My Sissy Maid - NEW!

Subforum: GirlieAudio - Free Sissy and Feminization Audio

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Aug 18, 2023 11:21 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Thu Aug 17, 2023 1:45 pm

Hey there!

It's been forever since I uploaded a new Audio, but here is one I particularly loved making for you.

<https://eroticaudios.com/content/Daphne...yMaids.mp3>

If you are a sissy maid or just want to be one, let me know your thoughts about my **NEW** audio!

Thank you very much, Mistress Daphne, for this fun sissy audio! Yippee! And yes, my ideal sissy maid outfit is close to how you describe: pink with white lacy trim, and with thigh-high stockings and a garter belt. You must have read my mind! It's the perfect outfit for cleaning up this world! Teehee!

It's a dirty job, but somebody has to do it! Ha!

And I hope you have been doing well lately, Ms. Daphne! It's great to see you on the wonderful Sissy School forum!

Yay!

* * * * *

* "DEATH IN VEGAS - "DIRT" - andrea giacobbe", Giacobbe Andrea (vimeo.com/user7384341), June 13, 2011, <https://vimeo.com/25043122> ; <https://web.archive.org/web/20230819031...88w5oa.mp4> , <https://www.freezepage.com/1692414869MTRIROETBH> , <https://megalodon.jp/2023-0819-1215-25/...88w5oa.mp4> .

{ https://web.archive.org/web/20230819024311if_/https://i.ibb.co/C9LJq5j/A-pretty-sissy-girl-in-a-pink-cleaning-maid-outfit.jpg }

Prompt: "A pretty sissy-girl in a pink cleaning-maid outfit." Style: Photographic. From: <https://clipdrop.co/stable-diffusion> .

Mirrors: <https://ibb.co/94PwJ9x> , <https://ghostarchive.org/archive/FI8ne> , <https://www.freezepage.com/1692413241ICFIIAGEBB>

.

Post by Jamie Michelle » Sat Aug 19, 2023 11:55 pm

Post by EnchantrixDaphne » Sat Aug 19, 2023 7:26 am

What a great pic of a sissy maid!

Our AI friends still have a bit to go when it comes to imaging hands, and various other details. Yet they're advancing at a quick pace.

They'll soon learn all our concerns.

Thanks so much for letting me know you are still here, too. Great to see you!

Sure, Mistress Daphne! We go way back!

Mees loves me some Daphne's!

Sissy bitch!

I'm a bitch in heat! Ha!

Actually, I'm a rich bitch! Rich in spirit, that is. Teehee!

* "Die Antwoord - Rich Bitch", Die Antwoord (youtube.com/user/ZEFRECORDZ), Mar. 7, 2011, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8bdeizHM9OU> , <https://www.freezepage.com/1616986685LJGEJVOHNJ> , <https://megalodon.jp/2021-0329-1158-11/...czhkk.webm> , <https://web.archive.org/web/20210329025...czhkk.webm> .

Re: Sissy Tradwives Podcast

Post by Jamie Michelle » Fri Sep 15, 2023 11:50 pm

Post by Ms. Harper » Fri Sep 15, 2023 3:22 pm

I recently went back to one of the more popular of my posts on Sissyville and turned it into a full audio podcast. Check out Sissy Tradwives: https://eroticaudios.com/content/Harper/Harper_SissyTradwives.mp3

You can read the post here: <https://www.sissyville.com/2022/11/15/sissy-tradwives/> if you'd like.

I'm pretty pleased with the audio though, so let me know what you think about it!

xoxo
Harper

Thank you very much for this wonderful recording, Ms. Harper!

This audio speaks to me especially, since as people are aware, I'm a very traditional housewife! That has to do with the nanobots that sprinkle loving kindness out of my cleaning apron's front pocket, which is really cute because it's a heart-shaped pocket with frills.

Oh, wait, I just tasted some of that powder.

Sheesh, isn't there egg on my face now, folks! That's actually my cocaine. Hey, cocaine, nanobots--they're both white powders.

You know, in earlier ages they used to call it pixie dust, or fairy dust. My nanobots, that is. Not my cocaine.

Anyway, enough of my traditionalist spiel. I'm sure we've heard it all before from our own mothers.

Rather, let us all listen to some very traditional Texans give us a very traditional message:

* "Dorian Electra - Ram It Down (Official Music Video)", DORIAN ELECTRA ([youtube.com/@DORIANELECTRA](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vxkhwJCqg84)), May 14, 2021, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vxkhwJCqg84> , https://web.archive.org/web/20230916033..._7a8zv.webm .

Yippee!

[The Beginning.](#)